



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B 955,277



~~905~~

905-

IIA

20

,59

THE
PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
SURTEES SOCIETY.
VOL. XCVII.

THE
PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
SURTEES SOCIETY

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR

M.DCCC.XXXIV.



VOL XCVII.
FOR THE YEAR M.DCCC.XCVI.



THE
INVENTORIES
OF
CHURCH GOODS

73667

FOR THE COUNTIES OF
YORK, DURHAM, AND
NORTHUMBERLAND.

Published for the Society

BY ANDREWS & CO., DURHAM.

WHITTAKER & Co., 2 WHITE HART STREET, PATERNOSTERSQUARE

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15, PICCADILLY ;

BLACKWOOD & SONS, EDINBURGH.

1897.

At a Meeting of the Council of the SURTEES SOCIETY held
in Durham Castle, on Tuesday, December 6th, 1896,

It was ordered,

That the Inventories of Church Goods, for the Counties
of York, Durham, and Northumberland be edited for the Society
by MR. WILLIAM PAGE.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE. ix.
PREFACE.	
COMMISSION DATED 16 MAY, 1552, TO DIVERS PERSONS TO MAKE INVENTORIES OF PAROCHIAL CHURCH GOODS, (<i>Pat. 6 Edw. VI., p. 7, m. 12, dorso</i>)	1
COMMISSION DATED 16 JANUARY, 1553, TO SIR JOHN COTTON AND OTHERS TO SEIZE AND DISPOSE OF PAROCHIAL CHURCH GOODS (<i>Pat., 6. Edw. VI., p 7, m. 11, dorso.</i>)	4
CERTIFICATE TO COMMISSION OF 16 MAY, 1552, FOR YORK, EAST RIDING (<i>Aug. Off., Miscel. Bks., Vol. 515</i>).	8
CERTIFICATE OF THE GOODS OF THE COLLEGE OF LOWTHORP. (<i>Land Revenue Records, Bdle. 451, No. 45.</i>)	85
CERTIFICATE CONCERNING CORPUS CHRISTI SHRINE IN YORK, 12 MAY, 1546. (<i>Excheq. Q.R., Church Goods, Bdle. 10, No. 1.</i>)	85
INDENTURES FOR THE RETURN OF GOODS TO CHURCHES IN THE CITY OF YORK, 1553. (<i>Ibid., Nos. 2, 5, 6, 7.</i>)	87
CERTIFICATE TO COMMISSION OF 16 MAY, 1552, FOR YORK, WEST RIDING. (<i>Ibid. No. 8.</i>)	96
INDENTURE FOR THE DELIVERY OF THE GOODS OF SHERBURN CHURCH, 24 NOV., 1555 (<i>Ibid., No. 3.</i>)	109
ACCOUNT OF THE COMMISSIONERS FOR THE SALE OF CHURCH GOODS IN YORK, WEST RIDING, 1556. (<i>Land Revenue Records, Bdle. 445, No. 11.</i>)	110
CERTIFICATE TOUCHING CHANTRIES IN YORK, WEST RIDING, 1556. (<i>Ibid., Bdle. 1393, No. 170.</i>)	112

INVENTORIES OF GOODS OF CHANTRIES, ETC., IN YORK, NORTH RIDING, 20 MAY, 1548. (<i>Ibid.</i> No. 153.)	114
ACCOUNT OF STOCKS OF MONEY IN CHURCHES IN YORK, NORTH RIDING. (<i>Ibid.</i> , No. 173.)	117
CERTIFICATE OF LEAD AND BELLS BELONGING TO CHANTRIES, ETC., IN YORK, NORTH RIDING, 1550. (<i>Ibid.</i> No. 154.) . .	121
INVENTORY OF GOODS OF THE CHURCH OF SNAINTON, 19 SEPT., 1552. (<i>Excheq. Q.R.</i> , <i>Church Goods</i> , <i>Bdle.</i> 10, No. 4.)	121
INVENTORIES OF THE GOODS OF CHANTRIES IN THE COUNTY OF DURHAM, 1546. (<i>Ibid.</i> , <i>Bdle.</i> 2, No. 18, <i>et. seq.</i>)	123
INVENTORY OF THE GOODS OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF DURHAM, 1546. (<i>Ibid.</i> , No. 24.)	137
ACCOUNT OF GOODS SEIZED FROM AND REMAINING IN THE CHURCHES IN THE COUNTY OF DURHAM, 1553. (<i>Ibid.</i> , No. 21)	141
ACCOUNT OF GOODS OF CHANTRIES, ETC., IN THE COUNTY OF YORK, 1553 (?) (<i>Land Revenue Records</i> , <i>Bdle.</i> 457.)	146
INVENTORY OF THE GOODS OF THE CHURCH OF HART, TEMP. QUEEN MARY. (<i>Ibid.</i> , <i>Bdle.</i> 1392, No. 40.)	157
INVENTORY OF THE GOODS OF THE CHURCH OF LILBORNE, 30 SEPT., 1552. (<i>Excheq. Q.R.</i> , <i>Church Goods</i> , <i>Bdle.</i> 7, No. 22.)	159
INVENTORIES OF GOODS OF CHANTRIES, ETC., IN THE COUNTY OF NORTHUMBERLAND, 14 FEB., 1548. (<i>Chantry Certificate</i> No. 62.)	159
CERTIFICATE TO COMMISSION OF 16 MAY, 1552, FOR THE COUNTY OF NORTHUMBERLAND. (<i>Excheq. Q.R.</i> , <i>Church Goods</i> , <i>Bdle.</i> 7, No. 23.)	164
ACCOUNT OF BROKEN PLATE, ETC., IN THE JEWEL HOUSE, FROM THE COUNTIES OF YORK, DURHAM, AND NORTHUMBERLAND, 1553. (<i>Land Revenue Records</i> , <i>Bdle.</i> 447, No. 1.)	167
GLOSSARY	169
INDEX	

P R E F A C E .

THE Act passed in 1536 for the dissolution of the lesser monasteries gave to Henry VIII. the ornaments, jewels, goods, and chattels, of such foundations, and although not specifically mentioned in the Act of 1539 for dissolving the greater monasteries, their goods were undoubtedly seized under it. There does not, however, appear to have been at that time any intention to disturb the parochial clergy in the possession of the goods belonging to their churches, notwithstanding that it was suggested by some of the preachers of the new doctrines and others that the goods and ornaments devoted to "superstitious uses" could with advantage be confiscated, while, on the other hand, the more conservative of the clergy gave out during the Aske rebellion that the King intended to rob them of the goods and vestments necessary for the performance of their ecclesiastical duties. As early as 1537 one Nicholas Holte deposed that while he was at Shrewsbury he heard it stated by John Cowper that the King intended to send down commissioners shortly to view the goods and jewels of all churches, and he was asked to use his influence in favour of the parishioners of St. Julian's Church there. He further stated that Cowper told him he had heard by letter from London that the King intended to have but one church where now were two, and in every parish but one chalice¹. That these and like reports were generally current there can be little doubt from contemporary papers. The uncertainty also as to future religious doctrines, towards the close of the reign of Henry VIII., raised a somewhat natural feeling in the minds of many that if the ecclesiastical possessions were to be alienated from the Church, the donors or their representatives had a better title to them than the Crown. It was partly this feeling and the general insecurity of church property which led to the appropriation and embezzlement of much of the church goods, especially those of the chantries, chapels, guilds, and such like foundations. To avoid

(1) Letters and Papers, Henry VIII., vol. 12, p. 358.

THE
PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
SURTEES SOCIETY.
VOL. XCVII.

THE
PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
SURTEES SOCIETY

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR

M.DCCC.XXXIV.



VOL XCVII.
FOR THE YEAR M.DCCC.XCVI.

The money so found was to be delivered to Sir Edmund Peckham, cofferer of the household and treasurer of the mint, and the plate and jewels to the master of the jewel-house. The commissioners were also authorized to hand over by indenture to the incumbent and churchwardens, for the administration of the Holy Communion, in every cathedral or collegiate church one or two chalices at their discretion, and in like manner, in every great parish church, one or two chalices, and in every small parish church or chapel, one chalice. Sufficient ecclesiastical linen, surplices, etc., for the use of the churches were to be left, and the remainder to be distributed to the poor, whilst the copes, vestments, altar clothes, and other ornaments, and all parcels of metal (except great bells and saunce bells) were to be sold. They further had power to appoint other commissioners to act in counties distant from London, who were to make certificates to them, and if thought more desirable commissions were to be issued by the Crown to such persons. In accordance with the last mentioned clause of the commission, on 16th of February, 1553, the Privy Council directed the Lord Chancellor to cause commissions to be passed, appointing commissioners for this purpose in every shire, and, the necessities of the Crown being urgent, the commissions were to be executed with all speed.

The commissioners appointed for the City of York were William Coupland, the mayor, Sir Leonard Beckwith, and Sir William Fairfax, who, we find by the indentures made by them with the incumbents and churchwardens, left, in exact accordance with the terms of the commissions, one chalice and from one to four bells¹. It is curious to note in these indentures that the words *one chalice of silver* are in many instances followed by *and a paten*, in each case either crossed through or erased as though it was at first intended to leave a paten but subsequently determined not to do so. We have also the certificate² dated 26th May, 1553, of Sir George Conyers, Sir Thomas Hilton, William Bellassis, and Richard Vincent, the commissioners appointed for the county of Durham, who appear to have given their commission a more liberal interpretation than the commissioners for the City of York, for it will be found that to most of the churches they

(1) See p. 87 et seq.

(2) See p. 141, et seq.

At a Meeting of the Council of the SURTEES SOCIETY held
in Durham Castle, on Tuesday, December 6th, 1896,

It was ordered,

That the Inventories of Church Goods, for the Counties
of York, Durham, and Northumberland be edited for the Society
by MR. WILLIAM PAGE.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
PREFACE.	ix.
COMMISSION DATED 16 MAY, 1552, TO DIVERS PERSONS TO MAKE INVENTORIES OF PAROCHIAL CHURCH GOODS, (<i>Pat. 6 Edw. VI., p. 7, m. 12, dorso</i>)	1
COMMISSION DATED 16 JANUARY, 1553, TO SIR JOHN COTTON AND OTHERS TO SEIZE AND DISPOSE OF PAROCHIAL CHURCH GOODS (<i>Pat., 6. Edw. VI., p 7, m. 11, dorso.</i>)	4
CERTIFICATE TO COMMISSION OF 16 MAY, 1552, FOR YORK, EAST RIDING (<i>Aug. Off., Miscel. Bks., Vol. 515</i>)	8
CERTIFICATE OF THE GOODS OF THE COLLEGE OF LOWTHORP. (<i>Land Revenue Records, Bdle. 451, No. 45.</i>)	85
CERTIFICATE CONCERNING CORPUS CHRISTI SHRINE IN YORK, 12 MAY, 1546. (<i>Excheq. Q.R., Church Goods, Bdle. 10, No. 1.</i>)	85
INDENTURES FOR THE RETURN OF GOODS TO CHURCHES IN THE CITY OF YORK, 1553. (<i>Ibid., Nos. 2, 5, 6, 7.</i>)	87
CERTIFICATE TO COMMISSION OF 16 MAY, 1552, FOR YORK, WEST RIDING. (<i>Ibid. No. 8.</i>)	96
INDENTURE FOR THE DELIVERY OF THE GOODS OF SHERBURN CHURCH, 24 Nov., 1555 (<i>Ibid., No. 3.</i>)	109
ACCOUNT OF THE COMMISSIONERS FOR THE SALE OF CHURCH GOODS IN YORK, WEST RIDING, 1556. (<i>Land Revenue Records, Bdle. 445, No. 11.</i>)	110
CERTIFICATE TOUCHING CHANTRIES IN YORK, WEST RIDING, 1556. (<i>Ibid., Bdle. 1393, No. 170.</i>)	112

of the lead and bells stored at Newcastle was appropriated by the expedition to Scotland, the lead being converted into bullets and shot and used for fortifying certain towers, and the bells turned into guns¹ A great deal of the lead was also exported to the Low Countries, principally to Sir Thomas Gresham, the King's agent at Antwerp, and various orders touching such exportation, will be found among the acts of the Privy Council in and about 1552. There was evidently a good market for the sale of such metals abroad for about the same year, Thomas Egerton petitioned the Crown that he might take all the bell metal, latten, copper and brass, which should fall into the King's hands within two years, at 18s. a hundred-weight, upon condition, that he might export them free of custom². It does not appear that his petition was granted.

Some of the inventories included in this volume, have already been printed, but it has been thought better to reprint them in order to make the work complete.

It is much to be regretted that the returns for the West Riding are in so bad a condition, and those for the North Riding, Durham, and Northumberland are so meagre. A glossary of terms used in this volume is given, in which attention is called to peculiarities of the objects described, occurring in the inventories here printed.

Like many others engaged upon similar work I have felt the loss of our late secretary's kindly sympathy and widespread knowledge, in preparing this volume for the press.

WILLIAM PAGE.

(1) *Land Revenue, Bdle.*, 1393, No. 112, 114, 116, &c.

(2) *Land Revenue, Bdle.* 444

INVENTORIES

OF

CHURCH GOODS, PLATE, JEWELS, Etc.,

FOR THE COUNTIES OF

YORK, DURHAM, AND NORTHUMBERLAND.

Edward¹ the syxt etc. To our deare cousyn and counsaillour William, Marques of Northampton, great chamberleyn of England, and to our trustie and right wellbeloved John, Lord Braye, and to our trustie and wellbeloved John Seynt John and Uryan Brereton knyghts, and to our wellbeloved Lewes Dyve and Richard Snow, esquyers, Greting. Wheras we have at sondry tymes heretofore by our special commyssion and otherwyse commaunded that ther shuld be takyn and made a just veu survey and inventory of all manner goods, plate, juells, vestyments, bells, and other ornaments within every paryshe belongyng or in any wyse apperteynyng to any churche, chapell, brothered, gylde, or fraternity within this our realme of England, and uppon the same inventory, so taken, had, or made, our commandement was and hathe ben that all the same goodes, plate, juells, vestments, bells, and other ornaments shuld be safely kept and appoynced to the charge of such persons as shudd kepe the same safely and be ready to aunswere to the same at all tymes, according to the whiche our commyssions and sundry commandements we were advertysed by our said commyssioners then appoynted, and by other means also that the said goodes, plate, juells, vestyments, belles, and other ornaments of the said churches, chapells, brotherhedds, gylds, fraternytyes, and companyes were not only vieued and duly surveyd but also that the inventories therof were made by indenture and th'on part of the same remayned with our custos rotulorum of that countye or hys deputye, or clerke of the peax at that tyme being, and the other part with the churchwardens and suche men as had the charge of the same goodes, and other inventories also made by our commaundment by our busshoppes and their ecclesiasticall officers were lykewyse by them returned hyther to our counsaill, yet nevertheless for that we are informed that somme part of the said goodes, plate, juelles, belles, and ornaments of churches be in somme places embeselled or removed, contrayre to our former expresse

(1) Pat., 6 Edw. VI, p. 7, m 12 dorso.

commaundements, and manyfestlye to the contempt and derogacion of our honor in that behalfe, we have thought mete to have the very truthe herin justly and duly known, to th'intent the same may be as ys most necessarye, redressed and furthwith reformed, and for that purpose, for the good knowledge and experyence had in your trustynes, faithfulnes, wisdom, and uprightnes, we have appoynted you to be our speciall commysioners, and by auctoryty herof do name, appoynt, and auctoryse you, four or three of you, to take and receave a due, full, and just view of all goodes, plate, jewells, bells, and ornaments of every church and chapell in whose hands soever the same be belonging or in any wyse apperteynyng to any the said churches, chapells, gylds, brotherhedds, or fraternyties, within that our countie of Bedford, and upon the said view, so taken, to cause a true, just, and full perfect inventorye to be made of the same, and to compare the same with the best of the former inventories heretofore made and remayning with the said churchwardens or suche other as then hadd the same in charge. And for the defaults and wants, yf any shall be, eyther of the said plate, juelles, belles, vestymnts, or any other ornaments, or any part of theym, in any manner of wyse to make diligent inquirye and serche, as well by the othes of suche honest men as ye shall thinke mete to sweare therfore, as any other convenyent meanes, to knowe and understand by whose default the same hath bene removed, embesiled, aliened, or dimynyshed, and also in whose possession the same things or any part therof, so spoiled, removed, embeselled, or demynysshed, do remayne or to whose use the money and profett therof ys made or is comme, according to the further meanyng of certain instruccions sent to you herewith, and of your hole doyngs in this behalf to retorne unto us and our pryvey counsaill, in wryting, your answers accordingly. And yf ye shall fynde any person or persons that wilfully or stubburnlye will refuse to obey any precept or commaundement whiche you or our said commysioners, foure or three of you, shall geve unto theym in or about th'execucion of the premisses, that then we gyve unto you full power, auctorytie to commytt every suche person or persons to warde and pryson, ther to remayne without baill or maynprice, untill suche tyme as you shall thinke the same ymprisonment to be condigne for his or their offences. Wherefore wee will and commaunde you and every of you to attend and execute the premysse accordinglye, and moreover wee will and commaund all and singuler mayours, shereffes, bayllyffes, constables, hedboroughes, all curates, parsons, vicars, churchwardens, and all other our officers, minysters, and faithfull subjects that they and every of them be ayding, helping, counsailling, assisting, and furthering you in and aboute the due execucion herof as they tender our

pleasure and will awnswer to the contrayre at ther extreme perells
In Witnes Wherof etc. Teste Rege apud [Westmonasterium,
xvj die Maii].

Fiant consimiles separales commissiones directæ personis sub-
scriptis in comitatibus, civitatibus, episcopatibus, et villis subscriptis
[inter alia].

WESTRYDING.

Th'erle of Shrewesburye	Syr Thomas Malyverye
Syr Ingram Clyfford	Syr William Vavasor
Syr Thomas Gargrave	Frauncys Furbyger

NORTHRYDING.

Th'erle of Shrewesbury	Robert Menyll, sergeaunt at lawe
Syr Nicholas Fairfax	Syr Cristofer Medcalfe
Syr Richard Cholmeley	

THE CYTIE OF YORKE.

Th'erle of Shrewesbury	Syr Leonard Becwith
The Lord Wharton	Syr William Fairefax
The Mayour	

THE TOWNE OF HULL.

Th'erle of Shrewesbury	Syr William Knolles
The Mayour	Walter Jobson
Syr William Babthorpe	

THE BUSSHOPRICK OF DURHAM.

Th'erle of Westmorland	Willyam Bellys
Syr George Conyers	Richard Vincent
Syr Thomas Hylton	

THE TOWNE OF NEWCASTELL ON TYNE.

Syr Thomas Hylton	Robert Tempest
The Mayer	William Hilton
Syr Robert Brandeling	Gerard Salvayn

ESTRYDINGE.

Th'erle of Shrowesburye	Syr Rauffe Ellerker
Syr William Babthorpe	John Ecclesfeld
Syr Robert Constable	Launcelott Alford

NORTHUMBERLAND.

The Duke of Northumberland	Cutbert Horsele
The Lord Ogle	Robert Horseley
Syr Thomas Grey	

Edward¹ the syxt, etc., To our trustye and ryght welbeloved counsaillours, Syr Richard Cotton, knyght, comptroller of our houshold, Syr John Gate, knyght, our vicechamberleyn, Syr Robert Bowes, knyght, maister of the Rolles of our High Court of Chauncerye, Syr John Baker, knyght, and Syr John Mason, knyght, and to our trustie and welbeloved servaunts, Syr Walter Myldmaye, knyght, one of our generall surveyours, John Lucas, and Thomas Myldmay, esquyers, Greeting. Wherupon divers great and urgent consyderacions us moving, we have latelye directed our severall commyssions into divers and sundrye shyres and countyes within this our realme to divers and sundrye persons, for the vieu and survey of all and singuler goodes, plate, jewelles, belles, and ornaments belongyng or in any wyse apperteynyng to any churche, chapell, guilde, brothered, fraternyte, or company within this our realme of Englund, and to retourne the full aunswere and certyfycat of the same vieu and survey unto us and our Pryvey Counsaill, in wrytyng, according to the same our commyssions and certeyn instructions sent severallye unto the same commyssioners therwith, lyke as in the same commyssions and instructions at large ys conteyned, We mynding to understond the full and hole reporte of the same vieues and surveys from all places of this our realme, and mynding also to procede for divers great consyderacions us moving, to further order touching the said goodes, plate, jewelles, belles, and ornaments, trusting in your fidelyties and approved wisdomes, have appoynted and assigned you to be our commyssyoners, and by these presents do geve unto you, seven, syx, fyve, or foure of you, full power and auctoryty by letters, precepts, or any other wayes or means to you semyng resonable, to collect and bringe together frome thandes of said commyssioners or any of theym, or from thandes of any other person or persons, all and singular suche full and hoole certyfycat or certyfycates in wrytyng which are and ought to be retourned in aunswere of our said commyssions and instruccions touchyng the survey and vieu of the goodes, plate, jewelles, belles, and ornamentes aforesaid. And yf uppon the same your colleccion of the said certyfycates it shall appeare that commyssions have not bene awarded for those purposes into all sheres, countyes, and places within this our realme but that either by neelygence or other occasions somme of the commyssions of the same sheres, counties, and places have byn omittted and not sent furth, according to our former commaundement, then our pleasure is that you, seven, syx, fyve, or four of you, shall make relacyon of the same omysion and lacke to us or our Pryvey Counsaile, to th'intent order may be geven with expedicion for the spedy sending furthe and addressing

(1) Pat., 6 Edw. VI p. 7 m. 11. dorso.

of such commysseyons so lackyng or omytted. And wee do further geve unto you, seven, syx, fyve, or four of you, full power and auctorytye ymmedyatlye to collect or cause to be collected and brought together all and singuler redye money, plate, and juelles, certyfied by our commysioners aforesaid to remayne in any church, chapell, guild, brothered, fraternitye, or company in any shire, countye, or place within this our realme of Englonde, causing the said ready money to be delyvered by indenture to our use to thandes of our trustie servaunt, Sir Edmond Peckham, knyght, and causing the said plate and juelles to be delyvered lykwise by indenture to our use to thandes of the maister of our juell house for the tyme being. And to th'intent the said churches, and chapelles may be furnysshedd of convenient and comely things, mete for th'admystracion of the Holy Communyon in the same, wee geve unto you, seven, syx, fyve, or four of you, full power and auctorytye to leave or cause to be leaft, out of the said plate, for the same purpose and to the same use in everye chathedrall or collegiat churche where chalyces be remaynyng, one or two chalyces by youre discreacions and in every great paryshe, where chalyces be remayning, one or two chalyces by your discreacion and in every small paryshe or chapell, where chalyces be remaynyng, one chalyce, delyveryng, or causing to be delyvered, the same chalyces so appoynted to remayn, to th'use aforesaid, to thandes of the deane, provost, churche wardens, or other mynysters of the said churches and chapells by indenture in wryting, wherby to charge them and their successours with the same hereafter. And we gyve unto you, seven, syxe, fyve, or foure of you, full power and auctorytie, after the honest and comely furnytüre of coverynges for the comunyon table and surplus or surplusses for the mynyster or mynysters in the said churches or chapells, by your discreacions to dystribute or cause to be dystributed and geven frely to the poore people in every parysh, where the same churches and chapells stonde and be, the resydue of the lynnyn ornaments and ymplements of the said churches and chapells, in suche order and sort as may be most to Godes glory and our honor. And we gyve unto you, seven, syx, fyve, or four of you, full power and auctorytie to sell or cause to be sold to our use all and singuler copes, vestments, aulter clothes, and other ornaments whatsoever remaynyng or being within any of the said churches or chapells, not appoynted by this our commysion to be leaft in the said churches or chapelles or to be dystributed to the poore as afore ys declared, and also to sell or cause to be sold to our use, by weight, all parcells or peces of metall, except the metall of greatt bell, saunse bells, in every of the said churches or chapells, the money commyng of which sales to be made in forme before decayred and all other sommes of money which shall

comme and be brought into our use by vertue of this commysion, we will ye shall delyver or cause to be delyvered by indenture to thandes of the said Syr Edmond Peckham to our use. And our further pleasure and commaundement ys, and we geve unto you, seven, syx, fyve, or four of you, full power and auctorytye straightle to charge, by all suche meanes and wayes as to you shall seme most convenyent, the deanes, provosts, church wardens, mynystres, or parysshoners of the said churches and chapells, that they and everye of them do safely kepe unspoiled, unembesiled, and unsold all suche bells as do remayne in everye of the said churches and chapells and the same to conserve untill our pleasur be therein further knowne. And yf yt shall appere unto you uppon the said certyficats or otherwyse, that any of the goodes, plate, juelles, belles, or ornaments of the said churches or chapells have bene at any tyme heretofore sold, embesilled, withdrawn, or consealed by the deanes, provosts, churchwardens, mynystres, parysshoners, or any other person or persons, and the just pryyses or profetts therof not employed or converted to the godly and lafull uses of the said churches or chapelles, then we geve unto you, seven, syx, fyve, or four of you, full power and auctoryty by lettres, precepts, proces, or any other wayes or meanes to you semyng convenyent, to cause and compell all and every person and persons, their executors or assignes, which have sold, bought, embesilled, withdrawn, or concealed any of the said goodes, plate, juells, bells, or ornaments, to make unto us due satysfaccion and payment for the same, as to you, seven, syx, fyve, or four of you, shalbe thought reasonable. And forasmuche as ye cannot personally and presently execute your selves this our commysion in every shere, cuntie, and place of this our realme, according to the tenor of the same, and specyally in those sheres, cunties, and places whiche be farre dystant from our Cyty of London, and we, mynding to have delygent expedicion used for our service herin, do geve unto you, seven, syx, fyve, or four of you, full power and auctorytye to dyrect out lettres, precepts or instruccions under thands of you, seven, six, fyve, or four of you, to any shere, countye, or place within this our realme to any suche person or persons as ye shall thinke mete for our service in the same, authorysing therby them or so many of them as ye shall thinke convenyent, to make colleccion to our use of the said ready money, plate, and juells, and make sale to our use of the said coopes, vestments, and ornaments of sylke, without gold, sattyn of Bridges, dornix, worsted, saye, and of other thyngs appoynted to be sold, as ys before declared, and to leave in every church and chapell suche chalyce or chalyses and suche lynnyn fornyture, for the same churches and chapelles, as ys before appoynted, and to dystrybute the resydue of the said lynnyn ornaments and

ymplements to the poore of everye paryshe, in sort before declared, the same persons, and every of theym, retournyng unto you, seven, syx, fyve, or four of you, the said redy money, plate, juelles, and the money commyng of the goodes so to be sold and also all suche coopes, vestments, and ornaments as be not within the lymytt of their sale, at a certayne daye to be prefyxed in your said lettres, precepts, and instruccions, to th'intent the said ready money, plate, and juelles may be delyvered to our use to thandes of suche persons as before are named and appoincted, and that the coopes, vestments, and ornaments, so to be brought to you by the said commyssioners, not sold, may be by you sold to our use, and the money therof lykewyse delyvered to our use, as ys before assigned. And yf yt shalbe thought unto you, seven, syx, fyve, or four of you, mete and convenyent for our more assured service and for the better aucthorytie of suche as shall serve us in forme aforesaid, in those sheres, places, and counties wher your selves cannot personally attend th'execucion of the premysses, that commyssions be awarded frome us severally into every of the same shires, places, or counties for th'execucion of the same, then wee will that you, seven, syx, fyve, or four of you, shall make report unto us or our Pryvie Counsaill of your opynyons therin frome tyme to tyme, to th'intent commyssions may be sent forthe by us to th'end and effect before declared. And yf you shall fynde any person or persons that wilfully or stubburnly will refuse to obey any precept or commaundement, whiche you, our said commyssioners, seven, syx, fyve, or four of you, shall gyve unto them in or abute the execucion of the premises, that then we gyve unto you full power and auctorytye to commytt every suche person and persons to warde and pryson there to remayne, without bale or maynpryse, untill such tyme as you shall thinke the same ymprysonment to be condigne for his or their offences or shall have made such fyne for his said offences, as to your wysdomes shalbe thought convenyent. Wherefore we will and comaund you and every of you to attend and execute the premisses accordingly. And moreover we will and commaund all and singuler mayours, sheryves, justices, baillyffs, constables, hedboroughes, all curats, parsons, vicars, churchwardens, and all other our officers, mynysters, and faithfull subjects that they and every of them be ayding, helping, counsailling, and assisting, and furthering you in and about the due execucion herof, as they tender our pleasure and will aunswere to the contrary at their extreme parells. And this our commyssyon shalbe to you and every of you sufficient warrant and discharge in that behalfe. Teste Rege apud Westmonasterium xvi die Januarii—Per ipsum Regem, etc.

THE COUNTY OF YORK.

EAST RIDING.

A.D. 1552.

To the Kinges most royall Majestie and his most honorable privie Councell.¹

The certificate of William Babthorpe, Robert Coustable, Rauff Ellerkeare, knyghtes, and John Eglesfeld, esquier, commissioners for surveinge of churche goodes, plate, jewells, vestmentes, belles, and other ornamentes, within th' Estriding of the countie of York.

Accordinge to your Majesties commission and instrucciones unto us with the same direct, we, the said commissioners, have repaired unto sundrye placys wythin the lymytes of the same, and their, accordinge to the purporte and effect therof, haith as well by th' othes of the curates, churchwardens, and other honest persones of everie parishe within the lymites of our commission, as by all other waies and meanes we could, not only taken and maid a full and perfitt inventorie indented of all such goodes, plaite, jewells, vestmentes, bells, and other ornamentes within everie parish in th' Estriding aforesaid, the one part whereof, with the goodes aforesaid, remainethe with the curate, churchwardens, and other honest persones of everie parishe by us assigned, to be kept in saiff custodie, accordinge to your Majesties commission, and instruccions with the same to us send; and th' oder parte of the said severall inventories indentid, remainethe with us, the said commissioners, the trewe copies wherof by this boke indentid, we certefie unto your Majestie and most honorable councell. And also have compared the same with inventorie before takyn by justice of peace, and delivered unto us by the custos rotulorum of thos parties, and also certifyth unto your Majestie and Councel the like of all suche goodes, plaite, jewelles, vestmentes, belles, and ornamentes as before us upon examinacion and deposicions of the same did appear, as in the end of this our certificate shall appear.

(1) Augmentation Office, Miscellaneous Books, vol. 515.

EAST LUTTONE, BUCKROS.

This bill indented and maid the xv^jth daie of August, anno regni regis Edwardi sexti, sexto, betwixt Sir William Babthorpe, Sir Robert Constable, and Rauff Ellerhare, knightes, and John Eglesfeld, esquier, commissioners, by virtue of the Kinges Majesties commission and Robert Skelton (?), curate of Est Luttone, John Davisone, Stevyn Morden (?), inhabitantes of the same, of the ornamentes and churche goodes belonging to the same, as hereafter followithe.

First, one chalise of silver, taken awaie by Mr Wandisford.

Item, one vestment of dornix, with all thinges belonging to the same, remaininge in the handes of John Davisone.

Item, ij belles and the leade, taken awaie by Richarde Mansfeld, depute surveyour, by vertue of the laite Act of Parliament.

Item, the stones and wood, taken by the said Manesfeld.

KIRKBYE GRYNDALL.

Thes bill indented maid the xvth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Henry Morven, vicare theire, John Perston, Cristofer Awdersone, inhabitantes there.

First, one challes of silver, parcel gilt.

Item, thre alterclothes, thre copes [of] bustian, four vestmentes of the same.

Item, ij candelsteickes, one paire of sensers of brass.

Item, ij belles, too handbelles, one sacringbell, one hollie watter fatt of brass.

Item, the churche thacked with leade.

THIRKELBIE CHAPELL.

This indenture indented of all the goodes, jewells, plaite, bells, and ornamentes of the chapell of Thirkelbie, maide and certified by John Howilbie, John Barcham, Henry Sturke, inhabitantes of the same towne, the xv^jth daie of August, 6 Edward VI to [the same commissioners].

Memorandum :—That the two belles and the lead of the chapel is in the handes of J . . . Manesfeld, surveyor of the Kinges Majestie in th' Estriding of Yorkshire, and nothing of these parcells that followith.

First, one challes of silver parcell [gilt].

Item, one vestment of whyt bustiane, one albe and one alter clothe of the same.

Item, one handbell and one litle bell, in the custodie of John Howblyer, one messe boke, caried to the churche of Yorke.

DOWGHTBIE CHAPELL.

This bill indented and maid the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI betwixt [the same commissioners] and Richard Morvell, curate there, John Lawsons and Thomas Fysher, inhabitantes of the same towne.

First, one challes of tynne.

Item, one vestment of whyt bustiane with all thinges thereto belonging.

Item, one bell, ij alter clothes.

Item, ij towelles.

Item, one handbell. And the quier all leadid.

WEVERTHORPE.

This bill indented maid the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Robert Johnson, vicare there, Rauff Herband, Robert . . . ekbie, Cristofer Tailer, churchwardens, Thomas Randall, Henry Graye, inhabitants.

First, one vestment with . . . of lynying clothe flowryd.

Item, one cope of blewe satten, one sirples, one rachat, one challes of silver, parcell gilt, ij corporaxis with their cases, ij candelsteikes of brasse, ij alter clothes.

Item, iij bells in the stepell, one crosse of tynne.

Item, ij crewettes, one paire of sensures of brass.

Item, one handbell, ij towelles. And the church is thaked with lead.

WYNTRINGHAM.

Th' inventorie indented of all the goodes, [etc.] of the parishe church of Wyntringham, maide and certified by Sir William Wilson, curate, William Todde and Robert Postell, churchwardens, Henry Toode and Henry Myles, inhabitantes of the same parish, the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt (*sic*) [the same commissioners].

Inprimis, one cope of grene silk and a vestment . . . two tunacles of the same silke.

Item, one vestment of whyt bustiau.

Item, one vestment of blake vorsted, iij albes.

Item, one corporax.

Item, iij belles in the stepill.

Item, one handbell and one sanctus bell.

Item, one challes of silver at Knapton chapell, within the same parishe, one corporax.

Item, ij alterclothes, one towell.

Item, ij belles and one handbell.

Item, one vestment of read twill. with all thinges theirto belonging.

ACCLAM.

Th' inventorie indented of all the goodes, [etc.,] of the parishe church of Acclam, maid and certified by Robert Ellertone, vicare theire, Thomas Morvin and Robert Abbote, churchwardens, Edmond Holme, inhabitant theire, the xv^jth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, to [the same commissioners].

Inprimis, one challes parcel gilt.

Item, iiij vestmentes, whereof one of blew silke, one of tauney silke, one of whyt bustiane, and one of blak.

Item, ij candelsteckes of latine, ij alter clothes of lining clothe.

Item, ij belles, one towell of lyninge clothe.

KIRKBYE UNDERDALL.

This bill indented of all the goodes, [etc.,] of the parishe churche of Kirkbie Underdalle, maid and certified by Sir John Wharame, parson there, John Nottingham, Robert Chapmane, churchwardens, the xvth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, to [the same commissioners].

Inprimis, one challes of silver, parcel gilt.

Item, iiij vestmentes, wherof two of whyt bustian, one of black saye, and the other of greine.

Item, two albes, one cope of reade taffytaye.

Item, ij alter clothes, ij laten candelsteckes.

Item, ij towelles, ij lokchestes, ij belles in the stepill.

Item, one litle handbell.

Item, one sacring bell.

Item, the church covered with lead and the queir with bourdes.

WEST LUTTON.

This bill indented made the xv^jth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Robert Johnson, vicar of Weverthorpe, John Wood, Christopher Tailer, and John Brogham, inhabitantes of the same.

First, one challes of silver, ij belles in the stepill.

Item, one handbell, one sacring bell, one crewett of puder, one old vestment of buckrame with a suyt.

Item, one albe. And the chapell thaked with leade and standith within the manor of West Luttone, two myles from the parishe church, and the vicare fyndes the prest by decre.

SKRETHENBEKE.

This bill indented maid the xv^jth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and John Overtoone, parson theire, John Vesse, Thomas Peirson, churchwardens, George Haull, William Gibson, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

First, iiij^{or} vestments, one of grene sendall with a crosse of silke, one of dornix, one of busthiane, and the other of wroght silke with flowers, two albes, two table clothes, one of dyaper, the other of lining.

Item, ij diaper towelles, two latten candelstickes, two tynne crewettes, one surples, one rachett, one cope of grenne bustian, one chyst, two lynin corporax . . . clothes, one cresmatorye of lead.

Item, two belles in the stepill.

HELPERTHORPE.

The inventorie indented of all the goodes, [etc.] of the parish church of Helperthorpe, maid and certified by Gilbarte Tatham, vicar, William Thompson, and Henry Stevensonne, churchwardens, and William Morthing and Robert Keerbie, inhabitantes theire, the xvth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, to [the same commissioners].

Inprimis, the parishe church is covered with leade.

Item, one challes of silver, parcel gilt.

Item, ij belles in the stepill, one handbell, one sanctus bell, one sacring bell, thre alter clothes with one surpelse, one crosse of brass, and two crewettes.

Item, one vestment and one cope of read vorsted.

Item, one other vestment of whyt bustian.

FYMMER.

This bill indented maid the xvth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Thomas Teler, vicar theire, John Sharpe, John Harper, th'elder, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Firste, the chapell is thaked with lead.

Item, ij bells in the stepill, one challece of silver.

Item, one corporax, one vestment of read worsted

YEDINGHAM.

Th'inventore indented of all the goodes, [etc.] of the parishe church of Yedingham, maide and certified by Thomas Buttrie, vicare, Thomas Robynson, Rauf Danbye, churchwardens, and Henry Lakyn, inhabitantes, the xvth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, to [the same commissioners].

Inprimis, two old vestmentes of dornix, two albes with all thinges to them belonging.

Item, one old cope of fustian.

Item, thre alter clothes, one challece of silver.

Item, ij belles in the stepill.

Item, the bodie of the church covered with leade, and the quier with stones.

BURDSALL.

This bill indented of all the goodes, [etc.] of the parishe church of Burdsall, maid and certified by Robert Watsone, curate theire, John Ryvys, William Harwod, church wardens, and Thomas Cravyn and Frances Williamsone, inhabitantes of the same parishe, the xvth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, to [the same commissioners].

First, two belles and two handbells, one challes of silver, parcell gilt.

Item, one vestment of read velvet with the albe and all things thereto belonging.

Item, one vestment of suyte sairsnet with the albe, ut supra.

Item, one blew vestment in satyn in Burgions with the albe, ut supra.

Item, one cope, and two alter clothes, and two towells.

Item, ij candelstokes of latyne, two crewettes.

Item, ij paire of sensures.

Item, ij chestes maid with lockes, keyes theiito belonging.

Item, one vestment of whyt twill with th'albe.

LANGTONE.

This bill indented maid the xvth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Herry Bilton, curat theire, John Bot . . . rell, George Beill, churchwardens, John Gaites and Richarde West, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver.

Item, ij vestmentes, one of read bustian, and the other of blew sa . . .

Item, one cope of blew saye, ij albes, iij alter clothes.

Item, one handbell, ij crewettes of powder.

Item, ij bells in the stepill.

WHARAME PEIRCYE.

This bill indented maid the xvth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Marmaduke Atkinson, vicar theire, Michael Teler, William Holme, churchwardens, Thomas Marshall and Thomas Mawe, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

First, that the church is thaked with lead.

Item, ij belles in the stepill.

Item, ij handbells, one challece of silver.

Item, ij alter clothes.

Item, ij vestmentes, one of read worsted and the other of black saye.

SCRAINGHAM.

The inventorie indented of all the goodes [etc] of the parishe church of Scraingham, maid and certified by John W, William Richardesone, and George Flear, inhabitantes theire, the xvth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, to [the same commissioners].

Inprimis, the church is covered with bordes.

Item, one challes of silver parcell gilt.

Item, one pix of tynne, ij crewettes of powder.

Item, ij belles.

Item, one crosse of leade of oversee work.

Item, one suyt of grenne vestments of saursnet, with one cope of the same.

Item, iiij^{or} vestmentes, iij of theme with albes and the fourte without albe, wherof one is of blewe saye with a read crosse, other two of whyt bustian with read crosses, and the fourte of grenne silke with a read crosse.

Item, thre alter clothes, ij towelles, one corporax clothe.

Item, ij latyn candelstokes.

Item, one pair of latyn sensers.

Item, one handbell.

NORTON.

This bill indented maid the xvth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Jamys Smyth, vicar theire, Richard Symson, John Huggett, Robert Gurwold, and Randall Askworth, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

First, one challes silver, two belles and one handbell.

Item, one sacring bell, one albe.

Item, one paire of sensures, one blew vestment.

Item, one cope, two towelles, ij alter clothes.

WETWANGE.

This inventorie indented of all the goodes, [etc.,] of the parishe church of Wetwange, made and certified by Richard Hewsone, vicare theire, and John Newlane and Gabriell (?) Marshall, church wardens, Herry Hogesone and Nicholes Beilbie, two of the inhabitantes of the said parishe, the xvth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, to [the same commissioners].

Inprimis, two belles in the stepill.

Item, one challes of silver, parcell gilt.

Item, ij copes of grenne dornix.

Item, one vestment of read saye with all thinges belonginge to the same.

Item, one vestment of blue silke, with all thinges belonging to the same.

- Item, iiij old vestmentes.
- Item, ij alter clothes, iiij hand towells.
- Item, one vestment of blewe damaske, with all thinges thearto belonging.
- Item, one table and iiij crewetes of tynne.
- Item, one paire of sensures of latyn.
- Item, one handbell.
- Item, one surples and one rachett.
- Item, one crespatorie of latyne.
- Item, one lytle hollie watter fatt of leade.
- Item, ij corporax cases and one corporax clothe.
- Item, ij cheistes, and hollie watter fatt of brasse.

THORPBASSETT.

This bill indentid maide the xvth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and William More, curat theire, John Blenkarys, William Robsone, churchwardens, and Cristofer Hill and John Jenkynson, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

- First, one challes [weighi]nge fyve ounces.
- Item, one corporax with the case and one sacring bell.
- Item, ij crewettes, two candelstokes of puter.
- Item, ij vestmentes with albes and stollles.
- Item, one cope of saye and iiij alterclothes.
- Item, iiij towells, one funt clothe, and two coverlettes.
- Item, one crosse of latten, one pax, one paire of sensures.
- Item, one sirples, ij chystes, one vail.
- Item, ij belles, xxtie stonnes weight, one hande bell, one crespatorie of latyne.
- Item, the churche covered with leade, contening twentie yerdes in length and sexe in breede.

KIRKHAM.

This bill indented, maide the xvth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Jamys Parkingsone, curate, Peter Manbye, Richard Pates, churchwardens, John Stamper and Richard Williamson, inhabitantes theire.

- Fyrst, thre vestmentes, one blewe worstett, one of whyt bustian, one other of greine dornix.
- Item, one cope of blewe worsted.
- Item, two alter clothes, two towelles.
- Item, two litle candelskikes of irone.
- Item, one challes of silver.
- Item, ij belles in the stepill.

RELINGTON.

This bill indented and maid the xvth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and William Abbot, vicar

there, Mathewe Smallwode, Thomas Attertone, inhabitantes, and Thomas Johnstone and George C, churchwardens of the same parishe.

First, one challes of silver ungilt foure unces.

Item, iij vestmentes with their albes and other parcells belonging to them, one of read worsted, one of blew worsted, and the other of wrought silke.

Item, iij alter clothes, iiij towels, one serples, one rachett, and one vale clothe.

Item, iij copes, two saye, one dornix, two frunte clothes.

Item, ij great bells in the stepill, one litle bell.

Item, one hollie watter fatt of brass, ij candelsticks of brasse, one paire of sensures, two crewettes, and one crespatorie.

Item, two coverlettes, ij corporaxes with the covering.

Item, iij Flanders chystes and litle copborde.

Item, one founte clothe, one chapell at Skamestone covered with leade.

Item, one challes of silver, ij vestmentes with their albes and corporax, ij alter clothes, and ij belles.

Item, one cope of saye, one sirples, one handbell, and one towell.

WESTOWE.

This bill indented, made the xvth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and William Bekfeld, vicare theire, Thomas H . . . and, Thomas Bell, churchwardens, and Jamys . . . altone and Peter Richardson, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

First, one challes of silver parcell gilt.

Item, thre vestmentes, one of whyt sattene and one other of read satten, and the thirde of blew, with two albes and two stoles.

Item, one sirpcloth and one rachett.

Item, iij alter clothes and foure towelles.

Item, one pix of coper and one crespatorie of leade, one paire of sensures, one old crosse clothe of silke.

Item, iij belles in the stepill, ij handbells, one sacring bell, ij latene candelsteckes, and one hollie watter fatt of leade.

HESLERTON.

Th'inventorie indented of all the goodes, [etc.,] of the parishe church of West and East Heselton, maide and certified by Thomas Lante, parson theire, John Cowper, William Bensone, Rauf Tomplingsone, and William Dobsone, inhabitantes theire, the xvth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, to [the same commissioners].

Inprimis, in the church, one challes of silver parcell gilt.

Item, thre vestmentes, one cope, and thre alterclothes appertening to the alter, the church covered with lead.

Item, in the chapell, one challes of silver.

Item, ij litle belles in the ende of the chapel.

Item, ij vestmentes with albes hanging to them.

Item, one alter clothe.

SLEDMAR.

This bill indented and maid the xvth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Roger Richardsone, curate of Sledmare, William Constable, William Bancke, churchwardens, John T . . . , and James Perott, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

First, one vestment of greine saye with one albe and all other thinges thereto belonging.

Item, one cope of Stowe say (?) and one sirples.

Item, iij alter clothes and two towelles.

Item, one challece of silver parcell gilt, and one corporax.

Item, one litle pix of brasse, ij candelsteckes of brasse.

Item, one crosse of brasse.

Item, two litle belles in the stepill, one sacring bell.

Item, two handbelles, one vestment of read saye with albe.

NORTH GRYMSTON.

This bill indented maid the xvth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Robert Hardinge, vicare theire, Roger Frauncys, John Wordie, churchwardens, Vincen Sellirye and Nicholes Tailer, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

First, one challes of silver with the paten.

Item, one corporax case with one corporax.

Item, one read vestment of vorsted.

Item, one vestment of whyt bustian.

Item, one greine vestment and one whyt vestment of bustian.

Item, one cope, ij alter clothes, ij albes.

Item, ij belles in the stepill, one handbell.

Item, ij litle belles in the queire, one sirples.

Item, one cresmatorye of leade and two crewettes.

FRIDATHORPE.

The inventorye indented of all the goodes [etc.,] of the parishe church of Fridathorpe, maide and certified by William Marshall, vicar, William Wh . . . me, Thomas Sharpe, churchwardens, the xvth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, to [the same commissioners].

Inprimis, ij belles, one [chal]les parcell gilt.

Item, ij vestmentes with their albes, the one read saye and the other blacke saye.

Item, one sirples.

WHARAME IN THE STREITE.

This bill indented of all the goodes [etc.,] of the parishe church of Wharame in the Streite, betwixt [the same commissioners] and William Stansbye, vicare, William Cowper, Thomas Carter, churchwardens, John Smythe, John Rosbye, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver parcell gilt.

Item, one vestment of blewe silke.

Item, ij vestmentes of read saye.

Item, one vestment of greine silke, ij albes, ij alter clothes.

Item, iij towelles, ij belles in the stepill.

Item, one handbell, one paire of sensures of latene, one crosse of wode plated over with latene, one cope of greine silke.

COLLOME.

This bill indentid and maid the xvth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Herry Grymstone, parson theire, Michaell Mylner, John Robynsone, churchwardens, and John Bowsbie and John Benyngtone, inhabitantes theire.

Inprimis, one chales parcell gilt, ij belles.

Item, ij brasse candelstekes, one handbell.

Item, one cope of whyt velvet, ij vestmentes of whyt velvet with their albes, ij table clothes.

Item, ij towells, ij crewettes, one sirples, one old vestment, a pix of brasse, a paire of old sensures, a crespatorye.

SETTRINGTON.

This bill indented, maid the xvth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Robert Wysdome, parsone theire, Simone Dodsworth . . . John Andrewe, churchwardens, Thomas Harrys[on?] and William Robynson, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

First, we certifie the queire and boithe the illes of the church are covered with leade, and the thirde part of the bodie of the church is covered with bourdes.

Item, one challes of silver, being xiiij ounces, gilt.

Item, iij belles, and two handbells, one paxe of tynne.

Item, one pix of tynne, ij crewettes of pewder.

Item, one crosse of tynne.

Item, iij vestmentes, one of read purple velvet with a crosse of blewe, and another of whyt silke with a crosse of read sarsnet, and another with golding wyers.

Item, one of whyt bustian.

Item, iij copes, one of greine dornix, two of whyt bustian.

Item, iij alter clothes.
 Item, one corporax clothe.
 Item, ij laten candelstekes, one paire of laten sensures.

SKACELTHORPE CHAPELL WITHIN THE PARISHE.

First, the chapell is all leadid, save the stepill.
 Item, two belles and one handbell.
 Item, one vestment of grene crewells, and one albe.
 Item, one challes of coper and gilt.
 Item, one alter clothe.
 Item, ij candelstekes of latyne.
 Item, one pix of tynne.
 Item, one crewet of powder.

BERRYTHORPE.

This inventorye indented as well of the goodes, plaite, jewells, belles, and ornamentes of the parishe church of Berythorpe maid, certified by Edmond Newton, curate theire, John Gurwoode and William Pecket, churchwardens, and Nicholes Peking and Bartholmewe Wightman, two of the inhabitantes of the same, the xvth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, to [the same commissioners].

Inprimis, the church covered parte with leade, parte with bordes.

Item, one challes of silver.
 Item, one albe.
 Item, one vestment of blewe saye.
 Item, ij alter clothes of lining clothe.
 Item, ij belles in the stepill, one handbell.

Item, two candelsteckes of latene, one other candelsteke of laten, one cope of whyt and read bustian.

SHEIRBURNE.

This inventorie indented of all the goodes [etc.,] of the parishe church of Sheirburne maid and certified by Robert Emersone, curate theire, John Chynman, churchwardens, and William Postell and Robert Slake, two of the inhabitantes, the xvth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, to [the same commissioners].

Inprimis, the church is covered with leade.

Item, iij belles in the stepill, ij challeses of silver parcell gilt.

Item, one corporax clothe.

Item, iij vestmentes, wherof one of whyt bustian, one of blewe worsted, and one other of greine saye.

Item, ij albes.

Item, one cope of whyt bustian.

Item, ij alterclothes.

Item, ij towells, one crewett of tynne.
 Item, one paire of sensures of brasse.
 Item, one vale of hardene clothe, one sacring bell.
 Item, one handbell.

BUGTHORPE.

The inventorie indented of all the goodes, [etc.] of the parishe church of Bugthorpe, maid and certified by Roger Holling, vicar theire, John Warde and James Holme inhabitantes of the same parishe, the xvth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, to [the same commissioners].

Inprimis, one challes parcell gilt.
 Item, ij alter clothes, iij vestmentes of blew silke.
 Item, one vestment of blacke silk
 Item, ij coppes, one of whyt chaunlet, and the other of read taffataye.
 Item, ij latene candelstokes, ij chystes.
 Item, one watter fatt of brasse.
 Item, one sacring bell, one handbell.
 Item, iij belles hanging in the stepill.

CHAPELL OF LEPINGTON.

The inventorie indented of all the goodes, [etc.,] of the chapell of Lepington, maide and certified by John Wright, curate theire, Thomas Tyndalle and William Sandersone, churchwardens, and Thomas Harrisone and William Hall, two of the inhabitantes, the xvth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, to [the same commissioners].

Inprimis, ij belles, one handbell.
 Item, one vestment of whyt twill.
 Item, ij alter clothes and ij towelles.
 Item, one corporax clothe.
 Item, one codde.
 Item, one crewett.
 Item, one crosse of tynne.
 Item, one challes of silver parcell gilt.

WAPENTAGE OF DECKERINGE.

FLAMBRUGH.

This bill indented maid the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Antony Huke, curat theire, Robert Pemkeamey (?) Robert Webster, Thomas Wafferer, and Richard Johnsone, inhabitantes of the same parishe, of the church goodes and ornamentes, etc.

Inprimis, one bell and one handbell.

Item, one challes of silver.
 Item, one vestment of yalowe sattene with a albe.
 Item, two table clothes, one corporax, one towell.
 Item, one paire of orgains, one vestment of yalowe chamlet with albe.

HUNMANBIE.

This bill indented, maid the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Thomas Johnsonsone, vicare theire, Richard Barnabie, John Clerke, churchwardens, John Wokerman, Richard Ribe, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, iij great belles in the stepill, one sanctus bell.
 Item, one challes of silver, one silver pax.
 Item, one pax of geyt.¹
 Item, one pix of silver.
 Item, one holle suyt of grene satten damaske.
 Item, one vestment of grene satten, one of grene dornix.
 Item, one of blake worsted.
 Item, one of whyt bustian, one cope of greine sattene.
 Item, one of blewe sarsnet, one of greine dornix, and another of whyt bustian.
 Item, iij alter clothes, iiij^{or} towells.
 Item, iiij^{re} hand belles, ij sirplesses.
 Item, one challes, weinge fyve unces, sold by the parishe for the repairing of the church.

FYNDLEY.

This bill indented, maid the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Jamys Ch . . . r, curate theire, Richard Atkingsone, Richard Vicars, churchwardens, Robert Stephensone, Christopher . . . ossekett, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, iiij b[elles?].
 Item, one challes with a patente.
 Item, one vestment of read worsted brodered with yalowe, with albes and tunacles thereto belonging.
 Item, one vestment of grene sattene.
 Item, one vestment of greine saie with a albe.
 Item, one vestment of whyt bustian.
 Item, one vestment with a albe of blacke vorsted.
 Item, iij alterclothes, iij towelles, one paire of sensures, and one pix of latene, one corporax of whyt bustian.
 Item, two sirples, one handbell, one chyst.
 Item, ij latene candelstekes and one crosse.

(1) For jet.

GALMETON.

This bill indented maide the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and John Rudstone, vicare theire, William Johnsone, Christopher Mylner, churchwardens, Cudbert Diconsone and John Wright, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, iij belles, one challes of silver parcell gilt.

Item, ij alterclothes.

Item, iij vestmentes, one of blewe croilles, one of greine crewells, and of blake silke.

Item, one albe.

Item, one cope of grene crewells.

Item, one paire of laten sensers.

Item, one handbell, one corporax with case.

Item, one pix of lattene.

CLOWGHTONE.

This bill indented maide the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and William Knages, curate theire, John Smypson (*sic*), Thomas, churchwardens, Richard Limyngtone, John, inhabitantes of the same.

Inprimis, one vestment of blacke worsted and one albe.

Item, one vestment of bustian with a albe.

Item, iij tablet clothes of lining clothe.

Item, ij towells, one sirples, one rachett, one corporax with case.

Item, ij crewettes, one challes, one cope.

Item, ij belles, one handbell, one arke.

FOXHOLLES.

This bill indented maide the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Robert Dall, curate theire, John Ellertone, Leonarde Benortone, churchwardens, John Harwodde, John Etone, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

First, one challes of silver.

Item, ij vestmentes, one of read silke and the other of greine silke.

Item, one corporax, ij albes.

Item, ij belles and one handbell.

LOWTHORPE.

This bill indented maide the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Thomas Fingall (?), curate theire, Richard Foxe, Thomas Margesone, inhabitantes, Wilfrid Newton and William Hesloke, churchwardens of the same church.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, not gilt.
 Item, ij candelsteckes.
 Item, iiij belles in the stepill.
 Item, iiij handbelles and one sacring bell.
 Item, one hollie watter fatte.
 Item, one paire of old orgains.
 Item, ij crewettes.
 Item, one old sirples and one rachett.
 Item, one suyt of black velvet ryped with gold.
 Item, one suyt of whyt bustian.
 Item, one suyt of tauney worsted.
 Item, one vestment of silke with a crosse of yalowe.
 Item, one of grene worsted with a crosse of reade.
 Item, one cope of silke flowred with gold.
 Item, one vestment of blewe vorsted.
 Item, one old cope of silke.
 Item, ij copes of dornix, blacke and flowers of reade.
 Item, vj old alterclothes.
 Item, vj towelles.
 Item, one yalowe cope of silke.
 Item, one corporax.
 Item, one suyt of whyt and greine sarsnet withowt cope.
 Item, one suyt of read sarsnet, striped with gold.

SKAWBIE.

This bill indented maide the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Robert Storte, vicare theire, John Hogesone (?), Thomas Collome, churchwardens, Robert Hind . . . oode and William Allensone, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of [silv]er with a patent, ungilt.
 Item, one old read vestment of sarsnet with albe and the amyse.
 Item, one old read vestment of silke with the albe and [am]yse.
 Item, ij vestmentes of bustian.
 Item, one old cope of silke, iiij alter clothes of two yeredes
 q[uarter] apeece, iiij towells of lining clothe.
 Item, two belles in the stepill, and one that is brakene.
 Item, one handbell, ij sacring belles, ij latten candelstekes.

GARTONE.

The inventorie indented of all the goodes, plaite, jewells, bells, and ornamentes of the parishe church of Gartone, maide and certefied by Henry Trayner, vicare theire, William Nicholsonsone, Briane Hardie, churchwardens, Thomas Towise and Robert Beningtonne, inhabitantes, the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, to [the same commissioners].

Inprimis, one challes, silver gilt.
 Item, one cope of saye.
 Item, two vestmentes, the one whyt and the other read silke.
 Item, one vestment of blake saye.
 Item, thre belles.
 Item, two twell towells.

WAULDNEWTON.

This bill indented maide the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and William Towisdall, curate, Thomas Ribe and Thomas Wylkare, churchwardens, John Warner and John Coike, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver.
 Item, one vestment of blewe vorsted.
 Item, one vestment of greine dornix.
 Item, one cope of blewe worsted.
 Item, ij belles and one handbell.
 Item, one table clothe, ij old towells.
 Item, one old sirples, one chyst, one corporax and ij crewettes.

MUSTONE.

This bill indented maide the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and John Peircey, vicar of Mustone, John Clerksone and John Johnsone, churchwardens, William Thornetone and Stephen Robsone, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

First, one challes of silver, parcell gilt.
 Item, one vestment of blewe single sattene.
 Item, one vestment of whyt fustian.
 Item, ij bells, ij handbells, and one litle bell.
 Item, ij table clothes and one towell.
 Item, one litle fatte of brasse, one chyst, one sirples.
 Item, ij corporax's and ij cases, two crewettes.
 Item, ij albes.
 Item, a cope of whyt fustian.

KILLOME.

This bill indented maide the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Richard Greine, vicar theire, William Fentone, Thomas Evenson, churchwardens, George Williamson, Robert Johnson, inhabitantes of the same parish.

Inprimis, iij great bells and one litle bell.
 Item, one challes of silver.
 Item, one vestment of read silke, with a corporax and all thinges belonging thereto.

Item, one vestment of blewe worsted with one albe and a cope of the same.

Item, one vestment of greine without the albe.

Item, one vestment of whyt fustian.

Item, ij alter clothes, ij towelles, ij laten candelstekes.

Item, one sacring bell, one paire of sensures.

Item, one paire of organs, ij paxis.

LANGTOFT CUM COTTOME.

This bill indented maid the xv^jth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Robert Skawling, vicar theire, Robert Skeltone, Peter Williamsone, churchwardens, Richard Bartone, Roger Edwarde, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, parcell gilt.

Item, iij vestmentes of greine and with whyt sattene, iij albes with other geire theirtto belonging.

Item, iij belles in the stepill.

COTTOME.

Item, one challes of silver, parcell gilt.

Item, one vestment of dornix with a albe.

Item, two litle belles.

FOWLTON.

This bill indented maide the xv^jth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Antonye F . . . nance, vicare theire, Lancelot Morvyn, Thomas Mosses, churchwardens, Roger Toppyn and John Hewetsone, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, two challes of silver, one pax of silver.

Item, iij belles in the stepill, one litle bell.

Item, one greine vestment of velvet.

Item, one old suyt of greine silke.

Item, one vestment of blewe silke.

Item, one vestment of greine worsted.

Item, one cope of blewe.

Item, one yalowe vestment of silke.

Item, xj alter clothes and tene towelles.

Item, one hollie watter fatt of brasse.

BUTREWICKE CHAPELL.

This inventorie indented maide the xv^jth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Thomas Wright, curate, Thomas Underell, churchwarden, and Thomas Stephensone, inhabitant of the same towne.

Inprimis, one challes of silver.
 Item, two belles in the stepill.
 Item, one vestment of whyt bustyan.
 Item, one table clothe of lining.
 Item, one handbell.

FOSTON.

This bill indented maide the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and William Mydletone, vicar theire, Lawrence Mores, John Smypson, Robert Sanderson, churchwardens, George Brighus, esquier, inhabitant of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one vestment of blewe vorsted with one albe and two chesables, and a cope of blew of red velvet.¹

Item, one vestment of read silke with a albe and a cope of the same and two chesables.

Item, one old vestment.

Item, one vestment and two chesables of whyt silke without albes.

Item, one vestment of blewe sattene with all thinges thereto belonging.

Item, one vestment of changeable sattene with a albe.

Item, one old whyt vestment with a albe.

Item, ij frounte clothes, two husling clothes.

Item, iiij hand touells.

Item, iiij corporaxis cases and two corporaxis and sexe alter clothes.

Item, a Bible and a Paraphrasis of the Newe Testament, the Boke of Common Praier.

Item, iiij candelstokes, a sacring bell.

Item, ij handbells.

Item, one paire of old sensors.

Item, one watter crewett.

Item, two challesses of silver, one of theme parcell gilt.

Item, one paire of orgains.

Item, one sirples.

Item, one presse, an awmerrye.

Item, ij chestes.

Item, iiij belles in the stepill.

Item, one pix of coper.

Item, a vestment of read velvet.

Item, a vestment of blake worsted with a albe.

(1) Over this entry is interlined of *blewe worsted*.

BURTON FLEMYNGE.

This bill indented maide the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and John Co . . . , vicare theire, William Smythe, William Palmer, Robert Chapelman, Richard Smythe, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver.

Item, ij vestmentes, one of read saye and the oder of blewe worsted.

Item, one albe and cope of read saye, ij alter clothes.

Item, ij towells, ij belles, one handbell.

AWBURNE CHAPEL.

This bill indented maide the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Christopher Wyske, curate, John Noble and Mathewe Carter, churchwardens of the same church.

Inprimis, two alter clothes.

Item, one vestment of greine sattene.

Item, one of blake worsted.

Item, one albe and one old blacke cope of blake saye.

Item, one sirples.

Item, one chyst, one hollie watter fatt of brasse.

Item, one handbell.

Item, two belles in the stepill.

Item, a crosse of brasse.

Item, two crewettes.

Item, a paire of sensures.

CARNABIE AND FRASTROPE CHAPELL.

This bill indented maide the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and James Todde, vicar theire, William Danby, John Ottes, churchwardens, Rauf Levensone, Rauff Lightfott, Peter Grymstone, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, ij albes, ij vestmentes, a cope of reade.

Item, a challes of selver, iij great belles, one sacring bell.

Item, ij handbells of brasse, one crewet, two alterclothes.

Item, iij towelles, ij corporaxis, one crosse, a sensure.

Item, one sirples, a rachett.

Item, ij towells.

THE CHAPELL AFFORESAID.

Inprimis, a pix, a crespatorie, a challes of silver parcell gilt, ij vestmentes with all thinges thereto belonging.

Item, one old vestment, ij corporaxis case, one sirples.

Item, one rachat, iij alter clothes, iij towelles, and a cod.

Item, one tre crosse, a crosse clothe.

Item, a sacring bell, one paire of sensures, a amberre, and two bells, ij crewettes.

ARRAGHAM.

This bill indented maide the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and John Metcalf, parson of the same church.

Inprimis, one challes of silver.

Item, one whyt vestment.

Item, one albe.

CATTONE.

This bill indented maide the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Richard Pauperthe, curate theire, Robert Langdall, Nicholas Hogarte, churchwardens theire, William Daye, William Marshall, inhabitants of the same parishe.¹

First, one challes of silver gilt.

Item, vj towelles of lynyn clothe, one paire of sensures of brasse.

Item, one hollie watter fatt of brasse.

Item, one coborde with (*sic*) latyn.

Item, one vestment of blacke chamlet, one whyt vestment of bustian.

Item, one vestment of fustian.

Item, iij albes, one pax of glasse.

Item, ij candelsteckes of latene.

Item, iij alter clothes.

Item, ij codes, one vaill, ij corporaxis with coveringes.

Item, one hyng² before the alter of sarsnet, one crewet.

Item, one sacring bell, one handbell, one sanctus bell.

Item, ij belles in the stepill.

BOINTON.

This bill indented maide the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Herry Salven, vicar of Bointone, John Wyske, Peter Mason, churchwardens, John Turner, Thomas Yates, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, ij vestmentes, one of read vorsted, th' oder of blew satten in burgions, with all thinges belonging to the same, ij copes, one of read vorsted, th' oder of whyt bustian, ij alter clothes, iij towelles.

(1) In the margin is *exoneratur quia in Northriding.*

(2) For hanging.

Item, ij belles, one handbell, one hollie watter fatt of brasse, one corporax.

BURTONE AGNES.

The inventorie indented of all the goodes, plaite, jewells, bells, and ornamentes of the parishe church of Burtone Agnes, maid and certified by William Webster, vicare theire, John Hogsone and John Graye, churchwardens, and Robert Robinsone and Thomas Pacoke, inhabitantes, the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, to [the same commissioners].

Inprimes, one cope, a chesabell, ij tunacles and all thinges thereto belonging of blewe velvet.

Item, one cope, a chesabell of read velvet with ij tunacles and all thinges thereto belonging.

Item, one cope, a chesabell and ij tunacles and all other thinges thereto belonging of blewe vorsted.

Item, one chesabell of greine sattene with th' appurtenances.

Item, two old chesabells, the one of greine silke the other of read vorsted.

Item, one hanging, two curtinges (?) and one fountcloth of silke and taffetaye.

Item, one old clothe of diaper and two of lining clothe.

Item, two old suytes, with one cope of greine silke with th' appurtenances.

Item, vj towells, iiij crewettes of lead.

Item, ij challesses of silver, parcell gilt.

Item, one crespatorye of brasse.

Item, iiij belles, one handbell, and one sacring bell.

Item, one paire of old sensures of brasse.

Item, thre corporaxis and one casse.

Item, one paire of orgains of tyme (*sic*).

Item, one litle peis and one litle oyle box of silver.

Item, two other chesabells, the one of whyt and the other of read sattene.

WILLERBIE.

This bill indented maid the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Thomas Markingdall, vicare theire, John Extone, William Read, churchwardens, and Richard Sharpe, John Pastpuche, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes parcel gilt.

Item, iiij bells in the stepill, one read silke cope.

Item, one vestment of greine silke, a vestment of whyt silke.

Item, one vestment of blewe chamlet.

Item, iiij table clothes of lynene, ij towelles.

Item, one paxe, one paire of sensures of latene.

HEMPTONE.

This bill indented maide the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and William Dowson, curate of Bempton, Thomas . . . , Herry Leper, churchwardens, Percevall Howame and William Norame, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of coper.

Item, one vestment of greine satene with all thinges therto belonging.

Item, one alterclothe and iiij towells.

Item, one corporax with a case.

Item, one old cope.

Item, ij belles in the stepill, one handbell.

Item, one litle bell.

NAFFARTONE.

This bill indented maide the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Richard Warte, vicare theire, Robert Bowmer, Robert Coke, John Pairkare, inhabitantes of the same.

Inprimis, iiij belles, iiij copes, wherof ij bustian and ij silke.

Item, vij vestmentes, ij suytes for deacon and subdeacon of like sute.

Item, iiij albes, iiij alterclothes.

Item, vj towelles, ij paxis, two sacring belles, ij crewettes.

Item, ij chystes for poure mene, and register boke.

Item, one paire of orgains, a presse.

Item, one paire of sensures, one crosse.

Item, one hollie watter fatt, a Byble, and a Paraphraces.

Item, a Boke for Common Praier, a Boke of Omylies.

Item, ij sirplesses, iiij challesses of silver, and iiij corporaxis.

Item, ij hanginges of blake damaske.

Item, one suyt of rased velvet, ij handbells.

Item, iiij candelstikes.

RUDSTONE.

This bill indented maide the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and ——— Precked, curate theire, Robert Frear, John Thorpe, churchwardens, and Christofer Hewbancke and William Rudstone, inhabitantes of the same.

Inprimis, one challece of silver.

Item, one vestment of dornix.

Item, one vestment of yalowe silke.

Item, one whyt cope, iiij alter clothes.

Item, iiij towells.

Item, ij candelstokes of brasse.

Item, iiij belles and a corporax.

BIRDLINGTON.

This bill indented maide the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and John Kennet, curat theire, Nicholes Craike, Christofer Foster, churchwardens, and Robert Copleland and Thomas Prestone, yonger, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, with a patent gilt.

Item, iiij belles of the , one cope of silke.

Item, one vestment of the same, two tunacles of whyt bustian flowred and brodered with greine flowres, and overthuarde withe read vorsted broderid with sterres, with albes and all thinges to the same belonging.

Item, one cope, a chesable and two tunacles of read vorsted the feildes and broderid with greine and yalowe flowers with orphrais of blewe worsted and broderid with crouned veirses of gold, with albes to them belonging.

Item, one vestment of blake bustian, two tunacles of blacke vorsted with albes thereto belonging.

Item, one vestment of grene sattene with flowers of yalowe and read silke with albe and all thinges theiirto belonging.

Item, one vestment of read damaske and flowers of gold with the albe and all thinges to the same belonging.

Item, iiij table clothes and iiij towelles.

Item, iiij chystes and a closse press for bokes.

Item, one table and a coburde, a paire of tynne crewettes.

Item, a Bible, a Paraphrases, the Boke of Comunion.

Item, two Englesse Satters.¹

Item, one sirples and one rachel.

Item, ij candelstokes, one paire of orgains.

Item, ij handbells.

SEMARE.

This bill indented maid the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Richard Leadbeter, curate theire, William Gostone, Richard Stevensone, churchwardens, Robert Dowson, James Walles, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

First, one challes of silver, holle gilt.

Item, one vestment of yalowe damaske, with all thinges belonging to it.

(1) For psalters.

Item, one vestment of greine silke, with all thinges pertening to it.

Item, one vestment of whyt sattene in Burgys.

Item, one cope of red vorsted.

Item, ij table clothes, ij belles with one sanctus bell.

Item, one bell broken, one handbell.

HARPAME.

This inventorie indented of all the goodes, plaite, jewelles, belles, and ornaments of the parishe church of Harpame, maid and certified by James Gustyn, curate theire, William Owrame, John Draxe, churchwardens, William Chapman and Jamys Gudberie, inhabitantes of the same parishe, the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, to [the same commissioners].

Inprimis, one challes gilt.

Item, ij vestmentes, one of old bustian with a greine bende brodered with sterres, the other of blacke silke with albes and amyces to the same.

Item, iij alter clothes, ij towelles, one corporax with a casse.

Item, ij litle candelstekes of metell.

Item, ij small belles.

BESONBIE.

This bill indented maide the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Robert Hawe, curate theire, Christofer Hemesley, Richarde Read, churchwardens, Thomas Harrisone, Edward Dicsone, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver parcell gilt.

Item, vj alter clothes and sex hand towelles.

Item, one pillowe and corporaxis with casses.

Item, one frounte clothe of sattene, one other old frond clothe, one frunt clothe of velvet.

Item, one vestment of greine sattene.

Item, one vestment of russell Burgieis sattene.

Item, one vestment of bustian with the appurtenances.

Item, iij old vestmentes and a cope.

Item, one crosse and the clothe.

Item, one bawdrike and ij old sheites.

Item, one paire of crewettes and iij sacring bells.

Item, iij laten candelstekes.

Item, one paire of sensures of latene.

Item, one sirples and one rachel.

Item, one Bible.

Item, ij chestes in the queire.¹

(1) After this is added and in the bodie of the church and crossed out.

Item, ij belles and one broken bell.
 Item, a handbell and a hollie watter fatt.

ROWSTONE.

This bill indented maide the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Robert Peirson, curate theire, Thomas Meysier, John Dowble, churchwardens, Robert Rosse, Thomas Harrison, inhabitantes of the same parish.

First, one challes of silver, one corporax.
 Item, two old vestmentes, one albe, two alter clothes.
 Item, ij candelstokes, iij towelles, one founte clothe.
 Item, ij crewettes, one serples, ij belles.
 Item, ij handbellles, one litle bell.
 Item, one hollie watter fatt.

GRYNDALL.

This bill indented maide the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and William Bradley, curate theire, Robert Perott, James Barnebie, inhabitantes of the said parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of tynne, the cupe of silver.
 Item, one bell, one crewett, one vestment of read sattene, one alder clothe, one towell.
 Item, one handbell, one pix of brasse.
 Item, one crosse, one crematorye.

RIGHTONE.

This bill indented maide the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Christofer Mydleton, vicare theire, William Jordan, Robert Bercot, churchwardens, Thomas Robynsone and William Hawmon, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

First, one challe of silver, parcell gilt.
 Item, two vestmentes of blewe sattene and one of read saye.
 Item, one cope of read saye.
 Item, two alter clothes and ij towelles.
 Item, one watter fatt of brasse.
 Item, two belles in the stepill, one handbell.
 Item, one litle bell.
 Item, one crewett of powder.

THEWINGE.

This bill indented made the xvjth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Thomas Bakhouse, Richarde

Wright, parsones theire, Robert Clemet, William Broune, churchewardens, George Mainprise, Christofer Sympson, inhabitantes of the same parish.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, parcell gilt.

Item, one greine vestment of silke, one whyt vestment of bustian with a yallowe vestment.

Item, one cope of read sarssnet.

Item, thre alter clothes, one albe, one corporax.

Item, one serples.

Item, ij belles and one handbell.

TUNSTALL [IN] SOUTH AND MYDLE BALIWICKE OF HOLDERNES.

This bill indented maide the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and John Clevelande, curate theire, John Jenkinesone, Robert Samson, churchewardens, John Wynde, William Bamtone, and William Westerdall, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, veinge foure unces.

Item, one vestment of whyt silke with all theirto belonging.

Item, one vestment of read silke with all thinges [belonging].

Item, ij copes, one of whyt bustian, the oder of read silk.

Item, one vestment of read dornix.

Item, one old vestment of blewe silke.

Item, ij great belles, ij handbells, a litle bell.

Item, one pix of brasse, one serples, one rachet.

Item, ij candelsteakes of brasse, one hollie watter fatt of brass.

Item, one pax and two crewettes, one alterclothe, and a towell, and one corporax.

MARTON CHAPELL.

The inventorie indented made the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and William Procter, curett, John Estrope, Peter Fetherstone, churchewardens, John Edwyn, Thomas Edwyn, inhabitantes of the same parish.

Inprimis, two belles in the stepill.

Item, one handbell.

Item, one crespatorye of lattene.

Item, one challes of tynne.

OTRINGHAM.

This bill indented of all the goodes, plate, jewelles, challes, and ornamentes of the parishe church of Otringham, maide and certified by Peter Holme, curett, Robert Birke, Robert Kirke, churchewardens, Christofer Hillyard, inhabitantes of the same parish, the xvijth day of August, 6 Edward VI, to [the same commissioners].

Inprimis, one challes of silver, one vestment of read velvet ymbrodered with gold, one albe of the same.

Item, one holle suyt of old read velvet with one cope of the same, iiij albes, one whyt vestment of bustian with one whyt cope of the same.

Item, one suyt of grene changeable silke, one old cope and iiij albes of the same.

Item, one blacke vestment of vorsted with a albe.

Item, one vestment of old rawe silk with a albe.

Item, one vestment of read vorsted.

Item, iiij candelstokes for the alter, of latyne.

Item, iiij corporaces, ij lead crewettes.

Item, ij great belles and one litle bell in the stepill.

Item, one vaille cloth.

Item, vij towelles, vj alter clothes.

Item, one paire of sensures of latyne.

Item, one pix of tynne.

Item, one hollie watter fatt of brasse.

Item, one handbell, one crosse of brasse.

Item, a whyt vestment of damaske with a cope and a albe of the same.

SKIRLAUGHT CHAPELL.

This bill indented maide the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and William Cole, William Maxwell, Robert Underwodde, churchwardens, Jamys Stynte, Robert Chapphamsone, inhabitantes of the same.

Inprimis, ij belles, one handbell.

Item, one crespatorye, one hollie watter fatt of lattyn, one chyst, one crewett.

Item, one alter cloth, one towell.

Item, one old sirples.

SKEKLING.

This bill indented maide the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Christofer Potter, vicare there, William Ownter, Edward Skott, John Wright, churchwardens, Robert Owmbur, John Stevensone, inhabitantes of the same.

Inprimis, ij belles in the stepell, one paire of orgains.

Item, one cheist.

Item, iiij vestments with albes.

Item, v towelles.

Item, ij candelstokes of brasse.

Item, one paire of sensures, ij sirplesses.

Item, ij crewettes, one challes of tynne.
 Item, one cope, a carpett, a clothe for the table.
 Item, one alter clothe, ij pillowes.
 Item, ij old corpresses with clothe.
 Item, one pix of latyne.
 Item, a cresse of lattene.

GARTONE.

This bill indented maide the xviiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Christofer Chaplayn, vicare theire, Christofer Diesone and Thomas Gibsone, churchwardens, Gilbert Gower, John Flytone, inhabitantes of the same parish.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, parcell gilt.
 Item, ij corporaxis casses, one of clothe.
 Item, ij vestmentes of greine, the one of them greine silke and th'oder of crewells.
 Item, one vestment of blake and read fustian, iij albes and one of whyt bustian.
 Item, one cope of whyt fustian.
 Item, one read taphataye one sirples, one pax of puder.
 Item, ij alter clothes, one sacring bell.
 Item, ij bells in the stepill, one handbell.
 Item, one fatt of brasse, one crewett of powder.

ESINGTON.

This bill indented of the goodes, plaite, jewelles, bells, and ornamentes of the parish church of Esington, maide and certified by Robert Gawnte, vicar, and Roger Nodry, John Nomigtone, churchwardens, William Birdet, William Greine, inhabitantes, the xviiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, to [the same commissioners].

Inprimis, a vestment of blew single sattene and one cope of blewe flowrid damesk, one vestment of tinsell silke, two tunacles, and one cope of the same, one vestment of blake vorsted, iij tunacles, and one cope of the same.

Item, one vestment of read worsted and one cope of the same, one silver challes [weighing] ix ounces and half.

Item, viij alter clothes, and iij towelles, and ij corporaxis with their casses.

Item, iij belles in the stepill.

AWBRUGHT.

This bill indented maide the xviiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and George Atkinson,

curet theire, John Hustwhayt, Sander Barne, churchwardens, Richard Thorpe and Thomas King, inhabitants of the same parish.

Inprimis, two challesses ungilt, one silver pix, parcell gilt, one crosse of latyne havinge a ymage of silver.

Item, one holle suyt of vestmentes of cremysan velvet, one cope and ij vestmentes of whyt bustian with albes and geire belonging to the same.

Item, one grene cope of crewells.

Item, ij alter clothes and two towells.

Item, iij bells and one handbell, ij latyn candelstokes, two lead crewettes, one paire of orgains, one pax of everye.¹

Item, two corporaxis, one hollie watter fatt of brasse.

Item, one sacring bell of brasse, one pair of sensors.

WYNSTED.

This bill indented maide the xviiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Symon Rymer, curate theire, Edward Wayman, Richard Wodwarde, churchwardens, William Masson and Christofer Aplebye, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, ungilt.

Item, one vestment of blake damask, one cope of yalowe and read silke.

Item, one vestment of the same color, one litle bell and a handbell, a great bell and a litle bell in the stepill.

Item, one corporax, a crewett.

Item, one albe, one sirples, and a alter clothe.

HEDONE.

This bill indented maide the xviiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Robert Jurner, curate theire, Herry Jacksone, John Sparke, churchwardens, John Jacksone and Steven Porter, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver.

Item, iij vestmentes of flowrid silke for deacon and subdeacon.

Item, ij copes, one of flowrid silke and one of whyt bustian.

Item, albes and other geir belonging to the afforesaid vestmentes, one sirples, and one rachel.

Item, iij table clothes of diaper and thre of lining sewid with silke.

Item, iij corporaxis with the clothes to them.

Item, ij painted clothes, one great bell in the stepill.

Item, one sacring bell.

Item, one other litle bell, one paire of orgains.

(1) Ivory.

Item, one cobbourde and a chyst.

Item, two candelstekes of latyne, one corporax, ij handbells.

SPROTLEY.

This bill indented maide the xviiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Richard Symson, parson theire, Robert Wilkyne and John Smythe, churchwardens, Robert Toode and Thomas Toode, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, one vestment of greine sairsnet.

Item, one of blewe velvet.

Item, one of read and one of sundry colors.

Item, one old blewe cope.

Item, one crosse and iij table clothes.

Item, one lettern¹ clothe.

Item, ij towells.

Item, ij candelstekes.

Item, one fatt, one handbell, and ij old chystes.

Item, one crespertorye, one corporax, and ij crewettes.

Item, ij belles in the stepill.

OWTNEWTON.

This bill indented maide the xviiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Robert Gaunt, vicar, Nicholas Costing, Peter Brome, churchwardens, and Leonard Burd and Robert Richardson, inhabitauntes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one chalice of sylver.

Item, one vestment of bustian with a cope of the same.

Item, two olde vestmentes of sylke, the one grene and the other broun.

Item, two alter clothes, two towelles.

Item, two corporaxes.

Item, two smaile belles and one hande bell.

RYSSE.

This bill made the xviiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Watter Baine, parson, John Burne, John Foster, churches wardens, William Gaunton and Thomas Hall, inhabitauntes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one chalice of tyne.

Item, thre alter clothes.

Item, one vestment of carpet work with albe.

Item, iij olde vestmentes of sylk stole worke.

Item, one of bustiane.

1) Lectern.

Item, one fustiane.
 Item, one olde cope of sarcinet.
 Item, one old chyst.
 Item, one letteron.¹
 Item, two tyne crewettes.
 Item, two belles in the steple.
 Item, one handbell.
 Item, one saking bell.

KILNESEY.

This bill indented maide the xviiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Roger Carter, vicar, Robert Balet, William Bennde, church wardens, Robert Mydleton, Edward Warmouthe, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, ij candelstekes of brasse, a sacring bell.
 Inprimis (*sic*), one challes, one corporax with a case.
 Item, one vestment of read saye with a albe.
 Item, one vestment of whyt bustian, ij alter clothes.
 Item, ij towelles, ij belles in the steppill.
 Item, one handbell, one sanctus bell, broken.
 Item, one sacringbell, a whyt cope of bustian.

HAWSHAM.

This bill indented maide the xviiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Thomas Raven, curate their, Peter Wright, Thomas Mathewe, churchwardens, Herry Howletstone, John Peirson inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, one vestment of damaske, ij tunacles with albes, one vestment of blewe dornix.

Item, one vestment of sanguine silke.
 Item, one cope of blewe crewells.
 Item, one vestment of flowre damaske, iij old greine tunacles.
 Item, one crosse of brasse, ij crewettes of tynne.
 Item, one cresmatorye of brasse, ij belles in the stepill, ij handbell, one litle bell.
 Item, iij alter clothes, iij towelles, one sirples.
 Item, one rachett, two corporaxis cases.

DRYPOLL.

This bill indented maid the xviiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and William Parkinge, c[ur]ate theire, Thomas Bicbancke, William Wetherall, churchwardens, Christopher Askewe, William Butter, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

(1) Lectern.

Inprimis, one bell in the stepill, one handbell.
 Item, one sacringbell, one challes of tynne.
 Item, one challes of silver, a cresmatorye of brasse.
 Item, two crosses of brasses, ij yeron candelstekes.
 Item, one cope of greine sattene, one read saye cope.
 Item, one vestment of whyt silke with albes.
 Item, one vestment of bustian with other thinges apperteninge to yt.
 Item, one vestment of greine dornix with albe, one old vestment of tauney saye.
 Item, iij alter clothes, ij towelles, ij crewettes.
 Item, one fatt for watter, ij old codes, one old vaill.
 Item, one vestment of divers colors, one sirples.
 Item, one chyst, ij corporaxis.

ELSTERNEWICKE.

This bill indented maide the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and William Graie, curett theire, Herry Hartone, churchwarden, John Frankes and John Rawson, [the] elder, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

First, one challes of silver, one vestment [of] greine dornix and a albe, one cope of yalowe crewell.

Item, one bell in the stepill.

Item, one handbell and one sanctus bell, one sirples and one corporax.

Item, one crewett of tynne and pix of latten.

WANE.

This bill indented maide the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Herry Bruster, vicare theire, John Burtone, John Kepey, churchwardens, John Shipwright and Thomas Broune, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, iij belles in the stepill, ij handbells.

Item, one challes of silver, parcell gilt, one pix of latyne, one cresmatorie of latyne, ij candelsteckes of latyne, one crosse of latyn.

Item, one vestment of cloth of gold.

Item, ij greine vestmentes of sattene.

Item, iij vestmentes of bustian, one blewe vestment, one vestment of read saye with the suyte, a crosse of latten.

Item, one vestment of yallowe, ij of blake.

Item, iij copes, iij corporaxes, and ij clothes.

Item, ij crosse clothes, ij sirplesses, and a rachett.

Item, one read fringes, a fonte clothe, vij alter clothes.

Item, ij towelles.

. . . ITONNE.

This bill indented maide the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and John (*sic*), curate theire, Christopher Norman and Rauff Garthorne, churchwardens, Thomas Painot and Richarde Curtes, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of tynne, one greine vestment of crewells, and a albe.

Item, one bell in the stepill.

Item, one handbell, a crespatorie of tynne.

Item, ij alter clothes.

Item, one challes of silver contening seven unces.

Item, one vestment of greine and read crewells, with a albe, which Mr. Bellowe did take awaie aboute thre yeres by past, by vertue of the Kinges Majestie's commission.

PICH BURTON.

This bill indented maide the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Robert Topelif, vicare theire, Robert Aytelif, John Waudsworthe, William Rawardsone, William Wadsworth, churchwardens, Edward Bucke, John Richardsone, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes gilt, ij pixesse, the one of everye and the oder of coper, iiij old copes, ij read silk, the other yalowe.

Item, sexe vestmentes, ij of silk, the one changeable blewe, ij yalowe, and one greine crewelles, and other of bustian with albes.

Item, ij albes, ij litle candelstekes of brasse.

Item, one pare of old sensures of latyn.

Item, iiij belles in the stepill, one hollie watter fatt of latten, ij handbells, one sacring bell, one pax of latyn.

Item, one crespatorie of latyn.

Item, ij crewettes.

Item, one corporax, one alter clothe, ij towells, a sirplies.

SUTTON IN HOLDERNES

This bill indented maide the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Thomas Whyt, curate, Richarde Harman, John Broune, churchwardens, Thomas Parsone, Steven Hoge, inhabitantes of the same.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, ij belles and one handbell.

Item, one suyt of vestmentes of whyt rowyd sarsnet with all thinges belonging thereto.

Item, one paire of orgains, one old cope, one corporax of dornix.

Item, one pixe of latyn, one old sirples.

Item, iij alter clothes, one crosse, one cresmatorye of latyn, one sacringbell, and ij crewettes.

Item, ij old whyt vestmentes with albe, and stoill, and fannells, ij paxis of woode.

LEVEN.

This bill indented maide the xviiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and William Gallan, curate, Francys Daullye, Thomas Walker, Herry Well, Robert Wilsone, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, one pix of coper.

Item, one paire of sensures of latyn, ij belles.

Item, one handbell, a sacring bell.

Item, a greine vestment of saye with the albe.

Item, a whyt vestment of fustian with the albe.

Item, a blacke vestment with the albe, ij alter clothes.

Item, ij towells, ij crewettes, one vestment of blewe sattene with flowers of gold, a corporaxe case.

OWTHORNE.

This bill indented maide the xviiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and William Sander, curate theire, John Matchym, Thomas Jobson, Jamys Burnam, John Fussye, Thomas Franke, churchwardens of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, one pix of coper.

Item, iij belles in the stepill, ij handbells and a sacring bell.

Item, one hollie watter fatt of bell mettell.

Item, one old suyt of blewe velvet, one greine vestment of sattene in Burges with a albe.

Item, one old vestment of whyt fustian and a albe.

Item, iij old vestmentes without albes, the one of greine crewells and the other of blake saye.

Item, one of blewe fustian with a old cope of yalowe silke, iij old alter clothes, vij towelles, one codd.

Item, iij corporax, ij candelstickes of brasse.

WETHERNESEY.

This bill indented maide the xviiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and John Wilkyns, curate theire, William Wytwell, Robert Buckell, churchwardens, Richarde Ysake, and John Fusse, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, two challesses of silver ungilt, with one patent, beinge ix unces.

Item, one pix of brasse, ij belles in the stepill.

- Item, ij handbells, a little bell.
- Item, one hollie watter fatt of brasse.
- Item, one vestment of read velvet.
- Item, one old vestment of fustian.
- Item, ij towells, one alter cloth, ij crewettes of tynne.
- Item, one crosse of brasse.

THORNEGUMBALL.

This bill indented maide the xviiith daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and William Robynson, curate theire, Peter Carvell, John Collingsone, churchwardens, William Holme, John Wynkingham, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

- Inprimis, one challes of silver.
- Item, one pix of brasse.
- Item, one cope of read saye.
- Item, one corporax.
- Item, ij alter clothes.
- Item, one vestment of read saye.
- Item, one vestment of dornix.
- Item, one towell, one bell in the stepill.
- Item, ij crewettes.

BRANDBURTON.

This bill indented maide the xviiith daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and John Loounde, curate, John Lowson, William Wilkes, churchwardens, Herry Litle, Peter Wodmans, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

- Inprimis, one challes, all gilt, of silver.
- Item, one pix of everye, bounde with silver.
- Item, ij corporaxis, the one velvet, the other of silke.
- Item, one vestment of blewe damask, with deacons and sub-deacons to the same, albe and cope of the same.
- Item, one blacke vestment with th' appurtenances.
- Item, one vestment of whyt fustian with a albe.
- Item, iiij alter clothes.
- Item, iiij towelles, iiij old coddess.
- Item, iiij old pelowbeires.
- Item, one crosse of lattene.
- Item, ij candelstokes of brasse.
- Item, ij crewettes of powder.
- Item, ij great belles, one sanctus bell.
- Item, ij handbells, a sacring bell.
- Item, one arke and two old chestes..

BILTON.

This bill indented maide the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Thomas Broune, curat, Herry Carre, William Lowe, churchwardens, John Herrison and Edward Adame, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, v vestmentes, one silke, and the other ij bustian, and ij dornix, and iij albes, ij table clothes, one old cope, one hand bell, one challes of tynne.

Item, ij belles in the stepill, one crewett.

Item, ij sirplesses, one great clothe of canves, cauled Lente clothe.

Item, one paire of old sensures.

Item, ij keirches, one sacring bell, ij candelstickes of brasse.

Item, one hollie watter fatt, ij chystes.

Item, iij old vestments of bustian, ij sheates.

KAINGHAM.

This bill indented maide the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Christopher Gibbysone, curate there, Thomas Isake, Phyllope Pettie, churchwardens, John Herone, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, gilt within, ij copes of flowered damask, the one blewe and the other reade.

Item, one vestment of blewe velvet, flowers of gold, with all thinges theiarto belonging, one corporax case of blake velvet with ij corporax clothes, one vestment of read silke with all thynges theiarto belonging.

Item, one vestment of blewe single silke.

Item, one tunacle of blacke with albe, one pix of latyn.

Item, one cresmatorye of bonne with . . . of silver, ij crewettes, ij sacring bells, one old hanging of read silke, ij handbells, iij belles in the stepill.

Item, one litle bell in mydes of the churche.

Item, one whyt vestment of silke, ij candelstekes of latyn.

MARFLETT.

This bill indented maide the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and William Mawpas, curat, Marmaduke Loickwod, Herry Birkett, Richard Walker, Thomas Almonde, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes [of si]lver, one canopie with a pix of laten . . . , ij small latten candelstekes.

Item, one table clothe.

Item, one old chest, a litle crosse of latten.

- Item, one surples, one handbell, one hollie watter fatt of brasse.
- Item, one greate bell, one corporax, one greine vestment of bustian with all thinges belonginge theirto.
- Item, one old vestment of blew satten.
- Item, one small crespatorye of latene, one sacring bell.
- Item, one pax of wood.

ROOSE.

This bill indented maide the xviiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and John Bessabell, curat theire, Nicholas Richardsone, Jarrett Clerke, churchwardens, Edward Kirkbie, Nicholas Rame, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, one vestment of blewe.

Item, one sewit of blake fustian, one old vestment of read silk, ij copes of saye, iiij towells.

Item, one paire of orgains.

Item, one pix of brasse, ij candelstekes of brasse.

Item, ij paxis, one rachet, one sirples.

Item, iiij belles in the stepill.

Item, one hollie watter fatt of brasse.

Item, one crosse with a clothe.

SKEFFLINGE.

This bill indented maide the xviiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and William Wysdaill, curate theire, Edward Greine and Henry Burne, churchwardens, and William Butler, Thomas Johnson, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, one grene silke vestment.

Item, one other of whyt bustian, ij albes.

Item, one vestment of grene silke, one cope of greine silke.

Item, ij towells of linine, ij alter clothes, one crewett of lead.

Item, one paire of old sensures of tinne.

Item, one corporax, one handbell, one crespatorye.

Item, ij belles in the stepill, ij candelstekes of tynne.

Item, one wodde crosse and one sirples.

HOMPTON.

This bill indented maide the xviiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Robert Calynworthe, parson theire, Robert Osmonde, Thomas Martyne, churchwardens, Nicholes Hanbye, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver ungilt.

Item, ij vestmentes, the one of greine crewells and the other of read crewells.

Item, ij belles in the stepill, ij handbelles, iij towelles.
 Item, iiij alter clothes, ij albes.
 Item, one old cope of blewe vorsted.
 Item, one sacring bell, one crewett.
 Item, one pix of latyne.
 Item, ij candelstokes of latyne.
 Item, one vestment of whyt chamlet with a albe.

SWYNE.

This bill indented maide the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Robert Read, curett theire, George Cawood, John Nicholsons, churchwardens, Thomas Dicconson, William Hogeson, John Mure, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver.
 Item, ij candelstokes of latyne, ij towelles.
 Item, one pix with letter . . gilted.
 Item, iij blacke vestmentes of vorsted.
 Item, iij albe for the same.
 Item, one vestment of whyt fustian with a albe.
 Item, one vestment of dun silke and a albe for the same.
 Item, one vestment of tauney silke, with a greine albe for the same, one whyt vestment of bustian.
 Item, one greine vestment.

Coppes.

Item, one of tauney silke with burdes of gold.
 Item, one of tauney bustian, sewid with whyt silke.
 Item, one blewe cope with yalowe leues.
 Item, ij copes, the one blewe and the oder whyt bustian, sewid with whyt silke.
 Item, in the stepill ij belles.
 Item, one little bell in the queire.
 Item, ij corporax casses with a corporax.
 Item, one alter clothe.
 Item, one crosse of latten with a clothe of blewe.

PRESTONE.

This bill indented maide the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Thomas Langdall, vicare of Prestone, Richard Maire, John Cokyn, churchwardens, Robert Garthorne, Steven Rosse, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, parcell gilt.
 Item, one pax of latyn.
 Item, iij corporaxis with cases.
 Item, one old cope of read velvet.

Item, one cope of greine worsted, one cope of blewe worsted.

Item, one vestment of read sattene and wrought with red velvet, one vestment of blewe silke with flowers.

Item, iij albes.

Item, one vestment of whyt bustian, one hollye watter fatt of brasse.

Item, ij handbelles, ij paire of orgains.

Item, one paire of sensures of latyn.

Item, a old arke and a chyst, one coburde, sixe alter clothes and two towells, one bell in the stepill.

Item, ij pillowes of silke, one pott of latyne, ij crewettes of leed.

Item, ij surpleses, one glasse.

HUMBLETON.

The inventorie indented of all the goodes, plaite, jewelles, belles, and ornamentes of the parishe church of Humbleton, maide and certified by Thomas Thompsone, vicare theire, William Far, [blank] Potter, churchwardens, and John Newtone and Richard Garthorne, inhabitantes of the same parishe, the xviiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, [to the same commissioners].

Inprimis, one challes of silver, iij belles in the stepill.

Item, one cope of red velvet and one vestment of the same.

Item, one old cope of greine silke, one whyt vestment of bustian, one pix of coper gilt.

Item, iij alter clothes, iij old towelles, one pillowe wrought with silke, ij candelstokes of puder, one sirples, one rachet, one crosse of wood, one crosse clothe of blewe silke.

Item, one cresmatorye of tynne, ij crewettes, ij handbells, ij paxis.

Item, one hollie watter fatt of brasse, ij corporaxis, one pare of orgains.

HALDESTONE.

This bill indented maide the xviiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and John Broune, parson theire, Nicholas Hardie, Robert Turwhyte, churchwardens, John H . . . , John Humffraye, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver ungilt.

Item, one pax of latyne.

Item, one crosse of wood with barres of latene.

Item, ij corporaxis with one casse.

Item, ij alter clothes, ij towelles.

Item, ij vestmentes, the one of yalowe crewelles and the other of greine toylid fustian.

Item, one albe, one cope of greine saye.
 Item, ij old candelstokes of woode.
 Item, one hollie watter fatt of brasse.
 Item, one sirples, ij crewettes.
 Item, ij belles in the stepill, one handbell.
 Item, one sacring bell.
 Item, one old pax of leede.

HALLOME.

This bill indented maide the xviiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and . . . Hall, curett, Jamys Andrewwe, Steven Sk . . . , churchwardens, and Steven Robinsone, William Wilsone, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, a challis of silver, one whyt cope of silke, one blewē cope of silke, one vestment of read silke, ij albes, ij corporaxis and the cases.

Item, iiij alter clothes and iij towelles.
 Item, ij belles, ij handbellēs, and ij sacringbellēs.

WELWICKE.

This bill indented maide the xviiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Vincent Dowye, curate theire, Robert Foster, Jamys Graye, churchwardens, John Harbert, John Caire, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, a cope of whyt saye with the holl suyt to the same, one cope of read and whyt, chegkarde¹, one whyt vestment of bustian with a read crosse.

Item, one read vestment with a blacke crosse.

Item, one cope of changeable silke.

Item, iiij corporaxis with iiij cases, iij alter clothes for the same, ij sure clothes for the hye alter.

Item, iij coddles, ij belles in the stepill.

Item, ij handbells, iiij towells, two of twill.

Item, one pix of coper.

Item, one pax of brasse.

Item, ij chestes.

PATRINGTON.

This bill indented maide the xviiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and William Davidson, curett theire, Watter Ransone, Robert Wrang . . . , churchwardens, William Pairkare, John Pattesone (?), senior, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, gilt.

(1) For chequered.

Item, iij sewtes of vestmentes with Stafforde knotes, one sewt of whyt silk.

Item, iij copes of silkes.

Item, iij single vestmentes, one of fustian.

Item, ij of bustian, iij belles in the stepill and a litle bell.

Item, ij handbells, ij paire of orgains.

Item, iiij alter clothes, ij towelles.

Item, iij . . . codes of lynnen with silke wrought, ij paxis of woodde, and brasse.

Item, ij chystes, and ij crewettes, and ij litle candelsteckes.

PAULL.

This bill indented maide the xviiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Richard Parkingsone, vicare theire, Thomas Adame, Stephen Hughensone, churchwardens, John Adame, and Phylp Belingham, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver.

Item, one vestment of blacke damaske with tunacles, one of russett and a other of satten, one vestment of blewe damaske, one pix of latyn, one great bell and one sacring bell, one cope of chamlet, one corporax, one pax of latyn, . . alter clothes, ij litle candelstekes of latyn, ij belles in the stepill.

HORNESEY IN HOLDERNES.

Serten ornamentes belonginge to the parishe church of Hornesey and charged within the first inventorie but now sold and maide awaye by Robert Conistone, Thomas Sandersone, William Woodhall, and Thomas Robynsone, churchwardens, with the consent of all the inhabitantes of the same parishe towardes the sute and extreme charges which . . . sustened and borne sence the departure of the Kinges Majestie of famous memorie, Kinge Henri the . . . unto the xxiiij daie of October in the fiftie yere of the reigne of the Kinges Majestie that now is, King Edwarde the sexte, of and for the repaire and buildinge of the peire of Hornesey afforesaid, with . . the which suyt we and all the countre next adjoininge to the same shall have bene clearlie undone and also a great decay, mynesshing, and losse of the Kinges Majesties renew theire, as evedentlie appeareth by the certificate of divers of the Kinges Majesties justices, commissioner, surveyurs as by the same certificate presented before the Kinges most honorable councell doth more plainlye expresse and remanyinge in their handes.

First one pix of silver, stolen, and the church broken.

Item, one challes of silver, sold.

Item, one suyt of read velvet, sold.
 Item, one suyt of blewe velvet, sold.
 Item, one cope of whyt satten.
 Item, one suyt of whyt damaske.
 Item, one suyt of greine silke.
 Item, one old vestment of read silke.
 Item, one other old vestment, ut supra.
 Item, iij old vestmentes.
 Item, ij old copes of whyt bustian.
 Item, ix alter clothes, of the best parte stolen and part sold.
 Item, ij towells and two candelstokes.
 Item, a crosse clothe of silke.
 Item, one crewett, broken and gone.
 Item, two sacring belles.
 Item, one handbell.
 Item, one litle coper crosse.
 Item, one bell, laite in the stepill.

All which parcells above mencioned was sold by the parishoners afforesaid for the some of twentie two poundes sexe shillinges eight pence.

DONNINGTON NORTH BALLIWICKE OF HOLDERNES.

This bill indented maide the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and John Baxter, curet theire, William Broune, Thomas Sturtwyn, churchwardens in the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes ungilt, parte silver part
 Item, ij belles in the stepill.
 Item, ij vestmentes of saye and all
 perteninge to them.
 Item, one alter clothes.
 Item, ij pix of tynne.
 Item, one handbell, one chyst.
 Item, one paire of old sensures of brasse.
 Item, one old crosse of latyne.
 Item, one sacring bell, ij olde corporaxis.
 Item, one crewett.

ROWTHE.

The inventorie indented of all the goodes, plaite, jewelles, belles, and ornamentes of the parishe church of Rowthe maide and certified by William Read, parson theire, George Kiching, Myles Jackson, church wardens, Christofer Vebster, Robert Harryson, inhabitantes, the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, to [the same commissioners].

Inprimis, one challes of silver, ij belles.
 Item, ij candelstokes of latyne, one latyn crosse.
 Item, one vestment of damaske with flowers of gold.
 Item, one vestment of dornix.
 Item, one cope of read sattene.
 Item, one sirples, ij table clothes.
 Item, one greine sattene vestment.
 Item, one pix of coper.

NONCKILLING.

This inventorie indented of all the goodes, etc., of the parishe church of Nonckilling maide and certefied by John Backhouse, curate, Robert Accham, Alexander Witherwicke, churchwardens, Rauff Hornebie, Richard . . . , inhabitantes of the same parish, the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, to [the same commissioners].

Inprimis, one ch[alles of sil]ver, ungilt.
 Item, iiij vestmentes, ij of reade saye, one of whyt damaske, one of graie dornix.
 Item, one cope of read saye, ij alter clothes.
 Item, ij towells of lyning clothe.
 Item, ij handbelles, one litle bell.
 Item, ij corporaxis with cases.
 Item, one latyn crosse, one latyne pax.

ORAME.

This bill indented maide the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and George Mores, vicare theire, William Robynsone, churchwardens, John Ralaye and John Hoppe, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

First, one challes of silver, parcell gilt.
 Item, ij litle belles in the stepill, one handbell.
 Item, one sacring bell.
 Item, one old vestment of greine silke.
 Item, one vestment of blewe silke.
 Item, one cope of greine silke.
 Item, ij old alter clothes, one front clothe.
 Item, one litle coper crosse, one old chest.

BEFFURTHE.

This bill indented maide the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and George Skott, parsone theire, John Dightone, William Collingsone, church wardens, John Atkinson, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

- Inprimis, one [challe]s of silver, parcell gilt.
 Item, one vestment of blacke single sattene with all thinges thereto belonging.
 Item, one vestment whyt bustian with all that pertenythe to yt.
 Item, iiij alter clothes and two towelles, ij corporaxs with their cases.
 Item, one cope of blewe worsted.
 Item, ij candelstokes of brasse, one sirples, one rachet, one paire of sensures of brasse.
 Item, one old chyst, and ij litle chystes, ij sacring belles.
 Item, ij handbelles, one hollie watter fatt, iiij belles in the stepill, one blewe vestment of worsted.

ACKWITHE.

This bill indented maide the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Edward Troter, curate, Richarde Clerke and Thomas Charder, churchwardens, John Gartone and John Hanose, inhabitantes theire.

- Inprimis, one challes of silver, gilt.
 Item, one vestment of blewe velvet, one cope of blewe velvet.
 Item, ij vestmentes of dornix, one cope of dornix.
 Item, one vestmente of bustian.
 Item, iiij alter clothes, vj towelles, ij crosses of latyn.
 Item, a pix of everye with a covering of silver.
 Item, a pix of latyn, one sacring bell, ij handbelles.
 Item, ij belles in the stepill, one sanctus bell.

BARMISTONE (?)

This bill indented maide the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Thomas Pynder, parson theire, John Johnsone, Jamys Wyske, churchwardens, and John Hottes inhabitant of the same parishe.

- Inprimis, iiij alter cl[other], iiij corporaxis, one challes of silver, parcel gilt.
 Item, ij of brasse.
 Item, iiij old towelles, and ij handbelles.
 Item, one grene vestment of worsted, one of blacke worsted.
 Item, one of whyt and blewe silke.
 Item, one of whyt with a crosse of tuyssian, a paire of old sensures, one hollie watter fatt of brasse.
 Item, iiij litle belles in the stepill.
 Item, one grene cope of vorsted and a crewett.

WANSFORTH.

This bill indented maide the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Henry Whytne, George Parrett, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, two belles in the stepill.

Also we present that my Lord of Leonix toike the leade of the church, what weight they knowe not.

Item, they do present that Mr Bellowe hade the challes, with all the ornamentes belonging to the same church, what unces weight they knowe not, as surveyor of the Kinges Majestie

SKIPSEE.

Th'inventorie indented maide the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Steven Keild, vicar theire, Walker, Steven Mores, churchwardens, and Thomas Hobsons and John Farthinge, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes silver, gilt, veing tene unces.

Item, iij b[elles in the] stepul and one handbell.

Item, one . . . vestment, two tunacles reade silke with albes to the same belonginge.

Item, one cope of reade sattene, one cope of whyt silke.

Item, one cope like to baysses [g]old.

Item, one vestment of blewe silke with albe of the same.

Item, ij old tunacles of old whyt silke and greine wrought silke, with basse silver, with their albes.

Item, iij corporaxis, one of greine sattene and the other two, like to clothe of tushoo.

Item, one crosse clothe of greine sarsnet.

Item, xij old alter clothes and xij towells.

Item, ij coper crossys and one old chest.

Item, one old canibie of read sairsnet.

Item, ij latyn candelstokes, a pix of everye.

Item, one crespatorie and ij crewettes of puder.

Item, one old sirples and a rachett.

Item, one paire of latyn sensures.

Item, one arke of oke.

Item, one litle puyll bell.

Item, one hollie watter fatt of brasse.

Item, one coverlett.

HORNESEY.

This bill indented maide the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and John Roger, vicare theire, Robert Conystone, William W , Thomas

Sanderson, Thomas Robinson, churchwardens, Jamys . . . oltone and George Worsett, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

First, one suyt of taphitay for prest, deacon, and subdeacon.

Item, one blewe vestment worke daie.

Item, one other vestment.

Item, one vestment of read sattene.

Item, two alter clothes.

Item, two towells and one handbell.

Item, two crosses with their staffes.

Item, one crewett of powder.

Item, one bell in the stepill.

Item, one challes of silver.

HAITFIELD.

Richard More, curate theire, John Donne, churchwarden.

The church of Haitfield afforesaid with all the ornamentes of the same utterlie brent and consumed the xxvjth daie of June last past in the yere of our Lord God 1552, as all the countre cane witness and testifie.

LECETT.

This bill indented maid the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Herry Rogers, curate theire, Edward Walker, William Dawto . . . , churchwardens of the same

Inprimis, one ch[alles of silv]er, ungilt.

Item, one old ves[tment of] read saye with all thinges pertening to yt.

Item, one old v[estment] of greine silke and all thinges pertening to it.

Item, ij corporaxis with their casses.

Item, ij alter clothes and two towelles.

Item, one crewet and a pax, ij candelstokes and a paire of sensures of brasse.

Item, one old sirples, one hollie watter fatt of brasse, one old chyst, ij handbells in the stepill.

CATWICKE.

This bill indented maide the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Robert Beregis, curate theire, and Steven Eglesfeld, William Hunte, churchwardens, William Clerke and Robert Smythe, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, gilt, one pix of coper.

Item, one vestment of read sattene in Burgiens.
 Item, one cope of the same.
 Item, iiij old vestmentes and thre albes.
 Item, one cope of greine crewells.
 Item, vij alter clothes.
 Item, iiij towells.
 Item, iiij keirchers and one corporax and one case.
 Item, one crosse of coper.
 Item, ij bells in the stepill, one handbell.
 Item, one sacring bell.

SILSTORNE.

This bill indented made the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Thomas Marshall, curet . . . , Robert Clypyndall, Robert Borne, churchwardens] John Gossoppe and Thomas Atkingsone, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of [silve]r, parcell gilt.

Item, one pix of every with bandes of silver.

Item, one vestment of read sattene and tunacles and all other thinges thei^rto belonging.

Item, one old vestment of blake velvet with all thinges thearto belonginge.

Item, one old vestment of read vorsted and one of whyt fustian boithe without geire.

Item, one coode of read velvet.

Item, ij old blacke silk codes.

Item, ij corporaxis with casses.

Item, iiij alter clothes and ij towells.

Item, one crespatorie of brasse.

Item, two candelstokes of brasse.

Item, ij crosses of brasses.

Item, one hollie watter fatt of brass.

Item, iiij belles in the stepill.

Item, one litle bell, ij handbells.

Item, one sirples, one crosse clothe of lynyng painted.

Item, a cope of saye, a cope of yalowe tynsell silke, one vestment of tauney chamlet with all thinges, etc.

RUSTON.

This bill indented maid the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and John Burros, curate of Rustone, John Atkingsone, Peter Perkins, churchwardens, and Robert Wardell and Thomas Cewyt, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one of silver.
 Item, ij litle belles in the stepill.
 Item, one vestment of read taphitaye.
 Item, one vestment of greine damaske.
 Item, one vestment of yalowe sairsnet.
 Item, one vestment of blake vorsted.
 Item, one vestment of whyt bustian.
 Item, ij vestmentes of dornix.
 Item, one cope of greine sattene cipresse.
 Item, one cope of whyt bustian.
 Item, one cope of blewe with flowers.
 Item, vj alter clothes.
 Item, v towelles.
 Item, ij candelstokes of latyne.
 Item, ij corporaxis.
 Item, one lattene fatt of watter.
 Item, ij handbelles.
 Item, one sacring bell.
 Item, one crespatorie of latyn.

MAPPLETON.

This bill indented maide the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Henry Maxwell, curet theire, George Yonge, John Patnet, churchwardens, Robert Clerke, William Watson, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, one pix of silver.
 Item, one pix of latyn, a canabye, a pye clothe.
 Item, ij corporaxis, ij codes, ij candelstokes of latyne.
 Item, iij crosses of wood covered with lattyn.
 Item, one crysmatorye of the same, iij crewettes of puder.
 Item, one hollie watter fatt of brasse.
 Item, one cope of blewe velvet.
 Item, one of greine damaske.
 Item, one of greine silke flowered, one whyt cope of bustian.
 Item, one vestment of blewe velvet with a albe.
 Item, iij old vestmentes with albes, one old greine vestment.
 Item, vij alter clothes, vj old towelles.
 Item, ij old sirples, iij handbelles, ij sacring bells.
 Item, ij bells in the stepill.

FROTHINGHAM.

This bill indented the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Thomas Walker, vicare theire, Thomas Hope, Steven Usshe, churchwardens, Symon Carter, John Smythe, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one handbell, one challes of silver.
 Item, one corporax with a blewe cace.
 Item, iij belles and one sanctus bell.
 Item, ij vestmentes of blewe silke and th'oder of whyt satten.
 Item, two copes, one of blewe silke, the other of yalowе fustian,
 one sacring bell, and one alter clothe.

GOXILL.

This bill [indented] maide the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and William Colling, parsonе theire, W, churchwardens, John Wylkyn and, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

First, . . [challes] of silver, parcell gilt.
 Item, one [vestment] of read sattene in burgion.
 Item, one [vestment] of read dornix, ij alter clothes.
 Item, ij bells in the stepill, one corporax.
 Item, two old towelles, one handbell.
 Item, one vestment of read purple.
 Item, one old greine cope.
 Item, one hollie watter fatt of brasse.
 Item, one sacring bell, one corporax covered with velvet.

WETHORNEWICKE.

This inventorie indented maide the xvijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Richard Carter, vicare, Rauff Rande, Marnaducke Northe, church wardens, John Bedall and Briane Watsons, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one old cope of silk, one old vestment of tauney silke, one other old vestment of silke.
 Item, one challes of tynne.
 Item, one corporax of lining clothe.
 Item, a pix of latyne, one paire of sensures of latyne, ij crewettes of powder.
 Item, one crosse of woodde.
 Item, one pax of wood, ij belles in the stepill.
 Item, one handbell, one sacring bell.

COTTINGHAM, LIBERTY OF BEVERLEY.

This bill indented . . . xxth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] Richard Levet, curat theire, George Northe Frankes, churchwardens, Thomas Wykame and Richard, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, two challeses . . . , a pix with a crespatory of silver.

Item, one holle suyt vellet and a cope of read v

Item, one holle suyt velvet and a cope of the same color.

Item, one holle suyt of whyt damask with a cope of the same color.

Item, one holle suyt of read silke with a cope of the same.

Item, two blew copes, the one of damaske.

Item, iij silke coddess, ij read curtens.

Item, ij hanginges of whyt silke and reade.

Item, one blake vestment.

Item, ij whyt vestmentes of bustian.

Item, iij alter clothes, iij towells.

Item, ij candelstekes of latyne.

Item, iij great belles in the stepill.

Item, iij corporaxis, ij handbelles.

Item, one hollie watter fatt.

Also their remaines in money xli vjs viij*d* in the handes of certen men whos names do followe:—Thomas Northus, vi*l*i; Thomas Rustone, xxvjs viij*d*; George Dixsone, xls; Stephen Wattman, xls.

Item, one great bell sold by the parishing of Cottingham for the some of twentie thre poundes, unto one Mr Jobsone of Hull.

BEVERLEY, SAINT MARYES.

This bill indented . . . the xxijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and William Rolandson, . . . , Roger Lawdes, Rauff Knolls, Thomas Gre , inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, challes, one cope of cremys[one] velvet.

Item, of tauney velvet.

Item, iij ewe cruell with raches.

Item, iij whyt damaske with birdes and beastes of , one cope sewid with greine silke.

Item, ij copes of blake vorsted with poses of garters.

Item, ij old copez of tauney silke, two chyldrene copes of yallowe sairsnet, ij chyldrene copes of dune sairsnet, ij cremesyne copes of taffetaye for chyldren.

Item, one vestment of read velvet lynid with greine sairsnet.

Item, one vestment of blake velvet.

Item, one vestment of all kynde workes.

Item, one vestment of blake vorsted, one vestment of whyt bustian.

Item, one vestment of read silke.

SAINT NICHOLAS.

This bill indented made the xxijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and George Hesselwood, curat theire, William Flether and Christofer Rawe, churchwardens, Edmund Metcalf and John Smythe, walmene and inhabitantes of the same parishe.

First, one challes of silver, parcell gilt.

Item, iij belles in the stepill.

Item, ij silke copes brothered with gold.

Item, one vestment of red velvet brothered with gold.

Item, one vestment of whyt damaske.

BRANTINGHAM.

This bill indented m[aide the] xxth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Phylope . . . re theire, Hugh Yong, Robert Carlell, [churche war]dens, John Wodmanty, Hugh Rowtone, . . . of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one c[halles of sil]ver, parcell gilt.

Item, ij vestmentes . . . read and greine sattene in Burgions.

Item, one vestment of [dorn]ix, ij albes.

Item, one cope of gre . . . sattene, ij alterclothes and two towells.

Item, iij belles in the stepill and a hand bell.

Item, one crosse of latyn, one pix of latyne.

Item, one cope of blewe velvet with a vestment of the same.

ELLERKARRE.

Inprimis, two vestmentes, the one of grene and the other of whyt saye, ij alter clothes.

Item, ij bells in the stepill and one hand bell.

SANTON.

This bill indented maid the xxth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Roger Lockwod, vicare theire, John Tood and William Care, churchwardens, Thomas Langdall esquier, and Richarde Jackson, inhabitantes of the same parishe

Inprimis, one challes of silver.

Item, ij copes, viz :—one of greine sattene in Burgions and the other read bustian.

Item, v vestmentes, viz :—one read, one whyt, one blacke, and one crane color with the ymplementes.

Item, iij belles and one sanctus bell.
 Item, ij alter clothes and ij lead crewettes.
 Item, one hollie watter fatt.

WALKINGTON.

This indent[ure maide] the xxth daie of August, 6 Edward VI,
 betwixt [the same commissioners] . . . Bradforthe . . .
 . . . [P]eter Wicham . . . churchwardens, . . .
 . . . Wychem Rauff [Will]sone . . . of the . . .
 Inprimis, [one challes of] silver, parcell gilt within . . .
 Item, one . . . of greine silke and one alb . . .
 Item, on . . . one sirples, one rachett.
 Item, one [cro]sse of wood, ij crewettes.
 Item, iij [bel]les in the stepill, one handbell.

WELTONE.

This bill indented maide the xxth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Lorance Coken, vicare theire, Robert Birkilbancke, Robert Bacon, churchwardens, and William Sturtone, Robert Fowell, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, parcell gilt.

Item, iij vestmentes of divers colors with theire albes thei^rto belonginge.

Item, one cope of yalowe silke.

Item, iij alter clothes.

Item, iij towelles.

Item, iij belles in the stepill.

ROWLEY CUM RISBIE CHAPEL.

This bill indented . . . the xxth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Herry Broune, parsones their, . . . William Wedelaye, churchwardens, John . . . Robert Wedeley, inhabitantes of the same . . .

Inprimis, . . . within.

Item, ij vestmentes . . . vorsted and the other of changeable silke . . . a vest dornix and a albe.

Item, one cope of . . . silke.

Item, one crosse of latyn, ij belles in the stepill.

Item, one alter clothe, one corporax.

Item, a blewe covering of yellowe silke.

SKITBIE.

This bill indented maide the xxth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Herry Rowtone,

curat theire, William Thurske, William Grene, churchwardens, Richarde Samone, Thomas Atmar, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, ungilt.

Item, ij vestmentes, one of read silke and the other of whyt bustian, ij albes.

Item, one cope of blewe vorsted.

Item, iiij alter clothes, ij towelles.

Item, ij belles in the stepill, one sirples.

Item, ij crewettes, ij handbelles.

ETTONE.

This bill ind[ented made the x]^{xth} daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and William . . . , curate theire, Christofer Flea . . . , Antony . . . , [chur]chwardens, Thomas Co . . . and John . . . [inhabi]tantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, [one challes of] silver, parcell gilt.

Item, iiij ij of grene and one of dornix and silke.

Item, ij of whyt, ij frount clothes.

Item, iiij alter clothes, sexe towells.

Item, ij candelstokes, and ij belles, and one pix of coper.

SOUTH CAVE.

This bill indented maide the xxth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Lambert Kittelwell, vicare theire, John Johnsonsone, Robert Hogesone, William Harryson, and Richard Chapellaye, churchwardens and inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one suyt of blewe sairsnet with ij albes.

Item, one vestment of bustian with albe.

Item, one vestment of read chamlet with albe.

Item, one vestment of whyt bustian with albe.

Item, one vestment of read velvet with albe.

Item, ij latyn candelstokes, a coper crosse.

Item, one challes of silver gilt, iiij belles in the stepill.

Item, ij handbelles and two sacringbelles.

Item, iiij alter clothes.

Item, iiij corporaxis, a brasse pax.

Item, one suyt of vestmentes with a cope of read Saint Thomas worsted, having but one albe.

Item, one hollie watter fatt of brasse,

[CHER]RIE BURTONE.

This [bill indented made] the xxth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, [betwixt the same commissioners] and Lacoke, curate theire, churchwardens, Robert Lortuthorpe and inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one ch[alles]
 Item, fyve vest[ments] and iiij of bustian.
 Item, ij albes linge clothe.
 Item, iiij alter clothes . . . of tauney velvet.
 Item, ij candelstokes belles in the stepill.
 Item, one sacring bell.

MOREBRUGHT (?).

This bill indented maide the xxth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Charles Diconsone, parsons theire, John Gregory, Robert Howlande, churchwardens, Nicholes Leadbeter, Nicholes Noble, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one chales of silver, ungilt.
 Item, iij vestmentes, one of tauney damaske, one of whyt and the other of ranyd whyt.
 Item, one cope of whyt bustian.
 Item, ij belles in the stepill, one sanctus bell.
 Item, one handbell, ij candelstokes of latene.
 Item, ij alter clothes, ij towells.
 Item, one paire of old sensures of latyne.
 Item, ij vestmentes, the one of blewe sattene and the other of whyt sattene, with albes.

SOUTH BURTON.

This bill [indented made] xxth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] . . . John Row . . .
 . . . William Cloth Slythe
 Robert Johnsone, and George Ferrer,
 same parishe.

Inprimis, [one challes of ?] silver, one vestment of re[ad] dornix belonging thei[r]to.
 Item, one vestment of grene sattene with their albe.
 Item, one vestment of greine sattene.
 Item, one suyt of bawdkyn silke.
 Item, one grene vestment with a albe.
 Item, one vestment of tauney chamlet, with a albe.
 Item, one vestment of dornix with a albe.

Item, one vestment of greine bawdkyn, with one pawling.
 Item, one border of yalowe and greine silke.
 Item, one other border for the alter.
 Item, ij corporaxis with v caysses.
 Item, one pix and two candlestokes of latene.
 Item, iij codes of sairsnet, one hollie watter fatt of brasse.
 Item, ij handbelles, one sacring bell.
 Item, ij crewettes of leade.
 Item, iiij diaper towelles.
 Item, vj alter clothes with one covering for alters.
 Item, ij canibies of greine sairsnete.
 Item, one other of cremysing velvet.
 Item, one vail for Lent.
 Item, one paire of orgains.
 Item, iij belles in the stepill.
 Item, one Bible, and the Communion Boke, and Homilie Boke,
 with one Salter.
 Item, one chyst bounde with yeron.
 Item, one litle ambre.
 Item, one coverlett, ij letterons.

ELINGTON.

This bill [indented made the] xxth daie of August, 6 Edward
 VII, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Rauff Wilk . . .
 . . . William Kirkbie, William Bowre, church[wardens]
 Robert Hardey, John Kirkby, inh[abitants] of the same parishe.
 Inprimis, . . . ij sirplesses.
 Item, one arke . . .
 Item, ij coppes of . . . silke, viij vestmentes of
 divers colors, ix towelles, iij alter clothes.
 Item, ij corporaxis, one handbell, one pix of coper.

HUTHOME.

This bill indented maide the xxth daie of August, 6 Edward
 VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and John Longe, parsone
 theire, Nicholes Walkington, Richard Beires, churchwardens,
 Edmond Skeirne, Richarde Kirkbie, inhabitantes of the same
 parishe.
 Inprimis, ij challesses of silver, parcell gilt.
 Item, iij vestmentes, the one of read vorsted and another of
 read saye and the other of whyt bustian.
 Item, iij albes, ij tabill clothes, one pix of latyn.
 Item, one crosse of brasse.
 Item, ij belles in the stepill.
 Item, one handbell.

LECKINGFELD.

This bill [indented made the] xxth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and William Swand . . . John Wetwage . . . Math . . . , churchwardens, and . . . Egleffe . . . istone, inhabitantes of the same . . .

Inprimis, . . . bells in the stepill, ij handbells.

Item, ij sac[ring b]elles, one paire of old sensures of br[ass].

Item, one crosse of co[per] gilt, ij brasse candelstekes.

Item, one standinge candelsteke of ieron.

Item, ij crewettes of powder, ij challessis of silver.

Item, one pix of silver, ij boxes of everie bounde with silver, ij paxes of silver, one pax of brasse.

Item, one pax of wood.

Item, one vestment of purple velvet and a cope of the same.

Item, one vestment of tauney velvet and a cope of the same.

Item, iiij other vestmentes, ij bustian and ij dornix, with iiij albes.

Item, ij tunacles for deacon and subdeacon.

Item, vj table clothes.

Item, iiij corporax cases.

Item, iiij corporaxis.

Item, ij old clothes concerning ymages.

Item, one vaill.

Item, ij old towelles of diaper.

Item, ij plaine towelles.

Item, ij old copes of silke.

Item, one clothe of greine silke lined with blewe.

Item, one leterone clothe.

SAINT JOHN'S BEVERLEY.

This bill [indented made] the xxth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] . . . ded, curate theire, William Pundersone, . . . churchwardens, Robert Graye, and . . . inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, thre [challesses weighing] xxxvj ounces, iiij quarters.

Item, iiij corporaxis . . .

Item, vij alter clothes, vij towelles, one blew cope of velvet.

Item, one blewe cope of silke.

Item, one blake cope of vorsted.

Item, one suyt of read vestmentes of saye for prest, deacon, and subdeacon.

Item, one suyt of blewe vestmentes for prest, deacon, and subdeacon.

Item, one suyt of blake vestmentes for prest, deacon, and sub-deacon.

Item, one hanging of greine velvet, laite for the heethe¹ alter, with a greine covering.

Item, ij litle alter clothes, laite for the litle alter, of dornix and the covering with greine buckerame.

Item, ij candelstekes of latyne.

Item, one loker for the sacrament, with ij pypes of everye, one with litle silver, the ole and creme in a stampe of latten, and the oyntment in a boke covered with lether.

Item, ij crewettes of tynne.

Item, one paire of greate organs.

Item, sexe belles.

NORTHCAVE AND SOUTHCLIFF.

This bill daie of August,
6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] re,
curate of Cave, John St am, churchwardens,
Marmad and Rauff Bailie, inhabitantes . .
. parishe.

Inprimis, of silver and ij corporaxis.

Item, one vestment of blew damask with . . . and a cope of the same.

Item, one vestment of whyt damaske.

Item, one of blewe vorsted and one of whyt twill for Lent.

Item, ij small candelstekes of brasse, iij alter clothes.

Item, one pix of coper, one crosse of coper and one of pane mettall.

Item, bokes accordinge to the Kinges comandement.

Item, iij belles in one accorde.

SOUTHCLIFF CHAPELL.

Inprimis, one challes of pane mettell gilt.

Item, one corporax, one vestment of read damaske.

Item, one vestment of vorsted.

Item, one crosse of pane metell.

Item, one boke.

Item, ij belles, whei of one takyn awaye by Sir John Ellerkeare and sold for xx^s.

NEWBAULD.

This [bill indented made] the xxth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and, vicare theire, John Clerke, Rob Gallowaie, Roger [blank], Rober Sm inhabitantes of the same

(1) For high.

Inprimis, two and gilted.
 Item, one suyt of of blewe damaske.
 Item, one suyt of the with whyt swanes.
 Item, one suyt of tauney silke with cony of gold.
 Item, one vestment of yalowe damaske.
 Item, iij old vestmentes of divers colors silke, with a albe.
 Item, one corporax of greine velvet, wrought with gold.
 Item, one of blewe velvet, wrought with gold.
 Item, iij other of silke.
 Item, one codware, brachyd with silke.
 Item, vij alter clothes, xiiij towells, ij sirplesses.
 Item, ij dublers of coper amyld and gilt.
 Item, iij paire of candelstokes of latyne, one of them gilted.
 Item, one paire of latyn senures.
 Item, one canabie, with a pike of latyne.
 Item, ij old crosses of brasse.
 Item, ij crewettes of powder.
 Item, one shipe of latyne and gilted.
 Item, ij watter bokettes of latyne.
 Item, iij great belles with a sanctus bell.
 Item, ij handbells, with iiij sacringbells.

SOUTH DAUTTON.

This bill [indented made the] xxth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Andrew ire, Xpofer Blakster, and John D [churchewa]rdens, Simon Chap and R inhabitantes of the same

Inprimis, ij belles in the stepill.
 Item, vestment of crewelles of divers
 co[lors]
 Item, ij with ij towelles.
 Item, ij copes, one of silke of divers colors, the oder of read, one crewet of tynne.
 Item, one cresmatorye of brasse.

LOCKINGTON.

This bill indented maid the xxth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and John Thompson, parsons theire, John Hedley, John Patrike, churchwardens, and John Lowell, Thomas Blastone, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes ungilt.
 Item, one vestment cramefatherid (*sic*) silke.
 Item, one cope of the same color, iij albes.
 Item, ij belles in the stepill, one handbell.

Item, iiij table clothes, one old cope of read saye.

Item, one paire of old sensures.

Item, one vestment of whyt saye.

WATTER.

This [bill indented made] the xxij^{ud} daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Herry Jewetsone, vicare theire, John Jewetsone, churchwarden, Oake and John Webster, the younger [inhabitants of] the same parische.

Inprimis, two [bells in the ste]pill.

Item, one old vest[ment of] dornix with a albe.

Item, one of read silke with a albe.

Item, one of blak vorsted with a albe.

Item, ij table clothes, ij towilles.

Item, ij crewettes of lead.

Item, ij handbelles, one corporax.

POCKLINGTON.

This invent[orie maide the] xxth daie of [August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Fr Pairker, Greine and John Riche . . . church[wardens] and Robert Sotheby, inhabitantes

Inprimis, lver one giltid and th'oder

. gilt, iiij pix of wood.

Item, one of coper.

Item, a ship same.

Item, one cresmatoyre of coper, one super alter.

Item, ij hollie watter fattes of copper.

Item, one great glasse on the alter.

Vestmentes.

Inprimis, five suytes of vestmentes with all thinges theiarto belonging.

Item, one suyt of duned silke with iiij copes, whei of iiij are of bustion.

Item, one suyt of silke with iiij copes.

Item, one suyt of greine silke without cope.

Item, one suyt of basse gold with one cope.

Item, one suyt of blacke vorsted with two copes.

Item, one single vestment of whyt silke.

Item, one single vestment of silke with flowers.

Item, iiij old vestmentes without albe or amysses.

Item, iiij hanges for the hey alter, ij painted and two of blewe silke.

Item, iiij towelles, ij of diaper for Lent and four pillowes.

Item, iij corporaxis and ij funteloches, one canabie.

Item, xvj towelles, seven of them diaper.

Item, tenne alter clothes, iij of them diaper.

. . . RBYE.

This [bill indented made] the xxijnd daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and William . . . theire, Robert Francys, Richarde . . . [churchwar]dens, William Richardsons and Robert . . . [inhabitants] of the same parishe.

Inprimis, . . . uskett silke.

Item, one vest[ment] . . . chamlet.

Item, ij old . . . whyt fustian and th'oder ij of old

. . . of grene silke.

Item, ij belles, one challes of silver.

KIRKEBURNE.

This bill indented maide the xxijth day of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Robert Smallwod, vicare theire, Jamys Harryson and Richarde Chapman, churchwardens, William Bere and John Douke, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, iij belles in the stepill.

Item, one challes of silver, parcell gilt.

Item, ij copes, one of whyt bustian, the other of grene crewelles, with two albes.

Item, ij vestmentes, one of blewe vorsted.

Item, ij corporaxis with one casse.

Item, one handbell, one crewet of lead.

Item, one alter clothe, one towell.

WATTON.

This bill [indented made the] xxij daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] John Beckwith, cu[rate] theire, . . . churchwardens, Robert Breerw . . .

. . . Skett, inhabitantes of . . .

Inprimis, . . . of silver, parcel gilt.

Item, ij . . . damaske and the other of blewe . . .

Item, iij . . . one of whyt damaske, one of greine . . . other of blewe damaske, ij . . .

Item, ij belles, ij handbells, one alter clothe, one tow[ell].

Item, iiij crewettes of tyn, ij chystes.

SKEIRNE.

This bill indented made the xxijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners and Launcelot Aldfurd] and Thomas Eustice, curate theire, Martyn Ringrosse, Richard Langlande, churchwardens, Thomas Bayne and John Howbrige, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver.

Item, iij vestmentes with albes, amesses, manuples, and stoles, grene mottley.

Item, ij albes, ij alter clothes.

Item, a cope of blewe vorsted.

. . . LETONE.¹

This [bill indented made] the xxijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and curate theire, John Wytt and Thomas K John Wilkinsone and John Steven of the same parishe.

Inprimis, ij with ij handbells.

Item, one corporax with the crosse.

Item, ij vestmentes crewelles, the other of whyt bustian.

Item, ij alter clothes and two towelles.

Item, one cope of greine crewelles and one chest.

Item, one crewett of tynne.

GEVEDALL.

This bill indented made the xxijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Lourance Ludrington, vicare, John Richardsone, George Richardsone, churchwardens theire.

Inprimis, one challes of silver.

Item, ij vestmentes, one of read saye, the other of greine saye.

Item, one albe and two table clothes.

Item, one sirples of lyne.

Item, ij belles, one handbell.

KILNEWICKE.

This bill daie of Auguste, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and John William Brouning Hussey Alexander Stiring [inhabitants] of the same [parish].

Inprim[is, one challes] of silver, ungilt.

Item, ij and two vestmentes

Item, iij [belles in the] stepill and a handbell.

(1) Query, Middleton

HOLME DE SPAWDINGMORE.

This bill indented maide the xxijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and John Skott, parson theire, Robert Jackson, Herry Bell, churchwardens, and Thomas Poltone, William Granger, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, iij copes, one of grene silke, two other of whyt damaske, ij alterclothes of lynen.

Item, ij hawlinges of read damaske.

Item, ij albes and ij vestmentes, the one of greine silke the other of whyt damaske.

Item, one challes of silver, one pax of latyne.

Item, one crosse of latyne.

Item, ij paxes, ij candelstokes of brasse.

Item, one crewett of powder.

Item, ij corporaxis.

Item, iij great belles and ij handbells.

Item, one sacringbell.

. ARLTONE.¹

This bill [indented made the] xxijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] Haulake, vicare theire, William S Clerke, churchwardens and inhabitantes.

[All that is legible are]

Item, ij belles standing in the churchyerde.

Item, ij alter clothes and one towell, a crespatorye of puder.

LUND OF WOLDE.

This bill indented made the xxijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Herry Graye, vicare theire, Symone Spiltone, John Dowell, churchwardens, Philope Gibsone and John Welburne, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, ungilt.

Item, one vestment of whyt damaske.

Item, one vestment of read satten in Burges.

Item, one vestment of read vorsted.

Item, ij tunacles of read vorsted.

Item, one cope of read vorsted.

Item, one cope of blewe vorsted.

Item, one cope of greine sattene Burgesse.

Item, iij old table clothes.

Item, vij towells, one chyst.

(1) Query, Carlton.

Item, ij belles in the stepill, one sirples.

Item, ij candelstokes of latene, one crewett.

Item, ij albes, one revyn bell sold by the towneshipe for three poundes vjs viij*d*, fortie shillinges of the iiij*li* vjs viij*d* bestowid to the setinge furthe of sholders, and the rest bestowed in repairinge of the church.

LATHOME.

This bill [indented made the] . . . daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and William Hawley, . . . inhabitantes of the same [parish].

Inprimis, [one cha]lles of tyne.

Item, . . . chapill wall.

MILLINGTON.

This bill indented maide the xxijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and William Prest, curate theire, Robert Jacksone, John Newland, churchwardens of the same.

Inprimis, two vestmentes, one of greine saye and the other of blewe silke.

Item, one challes of silver, parcell gilt.

Item, two belles.

Item, one handbell.

. TH.

This bill [indented made the] xxijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Robert Hewet, parsons theire, . . . Kingsone, John Richardsone, church[wardens] Thomas Wilkes and Thomas Cattone, inhab[itantes of the same] parishe.

Inprimis, one . . . gilded.

Item, one pix of latyne . . . [can]abie.

Item, one vestment of changeable silke with a albe.

Item, one cope of pyed dornix.

Item, ij corporax clothes with one case.

Item, one vestment of greine silke with a albe.

Item, one vestment of whyt fustian with a albe.

Item, one cope of greine sattene in Burgions.

Item, one cope of changeable silke.

Item, ij alter clothes and iiij towelles.

Item, ij belles in the church ende.

Item, ij candelstokes of latyn, ij crewettes of lead.

Item, one sacringbell.

ELLERTONE.

This bill indented maide the xxiiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Roger Downe, curate theire, Richarde Clerke, John Thomplynson, churchwardens, Robert Pricked and Richard Ellingham, inhabitantes of the same.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, parcell gilt.

Item, one vestment of read vorsted.

Item, one vestment of whyt bustian.

Item, one albe, ij alter clothes, ij belles.

Item, one handbell maid of a sacring bell.

Item, one pix of coper and iij towelles.

BUBWITHE.

This bill [indented made the] xxiiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] vicare theire Howd churchwardens inhabitantes of the said

Inprimis, silver and the oder of tyn

Item, flowred damaske.

Item, one whyt bustian.

Item, one of russell.

Item, ij corporaxis, v bells, iij candelstokes of brass.

Item, iij belles, ij pixes of brasses, one crosse of laten.

Item, iij tunacles of read saye, iij albes.

Item, one vestment of read saye, one dune vestment.

Item, a bawdwyn of painted clothe, ij sirplesses.

Item, one vaill, ij crosse clothes, and ij paxis of wood.

Item, two copes, one of read saye and the oder of grene (?) taffitaye.

ONE CHAPELL CALLID WILLETOFTE CHAPELL WITHIN THE

SAID PARISHE.

Inprimis, one challes, one vestment of whyt bustian, two alter clothes, and one bell.

GOODMANDAME.

This bill indented maide the xxiiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Robert Clevinge, curate theire, Richarde Chapman, Symone Apletone, churchwardens, and John Brightone and William Harper, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, parcell gilt.

Item, one pix of coper, one vestment of blak vorsted.

Item, one vestment of whyt bustian, one cope of read worsted.
 Item, ij alter clothes, one towell, ij crewettes.
 Item, ij candelstekes, iij belles in the stepill.
 Item, one sacringbell, one corporax, and a pax.
 Item, one sirples.

. . . . VELL.

This [bill indented made] the xxiiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners]
 Waron, curate theire, Th wardens and John
 Stevenson same parishe.

Inprimis, ells of divers colors.

Item, one one towell.

Item, one c sirples.

Item, ij belles [in the] stepill, one handbell.

Item, one ambo[r]ye, one crespatorie of latyne.

BLACKTOFTE.

This bill indented maide the xxiiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and John Gattertone, curet theire, Richarde Padley, Robert Nicol, churchwardens, Rauff Freman and Cudbert Kinger, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, parcell gilt.

Item, v vestmentes, one of blak sattene, one of whyt bustian and one of whyt fustian, and the other two of divers colors.

Item, one cope of saye, v albes, v towelles.

Item, v alter clothes, iij belles in the stepill.

Item, one handbell and a sanctus bell.

Item, a crespatorie of coper, one sirples, and a rachet.

Item, one corporer, ij crewettes, ij brasse candelstekes.

Item, one crosse of coper, one paire of old orgains lacking many pipes.

ESTRINGTONE.

Th'inven[tory made the] xxiiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners]

Inpr[imis] [par]cell gilt.

Item, blewe and yalowe . . . silke,
 one of with one read cross, one of black saye, one
 of whyt, a crosse, and the oder of chapleyn.

Item, one cope of blak saye with eisters fethers.

Item, iij towelles of lynning clothe, iij alter clothes.

Item, iij belles and one handbell, ij candelstekes of latyn.

Item, one paire of old sensures, one paire of old orgains, ij crewettes of tynne, ij paxes of latyn.

Item, one sacring bell.

HAITONE.

This bill indentid maid the xxijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Thomas Webster, vicare theire, John Hessey, churchwarden, Rauff Westmerlande and Thomas Palyd, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, parcell gilt.

Item, iij belles in the stepill, a litle bell in the queire.

Item, one vestment of blewe satten with a crosse of read velvet.

Item, one other vestment of blewe satten.

Item, one vestment of whyt bustian.

Item, vj old vestmentes of divers colors, one whyt'twyld, ij of greine, and the other two of divers colors, iiij albes, iij towelles, and iiij alter clothes.

Item, ij copes, one of whyt silke frenge with read and the other of divers colors wrought with crewelles.

. SILL.

This [bill indented made the] xxijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] mas Backhouse [illegible].

Inprimis, er, parcell gilt.

Item, ij belles dornix and a other of bawdkyn.

Item, one vestment of blake velvet.

Item, one vestment of bustian, one vestment of read damaske.

Item, one vestment of grene saye with all thinges belonginge to the same.

Item, one single vestment of blake saye.

Item, a redrosse and vendrosse of yalowe and greine saye and curteyns to the same.

Item, one old reredrosse and vendrosse of whyt and read sattene of Brigis and curtens to the same.

Item, fyve alter clothes, iiij towells, ij crosses, one of powder and the oder of brasse, ij candelstekes, one paire of sensures, ij litle barers for crosses, one old vaille for Lent, one handbell.

Item, one hollie watter fatt of brasse, iij coffers.

Item, iij sirples, one rachett and iij painted clothes.

SETONE.

This bill indented maide the xxijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and William Harte, curett theire, Thomas Blackburne, John Heslewod, churchwardens, John Catton and John Watton, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, two belles, one challes of silver.

Item, one blewe vestment of saye.
 Item, one of whyt bustian, ij old alter clothes.
 Item, one handbell, one cope of whyet bustian.

YAPHAM.

[All that is left of this inventory is]
 Item, vij towelles, crismatorye.
 Item, one challes

THORNETON AND ALLETHORPE.

This bill indented maide the xxiiijth daye of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Richard Fox, curate theire, Jamys Mell, Peter Blancherde, Rauff Colsom, Roland Card, and William Harpiner, churchwardens and inhabitantes.

Inprimis, iiij belles in the stepill and a sanctus bell.

Item, ij coppes, one of whyt damaske and the other of greine sattene in Burges, iiij vestmentes with ij albes.

Item, one of bustian, one read vorsted, the other greine.

Item, one challes of silver.

ALLETHORPE CHAPELL.

Item, ij old vestments, ij albes, ij candelstokes of latyn.

Item, ij belles with a litle bell, one challes bought by the parochinars, the other was stowen¹, one cope.

In the stepill ij belles, one challes belonging to the Erle of Rutlande, one vestment of greine vorsted with a albe, one bell, one old vestment with a albe.

.

[Inventory illegible the end part only being decipherable, the names Richard Leike and William Thorley appear].

Item, belles in the stepill, one handbell.

Item, one towell, a challes of silver that the [pers]ons bought whos names hereafter followith, William Thorley, Richarde Lecke, William Stevensone, and William Bowden, one corporax with the case, one cope of silke of divers colors.

Item, one cresmatorye and one crewett.

BESWICKE.

This bill indented and maide the xxiiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and John Rudley, curate theire, William Peirson, churchwardens, Brian Caler, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

(1) *Sic* for stolen.

Inprimis, one challes of silver.
 Item, one vestment of read satten in Burgis.
 Item, one vestment of whyt bustian.
 Item, one cope of whyt bustian.
 Item, one alter clothe.
 Item, one bell in the stepill, one litle bell in the queire.
 Item, one handbell and a crewett.
 Item, one sirples and a albe.

LITTLE DRYFFELD.

[This inventory is almost illegible, all that can be read is]
 Item, one vest[ment]
 Item, one vestment of, one vestment of greine sattene.
 Item, one vestment of blewe silke.
 Item, ij tunacles of blake saye, one antyphen of blacke
 of black saye and one other of whyt sattene.
 Item, iij belles in the stepill, ij handbells, iij towelles.
 Item, one sacring bell, ij candelsteckes of lattene.
 Item, one paire of sensures of laten, one paxe of latene, ij frunt clothes, iij table clothes.
 Item, iij corporaxis with foure casses.

BURNHOLME.

This bill indented made the xxijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commisssoners] and Robert Awlebie, curate theire, Xpofer Smythe, Nicholes Cooke, churchwardens, William Hessilwod, Richarde Smythe, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, ungilt.
 Item, one vestment of greine sattene.
 Item, one cope of lynyng clothe painted.
 Item, iij belles in the stepill.
 Item, one table clothe, one handbell.
 Item, one albe.

.

[Inventory dated 23 August, 6 Edward VI, practically illegible, the name John Wynde appears. There is mention of a silver chalice, two cruets, two albs, a handbell, and two corporax cases, and one cope in the hands of Robert Dawtre].

HIPTON.

This bill indented maide the xxijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and William Hothame,

curate theire, William Speide and William Myllingtone, churchwardens, Richard Martone and Richarde Madsone, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver.

Item, ij vestmentes with albes, the one of vorsted and the other of saye.

Item, iiij alter clothes, ij towelles.

Item, iiij belles in the stepill, ij handbelles.

Item, ij sirplesses.

Item, ij crewettes of lead.

Item, one cope of saye.

LONDISBRUGHT.

[All that is legible of this inventory is the name Shelito, one vestment, iiij bells in the steple, two albs, one table cloth, and one old vestment].

HOTON CRANSWIK.

This bill indented maide the xxth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and John Trystone, curate theire, William [M]yldetone, William Symson, churchwardens, Xpofer Pynder, Michaell Randsone, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver.

Item, iiij belles, iiij coppes, read and greine silke.

Item, iiij vestmentes with their albes.

Item, one vestment with the holle suyte.

Item, iiij alter clothes, iiij corporaxis.

Item, ij fruntclothes before the alter, of lynen.

Item, ij old chestes.

.

[This bill indented made the] xxiiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, and Robert Hunter Stephen John Robinson [inhabitants] of the same parishe.

. sylver, parcell gilte . . .
. . . of read sylke with two tunacles.

Item, [one vest]mente of blake sylke with two tunacles, one vestment of greine baudken with two tunacles and a albe, one vestment of russett baudkyn and all thinges theiirto belonging.

Item, one whyt silke vestmente and all thinges theiirto belonging.

Item, iiij corporaxis with their casses, iiij towelles, iiij table clothes, ij crewettes.

Item, iij great belles and a litle bell, hanginge in the stepill.
 Item, ij old arkes.

BAINTONE.

This bill indented maide the xxiiijth daie August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and George Todde, curate theire, William Stevensone, John Sigestone, churchwardens, and John Nelsone and John Key, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, parcell gilt.

Item, one suyt of silke vestmentes of divers colors with blewe backes and a cope of the same.

Item, iij alter clothes, with ij brass candelstokes.

Item, one greine silke vestment of whyt twylt.

Item, one cope of blacke and the sides of read velvet.

Item, ij great belles, one handbell and a sacring bell.

KILNEWICKE PEIRCYE.

[This inventory is torn off].

NORTHDAULTON.

This bill [indented made the day of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt the same commissioners and] Thomas Joh . . . , curet, William Harryson, William Basse, churchwardens, Steven Hussen and Thomas Thornetone, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, parcel gilt.

Item, one vestment of read bustian in apis.

Ivem, one vestment of blake sattene.

Item, ij sirplesses.

Item, ij belles in the stepill.

Item, ij old crewettes.

Item, one handbell.

Item, one sacringbell.

Item, ij table clothes.

Item, one towell.

Item, one paire of old sensures.

Item, ij old candelstekes of lattene.

Item, ij albes.

Item, a old vestment of whyt bustian.

Item, a cope of blewe sattene.

.

[Name of parish torn off and beginning of inventory illegible, the names John Webster, the younger and William Horsman appear] one litle bell in Birges

. silke one vestment of ij
tunacles for deacon and subdeacon.

Item, one vestment of blewe velvet with a albe.

Item, one vestment of changeable silke with a albe.

Item, ij tunacles of silk dornix.

Item, one vestment of blake vorsted with albe.

Item, one vestment of greine sattene Briges with albe.

Item, one vestment of silke dornix with albe.

Item, one vestment of changeable silke with ij tunacles for
deacons and subdecons, and ymplementes.

Item, one corporax with clothe of gold of the one side and
blewe velvet of the other side.

Item, ij corporaxis of read sattene, one corporax of dornix with
th'appurtenances, iiij candelstekes of brasse, one crosse of coper,
and one of brasse.

Item, ij handbelles and one sacringbell.

Item, iiij alter clothes, one cross cloth of sairsnet.

Item, viij towelles, one crewet of lead, ij hollye watter fattes
of brasse, ij great chestes.

Item, one sirples, one cresmatorye of latyne.

Item, one paire of orgains.

[R]ICALL, OUSE AND DARWEN.

The inventorie belles and
and certificate Herry
inhabitantes Edwardi

Item, iiij candelstekes of

Item, one paire of sensures

Item, one handbell, towell

Item, ij belles in the stepell.

Item, one vestment of whyt silke with a albe and a cope.

Item, ij tunacles to the same.

Item, one holle suyt of greine silke, having cope, vestment, and
ij tunacles, with albes thereunto belonging.

Item, ij vestmentes of dornix.

Item, one suyt of whyt bustian.

Item, one valle, ij copes of baudkyn.

Item, ij vestmentes of dornix.

Item, one vesment of rasid silke.

Item, one vestment of whyt and blewe.¹

.

[The following is a fragment of an inventory the name of the
place to which it refers is torn off, the name of [Ma]thewe
Awmond, curet, appears].

(1) There follow two inventories, the name of the parishes are torn off and the
entries illegible.

Item, iij vestmentes of dornix.
 Item, one vestment of bustian.
 Item, one vestment of single sattene.
 Item, ij old vestmentes of whyt fustian.
 Item, one vestment of blake russells.
 Item, ij copes, one of dornix and the other of whyt damaske.
 Item, viij towelles, vj table clothes.
 Item, iij corporaxis.
 Item, iiij casses of dornix.
 Item, ix albes.

HEMYNGBRUGHT.

[The beginning of this inventory is torn off].

Item, one whyt vestment of damaske, with one albe to the same.

Item, one old vestment of blake silke for b . . .

Item, one vestment of read fustian in albes.

Item, one vestment of read sairsnet, one alterclothe of clothe of gold, one alter clothe of charbucles, iiij corporaxis with casses, iij alter clothes of lynning, iij towells.

Item, ij paire of crewettes of powder, ij candelsteckes of powder, ij sacring belles, iiij belles in the stepill.

Item, ij cross clothes.

BEILBYE.

The inventorie indented maid the xxiiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and George Michell, curett theire, Robert Blackburne, churchwardens, Jamys Ballies, inhabitant of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes, parcell gilt.

Item, ij vestmentes, [one] of blewe saye, and the oder of whyt twyll.

Item, ij latene candelstekes.

Item, ij belles.

Item, one handbell.

Item, one sacring bell.

Item, ij alter clothes.

.

[Fragment of inventory with name of place torn off, the date is 24 August, 6 Edward VI, and the name Robert Clerke appears].

. leade, one cross of handbell,
 iiij towelles.

Item, . . . [corpor]axis one of purple velvet.

Item . . . of vorsted, one sirples and one ratchet.

[HESLE]RTONE.

The inventorie indented of all the goodes, plaite, jewelles, belles, and ornamentes of the parishe church of Heslerton, maid and certified by William [blank], curate theire, Thomas Adesone, Richard Ray, churchwardens, and Thomas Chausaye, inhabitant of the same parishe, the xxiiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners].

Inprimis, one vestment of greine silke and a albe to the same.

Item, one cope of read silke.

Item, one vestment of read thred.

Item, one blewe vestment.

Item, one grene vestment, and one of whyt.

Item, one vestment of divers colors.

Item, one sirples and one ratchet.

Item, ij clothes for the table.

Item, ij towells, one challes of silver.

Item, one corporax and one crematory.

Item, ij belles in the stepill and a handbell.

Item, one pix of latyne.

HOWDEN.

[Commencement of inventory torn off].

Item, one challes of silver, parcell gilt.

Item, ij alter clothes, iij belles in the stepill, a . . . bell.

Item, one paire of o[rgan]s, one bell, and one . . . sold
for the necessities [of the] churche.

SKIPWITHE.

This bill indented maid the xxiiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Roger Birkett, vicare theire, William Rokke, Thomas Sarrot, churchwardens, Thomas Tamasson and Roland Robynson, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, ij belles in the stepill, one challes of silver.

Item, one crosse of lattene, iij candelstokes of brasse.

Item, vj alter clothes, vj towelles, one clothe melde.

Item, one cope of blewe vorsted, and the holle suyt for the
same.

Item, one grene cope.

Item, iij vestmentes with albes of saye.

Item, ij vestmentes with albes, ij tunacles of whyt bustian.

Item, one old grene coverlet.

Item, one corporax of read velvet and pylowes.

Item, one paire of lattene sensures, one sirples.

Item, one Bible and Parapharases, and one handbell.

[The next inventory is torn and practically illegible, the names John Clerke and Christopofer Saundes appear, and the items, a chalice and paten, a cope of satin, one sacring bell, and a cruet, can be read].

. . . EBIE CHAPELL.

This bill indented maide the xxiiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and John Spenser, Steven Melrose, Steven Smythe, John Webster, inhabitantes of the same towne.

Inprimis, ij belles pertening to the said chapell.

Item, ij old vestmentes with one albe and a ammys . . .

Item, one stoill and a corporax.

Item, one Messe Boke.

Item, one sacring bell.

Item, a handbell.

BARNEBIE OF MORE.

[The commencement is torn and illegible].

Item, ij copes . . .

Item, iiij belles in the s[tepill] . . .

Item, ij candelstekes of . . .

Item, one handbell.

Item, one corporax and the case of read saye.

FANGFFESSE CHAPELL.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, ungilt.

Item, ij vestmentes, one of read saye and the other of whyt bustian.

Item, ij belles.

Item, one handbell.

Item, one corporax and the casse of sattene.¹

. . . INGTON.

This bill indented maide the xxiiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Richard Tailer, vicare theire, Richard Marshall, Thomas Ssynke, churchwardens, Robert Lasenbye, John Prestone, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes of silver, parcell gilt.

Item, ij vestmentes of whyt bustian.

Item, one vestment of blake single vorsted.

Item, ij albes, a cope baryd with whyt and blewe.

Item, ij table clothes, one bell and one handbell.

Item, one chyst, two candlestekes of latyne.

Item, one paire of sensures of latyn.

(1) There follows an inventory. illegible.

BISHOPWILTONE.

[Illegible].

STILLINGFLETT.

This inventorie indented 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and William Haxepe, churchwarden, Thomas Constable, Thomas Johnsone, inhabitantes of the said parishe.

Inprimis, one pix of silver, one challes, parcell gilt.

Item, ij corporax casses and ij corporaxis, ij latyn candelsteges, sexe alter clothes, one suyt of dornix.

Item, one sacring bell, two crewettes, one pax of lead.

Item, one crosse of latyn, iiij vestmentes, one of blake velvet with a albe, one of read saye, one of read russells and two tunacles without albe, and th'oder vestment of read sattene with the tunacle of the same.

Item, ij copes, one of read sattene, iiij towelles.

Item, one serples.

Item, a rachett, one hollie watter fatt of brasse.

Item, ij chystes, iiij belles in the stepill and one handbell.¹

.²

[This bill] indented maide the xxiiijth daie of August, 6 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] and Xpofer Hustide, curate theire, John Mathewsone, Simone Stephyn, churchwardens, Robert Wright *alias* Ranarde, William Esingwod, inhabitantes of the same parishe.

Inprimis, one challes, parcell gilt.

Item, iiij belles, one read vestment of saye.

Item, one whyt vestment of bustian.

Item, one broune vestment of saye.

Item, one cope of greine silke.

Item, ij albes, ij corporaxis and one corporax case of saye.

Item, ij alter clothes, iiij towelles, ij latyn candelsteges.

Item, one latyn crosse.

Item, one handbell.

ELVINGTON.

[Commencement torn and illegible].

. crosse of br

Item, one vestm[ent] and . . .

Item, one vaille for Lent.

(1) An inventory quite illegible follows.

(2) The name of parish is torn off.

Item, ij codes, iiij old towelles.
 Item, ij crewettes, ij corporaxis
 Item, one crespatorye and one pix of
 Item, one leterone.
 Item, iiij alter clothes hanging b
 Item, one chyst with two bokes.
 Item, ij Graells, one Messe Boke.
 Item, one Procession left with
 Item, ij belles in the stepill one callid a sanctus
 bell.
 Item, a handbell, a rachett and
 Item, one litle awmyere.
 Item, a blak vestment with albe.

[Some memoranda appear at the end of the volume, one as to East Lutton chapel is illegible].

THIRKELBYE CHAPEL.

Memorandum that the said chapel is takyn by
 to your Majestie is use by parlia-
 ment for the dissolucion of

HUNANBYE.

Item, one challes of silver, sold by the parishe . . . fyve
 ounce and sold, and ymployed for the rep[air of] their church, as
 they have deposed.

COTTINGHAM.

Theire remaines in money x*li* v*s* viij*d* for plaite, sold by the
 parishioners for the repairing [of their] church and not yet
 ymployed, viz:—in the [hands of] Thomas Northus, v*li*, Thomas
 Buston, xx*s*, George Dixsone, x*s*, Stephyn Wattman, . . .

Item, one bell, sold by the parishioners their [for the] some of
 twentie thre poundes unto one, merchante of Hull,
 for the use afforesaid.

LUND OF WOLDE.

Item, one reven bell, sold by the towne [for the] some of iiij*li*
 v*s* viij*d*, and f the said some bestowed in setting
 f and the rest bestowed in repairege
 one Robert Dawtrye.

[The remainder is illegible, the name of John Ellerton
 appears. This is followed by another memorandum of church
 goods sold which is however practically illegible].

. ere of orgains, one bell and one challes [sold] by
 the parishioners for ten poundes eight pence for the

necessaries [and] repairinge of their churche, being in great decaye, as they have deposed.

All whiche allegacions and deposicions afforesaid, notwithstandinge, we have takyn order with everie the said parties that the valewe of the same goodes shalbe answerid at all tymes to your Majestie is pleasure and most honourable counsell therein further knowne. In wytnes heirof, we, the said commissioners, have subscribed this boke with our handes the xxiiijth of Novembre, in the sexte yere of your most noble reigne [A.D. 1552.]

Babthorp, Robt Constable, Rauf Ellerker, John Egylsfeld.

THE COLLEGE OF LOWTHORPE IN THE COUNTYE OF YORKE.

Money¹ to be answered by Thomas Heynes, gentleman, for certeyn the goodes of the said late colledge as followeth:—

The corne belongyng to the said colledge, as apperyth by a inventorye therof made, signed with the handes of Mr. Babthorp and Mr. Bonye, prysed att lxxvi xij^s iiij^d.

The pryce of certen cattell belongyng to the said late colledge, as it was prysed by [blank] over and above ij horssees beyng dede, by the othe of [blank] xij^{li} vs viij^d.

The price of certen utensyles of husbandrye belongyng to the sayd late colledge with other howseholde stuff, cvij^s vjd.

iiij^{xx} iiij^{li} vjs vjd.

Plate:—xij silver spones, xij ounces, ij saltes, parcell gylte, xxij ounces, a maser with a bande, a grete horne garnyssed with silver, iij bells.

Nil quia respondetur per Mr. Bello.

CITY OF YORK.

THE SHRYNE CALLED CORPUS CHRISTI SHRYNE IN YORKE.²

An inventory of the juelles therunto belongyng, surveyed and exteamyd by the right reverend father in God Robert, Archbishop of Yorke, and other the Kynges Majesties commissioners, the xijth of May, anno regni Henrici octavi, Dei gratia Angliæ, Franciæ, et Hiberniæ, Regis, Fidei Defensoris, et in terra ecclesiæ Anglicanæ et Hibernicæ supremi capitis, xxxviiij. [A.D. 1546].

That is to say

(1) Land Revenue Records, Bdle 451 No. 45.

(2) Excheq. Q.R., Church Goods, Bdle 10 No. 1.

All gylt.

First, the said shryne is all gilte, havynge vj ymages gylded with an ymage of the birth of Our Lord, of mother of perle, sylver and gylt, and xxxiiij small ymages, ennamyled, stondyng aboute same, and a tablett of golde, ij golde rynges, one with a safure and the other with a perle, and viij other litle ymages and a great tablett of golde havynge in yt the ymage of Our Lady, of mother of perle. Which shryne conteyneth in lenght iij quarters of a yerd and a nayle, and in brede a quarter dimid' and more, and in height dimid' yerd, over and besides the steple stondyng upon the same. Extemyng the same shryne, besides the said steple, to be worthe cxx*li* and above.

The said steple havynge a whether cokke theruppon all gylt, and a ryall of golde, iiij^{or} olde nobles. ij gylted grootes, hangyng upon the said steple, and also beyng within the same steple a berall wheryn the sacrament is borne, havynge in the said berall ij ymages or angells of sylver and gylt, beryng up the said sacrament. The foote and coveryng of which said berall is sylver and gylte, weyng togeder with the golde and berall, besides the said shryne, ciiij^{xx} owz, at iiij*s* vjd the oz. Summa xl*li* xiiij*s* vjd.

A sylver bell hangyng in the seid steple, weyng iij owz and dimid', at iiij*s* iiijd the oz., x*s* viijd.

A peyer of beades with xiiij crucifixes, weyng x oz. iij quarters, a peper box, weyng vj oz. iij quarters, and x rynges with counterfett stones in iij of them, ij bukeles with a chayne, a treangle, a harte, a tache, a litle ryng, a litle tablett of Seynt Michell, weyng togeder iiij^{or} oz. iij quarters, ij peaces of corall weyng j oz. iij quarters, ij cristalles, a bygger and a lesse, beyng closed with sylver, weyng iij oz., viij peyer of corall beades with their gaudies, and a crucifix, weyng xxxvj oz., xvij sylver spones of severall sortes, weyng xx oz., lxxv beades round, weyng vij oz., vj corse gyrdelles, beyng typped, havynge bukeles, weyng xxix oz., viij tablettes of severall facions, havynge in somme of them counterfett stones, weyng vj oz. iij quarters, ij bukeles and ij of them havynge counterfett stones in them, weyng iiij^{or} oz. and a quarter. In all cxxxvij oz., at iiij*s* vjd the oz. Summa xxx*li* xvij*s* vjd.

Golde.

A pomaunder of gold, a litle tablett of gold, and within the same an ymage of Seynt Kateryne, of mother of perle, v rynges of gold with a litle harte, a tablett of gold, ij flowers of perle, iij bukeles, a harte of gold with a dyamond and a litle crosse, weyng all togeder v owz. iij quarters and dimid' oz., at xxxiiij*s* iiijd the oz., [Summa] xl*li* vjd.

Parcell Gylte.

Ten peyer of corall beades with their gaudies, weyng xx oz., a peper box, weyng iiij^{or} oz. In all, xxiiij oz., at ijs vjd the oz. Summa lxs.

Sylver.

V peaces of corall typped with sylver, weyng iij oz. a quarter, iiij peyer of beades, all sylver, with the knopes, havng the gaudies gylte, weyng xvj oz., x corall beades with ij sylver gaudies, iiij^{or} cristall stones, a pomaunder enclosyd in sylver, a crucifix, ij Seynt James shelles, a cristall ryng, and a litle ymage, weyng togeder ix ox. dimid⁷. In all, xxviiij oz. iij quarters, at iijs the oz., cxvs.

Summa totall of the value belongyng to the said shryne, cxxli xviijs ijd

Whereof

The shryne by estymacion,	cxxli
The steple with the wedercok,	xl <i>li</i> xiijs vjd
The sylver bell within the steple,	xjs viij <i>d</i>
Juelles of golde,	xl <i>li</i> vjd
Juelles all gylte,	xxx <i>li</i> xvjs vjd
Juelles, parcell gylte,	lxs
Juelles of sylver,	cxvs

CHURCH OF ST. MARY.¹

Indenture mayd the xvth day of May, 7 Edward VI, betwixt William [Cowpland, mayor of the city of York, Leonard Beckwith] and William Fayrfax, knightes, the Kinges Majesties [commissioners] within [the city of York and county of the same city] of the one partie, and Bryan Ward, curat of the said [parish] Richard Colly, John Bell, and John [inhabitan^{tes} of the] said paroche, of the oder partie. Wytnessith that the said commissioners by [authority of their said] commission have left in the parishe church of Saynt Mary afforesaid and delyvered [to the hands of the said curate] and churchwardens, one chalice of sylver, weying by estimacion xij unces [for the] admynystracion of the Holy Comynyon in the same, and also two bells in the steple [weighing] by estymacyon ellevyn hundreths remanyng in the sayd church savelly to be [kept] unspoiled, unembeyled, and sold, unto the Kynges Majesties further pleasure be [therein known, as the said curate] churchwardens and the commissioners will at all tymes hereafter [answer to the King's Majesty at their perils]. In wytnes wherof to the one parte of this indenture [remaining with the curate and] churchwardens, the

(1) Exchr. Q.R. Church Goods, Bdle 10, No. 2.

sayd comysshioners have sett their sealls [and to the said other part of the same indenture] the sayd curate and churchwardens have [set their several seals. Given the day and] year abovesaid.

ST LAWRENCE WITHOUT WALMEGATE BAR.¹

This indenture maide the xvth day of May, in the seventh yere of the reigne of our soveraigne lorde Edwarde the sixt, by the grace of God, King of England, France, and Ireland Defendor of the Faith and in erth of the Church of England and Ireland [supreme hede] betwixt William Cowpland, maior of the Citie of Yorke, Leonarde Beckewith, and William [Fairfax], the Kinges Majesties comysshioners, emongst others appointed for ordering of belles, chalices, and within the Citie of Yorke, according to His Highnes comysshion under his great sealle the dait at Westminster, the thirde daye of Marche last past, of the one partie, and Sir William Bay paroch of St. Lawrence without Wallmegate Barre, and John Gelstrobe, John Sellerrer, Francis Gra , Nicholes Burton, churchwardens of the said parish, of the odder partie. Wytnessith that the said comysshioners, by auctoritie of theire said comysshion, have lefte in the paroch church of St. Lawrence afforesaid and delyvered to the handes of the said vicar and churchwardens, one chalice of sylver, weying by estimacion fyve unces, to remayne for the administracion of the Holie Comunyon in the same, and also three belles, pondring by estimacion fyve hundrethe weight, remaining in the said church, savely to conserve and kepe unspoiled, unembacelled, and solde, unto the Kinge's Majesties further pleasure be therin knowne, as the said vicar and churchwardens and their successors will at all tymes hereafter aunswere to the Kinges Majestie at there [perils]. In wytnesse wherof to the one parte of this indenture remaining with the said vicare and churchwardens the said commissioners have sett there sealles, and to the oder parte of the said indenture, the said vicare and churchwardens have sett there severall sealles. Yeven the day and yere abovesaid.

BYLBRUGH IN TH'AYNSTY.²

This indenture mayd the ixth day of June, in the vijth yere of the reign of our sovereign lorde Edward the sixt, by the grace of God, King of Englonde, France, and Ireland, defender of the Faith, and in erthe of the Church of Englonde and Ireland supreme hede, betwixt William Cowpland, maior of the citie of

(1) Ex. Q.R. Church Goods Bdle 10 No. 3.

(2) Ibid. Bdle 10, No. 5 *et seq.*

Yorke, Leonard Beckwith, and William Fayrfax, knyghtes, the Kinges Majestie's comysshioners emonges other appoyntyd for ordryng of bells, chalices, and other church goodes within the Citie of Yorke and countie of the same citie, accordyng to his highnes comysshon under his great seall therof mayd, beryng dait the thyrd day of Marche last past, of the one partie, and William Cuthbert, curate of the paroche church of Bylbrugh in the sayd countie, and William Wyle, Robert Dughby, John Blythe, parochianors of the same paroche, of the odder partie. Wytnessith that the sayd comysshioners, by auctoritie of there sayd comysshion have left in the paroche church afforesayd and delyvered to the handes of the sayd curate and parochianors, one chalice of tynne for the administracion of the Holy Comynyon in the same, and also two bells, pondryng by estymacion seven hundreds, remaning in the sayd church savely to conserve and kepe unspoyld, unembecyled, and sold, unto the Kinges Majesties further pleasure be therein knowen, as the sayd curate, parochianors, and ther successours will at all tymes hereafter aunswer to the Kinges Majestie at there perills. In wytness wherof, to the one parte of this indenture, remanyng with the said curate and parochianors, the sayd comysshioners have sett there sealles, and to the odder parte of the same indenture, the said curate and parochianors have sett their severall sealles. Yeven the day and yere abovesaid.

ST. MARTYN IN MYKKYLGATE.

This indenture maide the xvijth daye of May, 7 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners as on p. 88] of the one partie, and Rolland Holme, parsonne of the paroche of Ste Martyns in Mykkylgate, and William Pullay, John Wylson, and John Hornebe, churchwardens of the said paroche, of the odder partie. Wytnessith that the comysshioners, by auctoritie of ther said comysshion, have lefte in the paroche church of St. Martyns afforesaid and delivered to the handes of the said prest and churchwardens, one chalice of sylver, weying by estimacion vj unces, to remayne for the administracion of the Holy Comunyon in the same, and also two belles and a litle bell, pondring by estimacion neyn houndreth, remaining in the said church savely to conserve and kepe unspoyled, unembacelled, and solde, unto the Kinges Majesties further pleasure be therin knowne, as the said parson, churchwardens, and ther successores will at all times hereafter aunswer to the Kinges Majestie at ther perilles. In wytnesse wherof to the one parte of this indenture, remaning with the said parson and churchwardens, the said comysshioners have sett ther sealles, and to the odder parte of the said indenture, the said parson and churchwardens have sett there severall sealles. Yeven the daye and yere abovesaid.

ST. DENNES PAROCHE.

This indenture maide the xvth daye of Maye, 7 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners as on p. 88] of the one partie, and Robert Hall, parson of the paroche of St. Dennes in Walmegate, and John Bee, Humfraye Sandye, and Thomas Lee, churchwardens of the saide paroche, of the odder partie. Wytnessith that the said comysshioners, by auctoritie of there said comysshion, have left in the paroche church of St. Dennes afforesaid and deliveryd to the handes of the said parson and churchwardens, one chalice of silver weying by estimacion, elevyn ounces, to remayn for the administracion of the Holie Comunyon in the same, and also thre belles, wherof ij is of one ring, and a santus bell, pondryng by estimacion xvij hundreth wheit, remaning in the said churche savely to conserve [etc. as before].

ALHALLOES OF THE PAYMENT.

This indenture made the xvth daye of Marche, 7 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners as on p. 88] of the one partie, and Sir Robert Cragges, parson [of the] paroche of Alhallos of the Payment within the Citie of Yorke, and William Harryson, John Howetson, Robert Wyly and John Pullay, churchwardens of the said paroche, of the odder partie. Wytnessith that the sayd comysshioners, by auctorytie of there said comysshion have left in the paroche church of Alhallos afforesaid and delivered to the handes of the said parson and churchwardens, one chalice of silver, weying by estimacion ten unces, iij quarter, to remayn for the administracion of the Holy Comunyon in the same, and also thre belles, one thereof for the klok, pondring by estimacion fower and twenty hundreth, remayning in the said churche savely to conserve [etc. as before].

ST. JOHN EVAUNGELIST.

This indenture mayde the xvijth day of May, 7 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners as on p. 88] of the one parte, and Davyd Iame,¹ curate of the paroche of St. John at Ousebrige End, of the Citie of Yorke, John Bedale, Richard Brown, Edward Wylkokes, and Richard Prese, churchwardens of the said paroche, of the odder parte. Wytnessith that the said comysshioners, by auctorytie of ther said comysshion, have left in the paroche church of St John afforesaid and deliveryd to the handes of the said curat and churchwardens, one chalice of sylver, wayng by estimacion

(1) Signed, David Lamb.

fyve ounces, to remayne for the administracion of the Holie Comunyon in the same, and also two belles, pondring by estimacion sevyn hundreth, remanyng in the said churche savely to conserve and kepe unspoled [etc. as before].

TRINITIE IN GODEROMGATE.

This indenture mayd the xvijth daye of May, 7 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners as on p. 88] of the one partie, and William Garnot, parson of the paroche of Trinite in Godromgate in the said city, and John Lond, William Mowbray, and Thomas Plyn, churchwardens of the sayd paroche, of the odder parte. Wytnessith that the sayd comyssioners, by auctoritie of there sayd comysson, have leaft in the paroche church of the Trinitie afforesayd and delyverd to the handes of the said parson and churchwardens one chalice of silver, weying by estimacion viij unces, to remayn for the administracion of the Holy Comunyon in the same, and also thre bells in the steple, and one litle bell, pondryng by estimacion nyne hundreth, remanyng in the said church, savely to conserve and kepe unspoyled, [etc. as before].

ST. NICHOLAS PAROCHIE.

This indenture maide the xvth daye of Maye, 7 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners as on p. 88] of the one part, and Syr Myles Wallesforth, curate of the paroche of St. Nicholes Without Walmegate Barre, and John Philiskirke, William Prince, and Peter Hedley, churchwardens of the said paroche, of the odder partie. Wytnesseth that the said comyssioners, by auctorytie of there said comysson have left in the paroche churche of St. Nicholes afforesaid and delivered to the handes of the said curate and churchwardens one chalice of sylver, weying by estymacion iiij unces, to remayn for the administracion of the Holy Comunyon in the same, and also thre belles of one ring and a santus bell, pondring by estimacion xv hundrethe remanyng in the said churche, savelye to conserve and kepe unspolyd, [etc. as before].

ALHALLOS IN PESEHOLME.

This indenture maide the xvijth daye of Maye, 7 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] of the one partie, and Hugh Harryngton, parson of the paroche churche of Alhallos in Peseholme, and Wylfryd and Thomas Parker, churchwardens of the said paroche, of the odder partye. Wytnessith that the said comyssioners, by auctorytie of ther said

comysson, have lefte in the paroche churche of Alhallos afforesaid [and delivered to] the handes of the said parson and churchwardens one chalice of sylver, [weighing] by estimacion iiij unces, to remayne for the administracion of the Holy Comunyon in the same, and also two little belles, pondring by estimacion half one hundreth weight, remaying in the said churche, savely to conserve and kepe unspoled, [etc. as before].

ACOME IN TH'AINSTIE

This indenture maide the ixth daye of June, 7 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners] of th'one partie, and Roger Newarke, vycar of the paroche churche of Acome in the countie of the said citie, and Robert Newton, Thomas Vessy, William Skodlok, and George Swale, parochinars of the said pareshe, of th'odder partie. Wytnessith that the said comissioners, by auctoritie of the said comission, have left in the paroche church afforesaid, one chalice of sylver, pondring iiij unces to remayne for th'administracion of the Holy Comunyon in the same, and also two bells pondring by estimacion one hundreth, remaying in the said church, savely to conserve and kepe unspoled, [etc. as before].

HELAIGH IN TH'AYNSIY.

This indenture¹ mayd the xth day of June, 7 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners as on p. 88] of th'one partie, and Rychard Styan, vycar of the paroche churche of Helaigh in the countie of the sayd citie, and William Jakson, George Beylby, and George Linde, parochians of the sayd paroche, of th'odder party. Wytnessith that the sayd comyssoners, by auctorytie of the sayd comysson, have left in the paroche church afforesayd one chalice of sylver, pondryng thre ounces by estymacion, to remayne for th'administracion of the Holy Comynyon in the same, and also two bells and a litle bell, pondryng by estymacion twoo hundred poundes, remanyng in the said churche savely to conserve and kepe unspoylyd, [etc. as before].

THORPARCHE IN TH'AINSTIE.

This indenture maide the xth daye of June, 7 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners as on p. 88] of th'one partie, and Hunfrye Dykson, vycar of the paroche churche of Thorparche, in the countie of the said citie, and John Hopwodd, Xpofer Clerke, and John Gyllyott, parochinars of the said paroche, of th'odder partie. Wytnessith that the said comissioners, by auctoritie of

(1) Exchequer, Q.R. *Miscellaneous*, Church Goods. Bdle 10, No. 7.

the said comission, have lefte in the paroche church afforesaid one chalice of sylver, pondring iiij ounces, by estimacion, to remayne for th'administracion of the Holy Coummunion in the same, and also ij bells, pondring by estimacion thre hundreth, remaying in the said church savely to conserve and kepe unspoled, [etc. as before].

ASKAM BRYAN IN TH'AINSTIE.

This indenture maide the ixth daye of June, 7 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners as on p. 88] of th'one parte, and Sir William Fyrbie, curate of the paroche church of Askam Bryan, in the countie of the said citie, and Robert Cawoode and Thomas Doughtie, parochinars of the said paroch, of th'odder partie. Wytnessith that the said comissioners, by auctorytie of the said comission, have left in the paroche church afforesaid, one chalice of sylver, pondring vj ounces, by estimacion, to remayne for th'admistracion of the Holye Comunion in the same, and also towe bells, pondring by estimacion an hundred and a half, remaying in the said church savely to conserve and kepe unspoled, [etc. as before].

MOWER MONKTON IN TH'AYNSTY.

This indenture mayd the neynth daye of June, 7 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners as on p. 88] of th'one partie, and William Thomson, parson of the paroche church of Mower Monekton in the countie afforesaid and John Pylly, Robert Gyll, and Thomas Calvord, parochinours of the same paroche, of th'odder partie. Wytnessith that the said comysshioners, by auctoritie of ther said comysshion, have left in the paroche church afforesayd and delyvered to th'handes of the said parsonne and parochanors, one chalice of sylver, parcell gylte, pondryng by estymacion iiij ounces, to remayn for th'administracion of the Holy Comynyon in the same, and also one bell, pondryng by estymacion iij quartrons of c, remanyng in the said church, savely to conserve and kepe unspoylyd, [etc. as before].

CHAPPELL AT DRYNGHOWSES.

This indenture mayd the xxth day of May, 7 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners as on p. 88] of th'one partie, and Rychard Stubbes, curat of the chapell of Drynghoweses in the countie of the citie of Yorke, and John Batman and Thomas Smythe, parochianors of the same, of th'odder partie. Wytnessith that the sayd comysshioners, by auctoritie of the sayd comysshion, have left in the chapell afforesayd and in the custody of the sayd

curate and parochianors afforesayd, one chalice of sylver, weying by estymacion thre unces, to remayn for th'administracion of the Holy Comynyon in the same. In wytnesse wherof to th'one parte of this indenture, remaynyng with the sayd curate and parochianors, the sayd comysshioners have sett there sealles, and to th'odder parte of the same indenture the said curate and parochianors have sett there severall sealles. Yeven the day and yere above sayd.

ACASTER MALBYS IN TH'AINSTIE.

This indenture maide the ixth daye of June, 7 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners as on p. 88] of th'one partie, and John Browne, vycar of the paroche church of Acaster Malbys in the countie of the said citie, and William Faceby, John Wynterborn, and John Thornton, parochianors of the said paroche, of th'odder partie. Witnessith that the said comissioners, by auctorytie of the said comission, have left in the paroch church afforesaid, one chalice of sylver, pondring by estymacion v ounces, to remayne for th'administracion of the Holy Comunion in the same, and also two bells, pondring by estimacion two hundreth, remaying in the said church, savely to conserve and kepe unspoiled [etc. as before].

WALTON IN TH'AYNSTY.

This indenture mayd the ixth day of June, 7 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners as on p. 88] of th'one partie, and Thomas Browne, curat of the paroche church of Walton in the countie afforesayd, and Edmond Brown, Thomas Wylford, and John Barker, parochianors of the same paroche, of th'odder partye. Wytnessith that the sayd comysshioners, by auctoritie of ther sayd comysson, have left in the paroche church afforesayd and delyvered to the handes of the sayd curate and parochyanors, one chalice of sylver, pondryng fower ounces, by estymacion, to remayne for the administracion of the Holy Comynyon in the same, and also thre bells pondryng by estimacion six hundreth, remanyng in the sayd churche savely to conserve and kepe unspolyd, [etc. as before].

NETHER POPYLTON IN TH'AYNSTIE.

This indenture maide the ixth daye of June, 7 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners as on p. 88] of th'one parte, and Sir Thomas Browne, curat of the paroche church of Nether Popylton in the countie of the said citie, and Robert Buttry, William Stobbrige, and John Spynke, parochianors of the said

paroche, of th'odder partie. Wytnessith that the said comissioners, by auctoritie of the said comission, have left in the paroche church afforesaid, one chalice of sylver, pondring iij ounces by estimacion, to remayne for th'administracion of the Holy Comunion in the same, and also iij belles, pondring by estimacion fower hundreth, remayning in the said churche, savely to conserve and kepe unspoyled [etc. as before].

ASKAM RICHARD IN TH'AINSTIE.

This indenture maide the ixth daye of June, 7 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners as on p. 88] of th'one partie, and Sir Xpofer Jacson, vicar of the paroche church of Askam Richard in the countie of the said citie, and Richerd Swaill, John Cawod, and William Thomlynson, parochinors of the said paroche, of th'odder partie. Wytnessith that the said comissioners, by auctoritie of the said comission, have left in the paroche church afforesaid one chalice of sylver, pondring iij unces, by estimacion, to remayne for th'administracion of the Holy Comunion in the same, and also towe litell bells, pondring by estimacion hundreth weight, remaying in the said churche savely to conserve and kepe unspoiled [etc. as before].

WIGHILL IN TH'AINSTIE.

This indenture maide the ixth daye of June, 7 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners as on p. 88] of th'one partie, and John Buktrowte,¹ vyear of the paroche church of Wighell in the countie of the said citie, and Robert Maners, Robert Scarre, Jeffray Lambert, and Richard Potter, parochianors of the said paroche, of th'odder parte. Wytnessith that the said comysshioners, by auctorytie of the said comysshion, have left in the paroche church afforesaid one chalice of sylver, pondring by estymacion iij unces, to remayne for th'administracion of the Holie Comunion in the same, and also iij belles, pondring by estimacion twenty hundredes, remaying in the said churche, savely to conserve and kepe unspoylyd [etc. as before].

BYSSHOPHTHORPE IN TH'AINSTIE.

This indenture maide the ixth daye of June, 7 Edward VI, betwixt [the same commissioners as on p. 88] of th'one partie, and Sir William Preston, vicar of the paroche church of Bisshopthorp in the countie of the said citie, and Thomas Ledes and Richard Barwicke, parochinors of the said paroche, of th'odder partie.

(1) The signature is Buktrowyt.

Wytnessith that the said comissioners, by auctorytie of the said comission, have left in the paroche church afforesaid, one chalice of sylver, pondring iiij unces per estimacion, to remayne for th'administracion of the Holy Comunion in the same, and also towe bells, pondring by estimacion one hundred and half, remaying in the said church savelly to conserve and kepe unspoled [etc. as before].

BYLTON IN TH'AYNSTY.

This indenture mayd the ixth day of June, 7 Edward VI. betwixt [the same comissioners as on p. 88] of th'one partie, and Gregory Percy, vycar of the paroche church of Bylton in the countie afforesaid, and Thomas Aveson, Thomas Abbay and John Thomison, churchwardens of the same paroche, of th'odder partie. Wytnessith that the sayd comyssioners, by auctoritie of the sayd comyssion, have left in the paroche church afforesayd and delyvered to thandes of the said vycar and churchwardens, one chalice, also ij bells pondryng by estymacion one c and a quarter, remanyng in the sayd church savelly to conserve and kepe unspoyld [etc. as before].

THE SURVEY OF CHURCH GOODES IN THE WEST RYDDYNG OF YORKESHIRE.¹

The [inventories of the] church [goods within the] West-ryd[ing of the county of] York takyn in the monethes [of] October and November in the . . . yere of the reign of [our] soveraigne lord Kyng Edward the syxte by the grace King of Englund, France, Defendor of the faith and in earth, of the church of Yngland and also of Yrland, the supreme head.

To the Kinges privy Councell
mooste royall person

It may please your excellent highness that Ingram Clifford, Thomas Gargrave, William Vavasor, Thomas Mallevery, knightes, Fraunces Frobisher, your grace's most humble subjectes, accordinge [to a] commission to us dyrectyd, for the survey [of all plate, goods], juelles, and ornamentes of churches, chapelles, fraternites, corporacions, and gildes in the [Westriding] of York-

(1). Excheq. Q.R., Church Goods, Bdle 10 No. 3. This return is in a very bad condition, the whole of one side of each page has rotted away. Where the name of the parish has perished and only a word or two of the certificate can be read it has been considered unnecessary to print the fragments which remain legible.

shire have, by the othes of the curat, churchwardens, and other honest persones of every parishe [in the] Westriding, maid inquire and survey to be had have receyved and takyn inventory of all such plate, goodes, juelles, and ornamentes, as is now remayning imbecelyd, informacion of all belles, plate, goodes, and takyn away, and stolyn the said parishes, the true copie of also notes of the goodes takyn away we have ingrossyd

PONTFRETT.

Inprimis, one paten gylte, weyinge
 one vestement of red iij*s* iiij*d*, whitt
 clothe, xv*j**d*, one of bla[ck] , one of blewe velvett,
 xx*s*, foure olde r albes, iij*s*, one holy
 water fatt a peyre of organes, xxv*j**s*,
 crismatory of latten, a sacring
 bell steple.

HEMSWORTHE.

[Return torn away].

WORSBURGHE.

Inprimis, one ch[alice of silver] weying x*j* ounces,
 too handebelles , one holy
 w[ater vat] , three vestementes
 , three towells, one that hangeth
 before

PENYSION.

[The only words legible are two candylstykes and one peyre of portatyves].

CAWTHORNE.

Inprimis, one chalice with a paten [weying] x*j* ounces, four
 belles, xv*i*, viij*d*, one sacryn bell, v*j**d*, one [holy
 water] fatt, i*j*s iiij*d*, too vestementes [with] all thinges therto
 belonginge cope, xij*d*, one old alb
 candelstykes, xv*j**d*.

BARNESLAY.

Inprimis, one chalice peyre of orgains
 and tunacles of blak albes and all other thinges
 one vestment of with an albe, too
 Bryges, foure alter cloth

EMLAY.

[The only items that can be read are, four vestmentes, one cope of blewe wa . . . , four towelles . . . candelstikes of latten].

KYRK BURTON.

Inprimis, one vestment of gre . . . with a redd crosse, one albe . . . one vestment of rawedd fus[tian] . . . albe thereto perteyninge, too table . . . blewe cope, one surples too . . . chyste and one towell, one chall . . .

CHAPELLA DE HOLMEFURTHE.

Inprimis, one vestment of . . . with an albe thereto perteyninge. . . one towell, one crew[ett], . . and one sacryn bell.

HEPTENSTALL.

Inprimis, too vestementes of . . . , too vestementes of blewe . . . of velvett, xiijs iiij^d, . . . iijs iiij^d, too chalices . . . bell, xij^d, one corpor . . . belles and one lytle bell.

THORNHILL.

[The following is all that can be read, vestments of blak worsett, ij grene vestmentes, vj towelles, one pair of orgaynes, ij surplusses].

ALMONDBURY.

In primis, one chalyce, weyng xvj ounces, . . . belles, xli, one chalyce at Marsden, . . . and j bell vs, one chalyce at Honley . . . and one bell, vs, at Almondbury . . . vestment of grene saten with one albe . . . of grene damaske, vjs, ij old copes . . . of cloth and four tunyces and one cope . . . alter clothe, ij handbelles, ijs iiij^d, . . . chapell, one vestment and . . . at Honley Chapell, an alter . . .

WODKYRKE.

In primis, one chalyce, xxxs, . . . one vestment of white saten, . . . one vestment of blak saten, . . . iiij alter clothes, . . . one pix of copir gylt . . . laten with one pair censys . . . lytle bell, ij hand belles, . . . one crosse of copir . . .

DEWESBURY.

[The following is all that can be read]

An old vestment of blak, an old vestment of whit,
old alter clothe, vj towelles, ij pewter ,
one of Erasmus in Engleshe, the Homyl[ies] the Booke
of Comunyon, one Regester Boke of weddynges, of
buryalles, one crose of laten, one the case of whit
sylke, one great . . . belles in the stepyll, one handb[ell]
. . . . sacryng bell.

OSSETT CHAPELL.

Inprimis, one old chalice, xijs iiijd/ one whyt vest-
ment of fustian and all [things] belongyng, a lytle sacryng bell.

METHLEY.

Inprimis, iij greate belles in the st bells, ij sacryng
belles, one handb[ell] wherof one of them ys gylt
. . . . all therunto belongyng, v vest[ments] belongyng,
one vayll iiij corporaxes with cases
candylstyckes, and one chyst.

CALVERLEY.

[All that can be read is],

A vestment of grene, a vestment of dornix, iij table clothes, a
crose of laten, viijd/, one surples, xijd/, the Paraphresis of Eresmus,
the Injunctions and the Boke of Salter, xxs, iij
belles vij/i.

CROFTON.

In primis, one bare table of wodd , ij alter clothes,
xvj d/, one grene of saten in Bryges with albe, iijs
iiij d/, vestments with albes, iijs iiij d/, one
chalyce, xls, ij corporaxes ij towelles, viij d/, one crose
cloth ij belles in the steple ij
candlstyckes, holy water fatt of brasse

WARMEFELD.

In primis, a chalyce of sylver the clothes, one
payntyd of the alter, a corprax w
of grene saten Brigges with albe, a cope of the
sa of red damaske with al say
with albe, a vayl , ij banner clothes, a
. . . . and a portit (?), a Byble a Sawter, ij candelstyckes,

~~~~~

. . . . . a lectron of wod, ij sacryng belles, . . . .  
 steples, another . . . . . of the first inven . . . . .

## WAKEFELD.

In primis, one chalyce . . . . . duple gylt,  
 weyng xxvj ounces, . . . . . of copper gylt, an other  
 . . . . . ij crosse staves to the . . . . .  
 pewter, one pax of copper, . . . . . great pax of copper,  
 one pyx . . . . . one crismatory of copper and gylt, . . . .  
 of laten, one pytcher of laten, one . . . . . sylke, sett with  
 garters, certen payntyd . . . . . one blewe clothe to cover the  
 alter . . . . . for Lent, one cope of cloth of gold . . . .  
 vestment and ij tunacles of the same, . . . . . albes therto,  
 one vestment checkery . . . . . copper and gylt with an albe,  
 ij tenuele . . . . . cremysen velvet, one cope of bl . . . .  
 inbrotheryd with boxes of gold, one . . . . . and ij tunacles  
 of blacke velvet . . . . . inbrotheryd with boxes of gold, one  
 . . . . . therunto, one cope of chamy . . . . . and  
 grene, one cope of blake satten . . . . . wrought with flowers,  
 one vest . . . . . flowred damaske, with a cross, . . . .  
 one vestment of whit sat . . . . . an albe, one vestment  
 . . . . . with an albe, one vestment . . . . . without  
 albe, one coveryng . . . . . wrought with pyctures . . . .  
 . . . . . very old, ij fayre quysshynge . . . . . work, iiij  
 other old quyssyng . . . . . of sylk for the lectorn, ij large  
 . . . . . nother lesse, one care cloth . . . . .  
 fyve large . . . . . other towelles good . . . . . one large  
 cubbord, iiij . . . . . bord, towe payr of . . . . ., one  
 great Byble . . . . . volume in Englyshe, the Paraphrases . . . in  
 Englysshe, sexe bokes of the Sext . . . . . the Byble in laten,  
 one holy watter fatt, ij handbells, one laver of laten, thre . . .  
 fyve grette belles hangyng in the . . . of Wakefeld, one chyme,  
 one klok . . . with them with strynges, ropes, and all other  
 [things] necessary to them, one lytle bell in . . . klok howse,  
 on other bell called . . . bell.

## FETHERSTON.

Inprimis, one chalyce weying . . . . . and ij sacryng belles,  
 viij*d*, . . . . . holy water fatt of brasse, viij*d*, . . . . .  
 ij*d*, ij candylstykes, ij*s*, . . . . . copes and gylt and an  
 old crosse of laten . . . . . auter clothes, and x worne towelles  
 . . . . . veyle and Lent clothes, iiij*s* iiij*d*, . . . . . viij*d*,  
 and ij yron bound chystes, xx, . . . . . a yelow vestment,  
 vx, a bustean . . . . . a holl suyt of bustean, vi*s* viij*d*,  
 . . . . . bustean vestment only, iiij*d*, a vestment . . . . .

syke with other thynges therunto, ijs viij*d*, . . . . . six vestmentes, yll and good, ijs, . . . . . an old chest with a holle lede, xx*d*, . . . . . the powre people money, vj*d*, a table . . . . . was for ymagery, ij*d*, ij yrons . . . . . whiche was for the hy alter . . . . . sylk sore worn, iij*s* iij*d*, . . . . . xij*d*, a canabe that was over the sacr . . . . . sepulcre howse, and a lectorn . . . . .

## ACWORTH.

Inprimis, iij bells in the steple . . . . . xxs, one crosse of laten, vj*d*, . . . . . and one albe, iiij*s*, one old . . . . . tunyces, xx*d*, and iij towelles . . . . . one handbelles, xij*d*, and one . . . . . xxv*s* viij*d*<sup>1</sup>, ij copes . . . . . xs, ij table clothes, ijs viij*d*, crosse of copper, ijs iij*d*, one . . . . . of John Stevenson, xs, . . . . . ij old chistes, xx*d*, ij . . . . . prest and clerk, ijs, iij belles . . . . . and sold to Anthony Roose.

## BADYSWORTH.

Inprimis, iiij belles, by estymation . . . . . xls, one old vestment of clothe, . . . . . one cope and one vestment of grene . . . . . suyt of blew saten in Brigges . . . . . vestment of blak sey, one cope . . . . . with case, price of all best . . . . . vs, ij handbelles, ijs, ij candelstykes, . . . . . censers, one pax, and one cruet, . . . . . ij short xij*d*, one holy water fatt of brasse . . . . .

## WATERFRYSTON.

Inprimis, one chalyce xls, ij vestmentes . . . . . viij*d*, one cope, xii*s*, iij*d*, and ij alter clothes . . . . . one cross, ij*d*, a payre of censers, xv*s*, . . . . . brasse, xvii*d*, ij towelles, viij*d*, a holy water [fatt], ij corporaxis, xx*d*, and ij belles and a sacryng bell, ij cruettes, and one pax, ij*d*.

## DARRYNGTON.

Inprimis, one chalyce of sylver, xj . . . . . for the which the parishe doth owe . . . . . xls, one sanctus bell, ij*d*, one crosse . . . . . one vestment of grene velvet, . . . . . damaske with one albe, one vestment . . . . . whit sylk, one vestment of dor[nix] . . . . . one vestment with a tunacle . . . . . iij copes, xs, and ij corporaces with . . . . . clothes, iij towelles, iiij*s*, and ij laten . . . . . iij old payntyd banner clothes, iij*d*, . . . . . censers.

1) It is doubtful if the items after this belong to this or another inventory.

## SNAYTHE.

Inprimis, one chalyce of . . . .  
 Item, iiij belles in the stepel, one . . . . lytle bell for  
 the klok, one . . . . holl suyt, iij*l*, one suyt of red . . . .  
 one holl suyt of whit damask . . . . one holl suyt of  
 whit saten with . . . . whit suyt with caypes sett gold  
 . . . . holl suyt of ineworke with cope, xs, . . . . suyt of  
 sylke sett with byrdes, viijs, one holl . . . . of grene  
 cercenet, viijs, one vestment of . . . . with ij tenacles,  
 vjs viij*d*, one vestment . . . . worsett with ij tunacles,  
 vjs viij*d*, one hol[le suyt] of blake, the cope and vestment of  
 velvet, the . . . . of saten, xiijs iiij*d*, one red vestment of  
 . . . . [with] lybardes of gold, iijs iiij*d*, one vestment . .  
 . . . ., iiij*d*, one vestment of blake sey, iijs, . . . .  
 of blak damaske with ij tunacles . . . . vjs, one vestment  
 havyng the py . . . . Lord on the back, with alb, ames  
 . . . . ij coupes of whit fustean v . . . . of  
 worsett vs, one red cope of . . . . vjs viij*d*, and  
 one blak cope of . . . .

## CHAPELL DE CARLETON IBIDEM.

Inprimis, one chalyce of vj ounces . . . . one cope of  
 red sylke, vjs viij*d*, . . . . grene cercenet, iijs iiij*d*, one  
 vest . . . . dammaske with albe, xs, one vest . . . .  
 with albe, vjs viij*d*, and one vestment . . . . with albe, iijs  
 iiij*d* and v old vestments . . . . tunacles vjs viij*d*, one red  
 cloth of . . . . ij old table clothes, xij*d*, one  
 herse . . . .

## OUSTEN.

Inprimis, one chalyce of sylver . . . . candylstykes, one  
 pax, ij . . . . fatt of bras, iij brokyn belles, . . . .  
 albes and stollis, iij tynnacles . . . . payntyd and of whyt  
 fustean . . . . towelles, iij copes, ij of blew . . . .  
 red sylk, one corprax case and ij old . . . . one old arke,  
 one handbell, one santus [bell] . . . .

## SKELBROK.

Inprimis, ij belles, iiij*l*, ij vestmentes w . . . . one cope  
 of blewe sey, vjs viij*d*, one surples . . . . clothes, one chalyce  
 and a pyxe and one cros . . . . one sacryng bell, a cruet and a  
 pax, ij . . . . ij candylstykes of pewter, one chist.

## BRAMWYTH.

Inprimis, one chalyce of iiij ounces . . . . one corprax  
with case xij*d*, one . . . . ij old vestmentes with an awbe  
. . . . and cruelles ij*s*, ij towelles . . . . ij bells vj*li*.

## LETWELL.

Inprimis, a chalyce with a paten . . . . ounces, one bell  
in the stepyll, . . . . dornyx, iijs iiij*d*, one vestment  
. . . . one albe, xij*d*, one alter clothe . . . .  
brasse.

## THE CHAPEL OF SANDBEK IN . . . .

. . . . tyll bells, one handbell, and one . . . .  
vestment with an albe, ij alter clothes, and . . . .

## WYKERSLEY.

Inprimis, one chalyce with a p[aten] . . . . of xij ounces  
and ij quarters, iiij*li* iijs, . . . . in the staple, xxv*li* xix*s*,  
. . . . xxd, ij cruettes, a vestment of . . . . albe,  
amese, stoll, and fannell . . . . of blak sey with albe, ames,  
stoll, and . . . . ij corpraxis, ij*d*, a cope of blake satten  
. . . . , ijs viij*d*, ij alter clothes, xij*d*, a . . . .  
bell, with a holy water fatt of laten, xxd, . . . . of sensers, a  
crismatory, a pyx and a . . . . of laten ijs, ij towelles iiij*d*,  
a pax . . . .

## TODWYKE.

Inprimis, one chalyce of sylver of . . . . paten of tyne,  
ij belles in the steple . . . . , handbell, one copper crosse, ij  
alter . . . . corprax, one pyx of laten, one . . . .  
albe, one cope.

## DONCASTER.

Inprimis, one chalyce with a paten . . . . duple gylt,  
iiij belles of . . . . ij tynycles of crymson velvet . . . .  
ij tynycles of red velvet . . . . of whyt damaske, a vest-  
ment and . . . . blewe sylk, a vestment and ij tynycles . . . .  
. . . . sylk, an old vestment of chaungeable . . . . old red  
vestment, one old grene vestment, . . . . one old vestment of  
whyt bustyan, xd, . . . . whereof iiij hath pyllowe beer, viij  
albes . . . . one lacketh sleeves, one cloth of lynnyng with  
. . . . Jhesus of yt, xxij towelles, a cloth of don . . . . with  
crosses, a vestment and ij tynycles of . . . . worsted, a table



clothe and ij quyshous . . . , and a coverlett, a fromit cloth  
 . . . . . blak velvet, ij cheyres, ij paire of . . . . . a  
 brasyn lettern, and iij old vestmentes . . . . . cope of crymyson  
 velvet . . . . . velvet, iij copes of whit damask . . . . .  
 of blewe worsett and one of blewe sylk . . . . . of red worsett  
 and one of red saten . . . . . worsett copes, ij coper crosses  
 . . . . . pypes belongyng to them . . . . . hoopes of coper,  
 iij brasyn candyl[stykes], . . . . . holy water fatt of brasse  
 . . . . . with a ship of brasse, and iij alter . . . . . dyaper  
 and iij of lynyn.

## MARRE.

Inprimis, in the steple iij b[elles] . . . . . one sacryng  
 bell, one syl . . . . . vestmentes, ij albes, one whit . . . .  
 cloth, an alter cloth, ij candylst[ykes] . . . . . and one chyste.

## CONISBURGHE.

Inprimis, one chalyce of sylver . . . . . steple and a  
 handbell . . . . . a vestment of blacke saten . . . . .  
 a vestment of dun saten with . . . . . vestment, vs . . .  
 an auter clothe . . . . . of coper, with coveryng, xijd, . . .  
 . . . a crosse of coper and gylt iijs.

## LOVERSALL.

Inprimis, one chalyce of sylver with a paten . . . . . gylte,  
 in the steple iij belles, one hand . . . . . sacryng bell, ij  
 auter clothes, one vest . . . . . blewe sylke with all thinges  
 belongyng to yt . . . . . vestmentes, on red and the other  
 whit, with all [things] therto belongyng, ij other vestmentes one  
 . . . . . damaske and the other worsett, ij crosses [one of] laten  
 the other of wod covered with . . . . . corprax and one crueet,  
 on candyls[tyke] . . . . . and on payre of sensers.

## ROSYNGTON.

Inprimis, one chalyce of sylver . . . . . on cope, on  
 corprax, iij belles . . . . . handbells, on sacryng bell  
 . . . . . brasse, an holy water fatt of . . . . .

## THURNE.

Inprimis, on pyxe of coper . . . . . a cuppe to mynyster  
 in, v alter . . . . . dyapir and ij of lynyn . . . . .  
 lynnyng, on corporax, vs, with . . . . . coper gilt with a  
 staff and cross . . . . . vestment of lynnyng, ij tun[ycles]  
 . . . . . amyas, ij stoles, and ij fanelles . . . . . with a

cope of grene sylk . . . . . cercenet, on old vestment  
 . . . . . tunyces, ij vestmentes of . . . . . an  
 albe and a fanell . . . . . ij handbelles and ij belles in  
 steple . . . . .

. . . . . belles<sup>1</sup> in the steple iij chalyces . . . . .  
 on sacryng bell, one . . . . . on sylver pax parcell gylt,  
 . . . . . Boke of Paraphrases and a Boke of Homyles . .  
 Common Prayer, and a Salter, a vestment of . . with an albe, a  
 vestment of whyt . . albe, a vestment of whyt fustean with  
 . . . . . suyte of vesmentes of blewe worstett, prest, deacon, and sub-  
 deacon, on old cope . . sylke, ij coper crosses with their clothes  
 . . . . . corpraxes, ix old alter clothes and xiiij . . towelles, one  
 old vayle of lynyn, ij candelstykes and ij cruettes, a coper pyxe  
 and ij candelstykes, one almes stok, ij chestes, . . one pax of  
 every, on blak velvet . . a vestment and ij tunyces, one old  
 vestment and ij tunyces with their albes, . . whyt bustean vest-  
 ment, an old red . . vestment, one holy water fatt . . . . .

[Witnesses] Harry Johnson, vicar, Roger Robynson, Richard  
 Nayle, Robert Atkinson, John Perkyngs.

## ARMETHORPE.

Inprimis, one chalyce . . . . . weying vj ounces . . . .  
 . . . . and a sanctus bell, one vestment . . . a fannell, ij wod  
 candylstyckes.

## ARKESEY.

Inprimis, one chalyce parcell gylt, xls. . . . . price xiiij<sup>li</sup> vjs  
 viij<sup>d</sup>, on blew vestment . . . . on red vestment of velvet and  
 an . . . . . a vestment of saten with an albe, vs . . . . .  
 . . . . of bodkyns with albe, iijs iiij<sup>d</sup>, a vestment . . . . .  
 dornyx ijs, a coper cross and ij laten can[delstickes] ijs, a crosse  
 cloth and iiij baner clothes . . . . . table clothes and iiij towelles,  
 xs, a per of . . . . . viij<sup>d</sup>, a cope of blake velvet with . . . .  
 . . . . . ij chistes and one ambery, iijs iiij<sup>d</sup>, one . . . . . ij  
 sanctus belles, ijs.

## ATHEWYKE IN THE STRET.

Inprimis, one chalyce of sylver parcell gilte . . . . .  
 iiij<sup>d</sup>, ij belles in the steple, vj<sup>li</sup>, . . . . . iiij<sup>d</sup>, ij handbelles,  
 iijs iiij<sup>d</sup>, ij lytle . . . . . iiij<sup>d</sup>, a holy water fatt of brass,

(1) The name of the parish is torn off but from names of witnesses the  
 inventory may be for Fishlake.

xvj . . . . . of brasse, iiij*d*, ij cruettes of p . . . . .  
 candylstykes and ij other lesser ijs, . . . . . ij tunacles and  
 one cope, xs, on . . . . . gren worsett, iij*s* iiij*d*, one  
 v . . . . . working days, xx*d*, one . . . . .  
 with albe and amyas, vs . . . . . one cope of yelowē and au  
 . . . . . on crosse of coper . . . . . of lead, iij*s*, vj  
 alter clothes . . . . . iiij corpraxes with cases . . . .  
 . . . . and frynges for alter, xij*d* . . . . .

## WARMESWORTH.

Inprimis, a chalyce of . . . . . one auter cloth, and  
 on old . . . . . baner cloth.

## BRODDESWORTH.

Inprimis, one chalyce parcell gylt . . . . . v schessables,  
 ij albes, ij copes, iij tuny[cles] . . . . . corpraxes, liij*s* iiij*d*,  
 vj auter clothes and vj . . . . . iij*s* iiij*d*, ij belles in the  
 steple, ij han[d belles] and ij saeryng belles, iij*s*, a holy water  
 [fatt], a pair of censers and ij cruettes, xij*d*.

## HYCKYLTON.

Inprimis, one chalyce of coper duple g[ylt] . . . . ., ij  
 corpraxis, xx*d*, on vestment of whit . . . . . and on albe  
 vs, a vestment of blak sat[en] . . . . . iiij*d*, a vestment of  
 whit bustean . . . . . clothes, ij towelles, iij*s* viij*d*, one . .  
 . . . . . ij cruettes, a pair of laten censers, x*d*, . . . . .  
 of grene sey, iij*s*, one crosse of . . . . . iij belles  
 in the steple, a handbell . . . . . and one holy water  
 fatt, xx*li*.

## FRYKLEY.

Inprimys, one chalyce, xxvj*s* viij*d*, . . . . . steple, ij  
 lytle handbell, one . . . . . iiij*d*, one lytle bell  
 in Cle . . . . . of brasse and gylt, xs, . . . . .  
 amyas and one cope xxvj . . . . . lynyn, iij alter  
 clothes, x . . . . . ij towelles, xij*d*.

## MELTON.

Inprimis, a chalyce with a paten . . . . . ij belles, xj*li*,  
 a vestment . . . . . one other vestment with  
 orname[nts] . . . . . whit ijs viij*d*, iij auter clothes . . . .  
 . . . . . ij corpraxes with one case, xx*d*. . . . . ijd, a  
 saeryng bell and crosse of laten . . . . . a sanctus bell, a  
 handbell and a holy wa[ter fatt] of brasse, xs.

## MEXBURGHE.

Inprimis, one chalyce of sylver, ij cande[lstykes] of laten, on crosse of laten, iij belles in . . . . ij copes and iij vestmentes with other thynges . . . . v alter clothes, vij towelles, and on hand b[ell].

## ADWYKE SUPER DERNE.

Inprimis, a chalyce of tyn with paten . . . . a pix of laten, xij*d*, ij small b . . . . handbell xij*d*, on sacryng bell viij . . . . ij tunycles, xx*s*, ij albes, x*s*, . . . . ij auter clothes, iij*s* iij*d*, iij towells, . . . . cruett of pewter, iij*d*, a brokyn . . . . of brasse, xvj*d*, a pair of censers . . . . ij baner clothes.

## BOLTON SUPER DERNE.

Inprimis, iij belles in the steple . . . . price of all xx*li*, a chalyce and paten of . . . . viij ounces, x*ls*, ij vestmentes . . . . latten, ij corpraxes with . . . . towelles, ij candelstyckes.

## WENTWORTH.

Inprimis, one chalyce . . . . gylt, iij belles in steple . . . . and ij vestmentes with ij albes . . . . corpraxes, an alter cloth, and ij . . . .

## ECCLESFELD.

Inprimis, ij chalyces with patentes of . . . . of coper, a crosse [of] coper and gylt . . . . of sylk whit and tawney with albes . . . . vestmentes of red velvett for the whi[ch the] parish doth owe unto John Parker v*li*, a vest[ment] of blewe sey, iij belles in the steple, ij h[and]belles, a sacryng bell, ij lytle belles, a haly water [fatt of] brasse, ij copes blewe and whit, ij . . . . ij paxis, iij alter clothes, iij towelles, . . . . clothes, one of sylk, a pair of . . . . candelstyckes of brasse.

## THE CHAPELL OF BRADFELD IN THE SEYD PARISHE.

Inprimis, on chalyce of sylver w . . . . one pix of brasse and one crosse of . . . . iij old baner clothes, ij old vest . . . . old cope, iij auther clothes, . . . . ij candylstykes of brasse, a pair . . . . ij cruettes, ij corpraxes with case . . . . fatt of brasse, iij belles . . . . belles, ij lytle belles.

## RAWMERSSHE.

Inprimis, one chalyce of . . . . . bell, xd, one  
 sanctus bell, . . . . . colores, vs, one vestment of . .  
 . . . . . dyveres colores, iij*s* iiij*d*, a cope . . . . . on  
 candylstyck, iiij*d*, ij alter . . . . . iiij*d*, one pyxe of laten.

## HANSWORTH.

Inprimis, one chalyce (?) . . . . . bells of a cord,  
 one handbell . . . . . done vestment with a blake crosse  
 . . . . . a whit vestment with albe . . . . . with  
 albe, a crosse of wodd, . . . . . holy w . . . . . cope,  
 iij auter clothes and iij towelles . . . . . of brasse  
 and ij cruettes.

## TRETON.

Inprimis, iij belles of one accord, one . . . . . sylver  
 with paten, parcell gylt, a cross of . . . . . with shaft  
 furnyshed with the same, a cup . . . . . the sacrament  
 of copen, ij candelstyckes . . . . . a holy water fat of  
 brasse, ij cruettes of . . . . . ij copes of blewe, whit,  
 and red, one . . . . . of whit saten in Briggess one  
 vestm[ent] . . . . . sey, ij alter clothes, ij towelles . . . .  
 . . . . . corprax with case.

## WHISTON.

Inprimis, one chalyce of sylver . . . . . vestmentes,  
 on whit and an other . . . . . old cope of blew saten of . . . .  
 ameses, ij corprax, and one . . . . . iij alter clothes, ij  
 towelles . . . . . of brasse, ij candylstyckes . . . .  
 . . . . . of acord, ij hand[belles] . . . . . on  
 sacryng bell.

## DENYNGTON.

Inprimis, . . . . . vestment of . . . . .

## ASTON.

In primis, iij belles . . . . ., one handbell, one holy  
 [water vat] of latten, j chalys with a . . . . . suyt of cremyson  
 velvet . . . . . of whit saten, iij other . . . . . ij  
 copys, auther clothes, ij towelles . . . . . a pyxe of laten.

## ANSTON.

In primis, ij belles of one acord, . . . . . bell, one hand-  
 bell and one san[ctus bell] . . . . . holy water fatt, xiiij hundreth

. . . . . chalyce with one gylt paten . . . . . candyl-  
stykes, one pyx of . . . . . one cope of red sylk . . . .  
. . . . . of grene sylke with . . . . . scarlett and one vest-  
[ment] . . . . . albes, xxvj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> . . . . . towelles,  
vs . . . . . laten plane, xij<sup>d</sup>.

## SAYNT JOHNS.

In primis, one chalys . . . . . j acord one holy  
wa[ter vat] . . . . . whit sylke . . . . . grene  
cope . . . . . ij towelles . . . . .

## SHERBORNE.

This indenture<sup>1</sup> made the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daye of November, in the second and third yere of the rayne of our soveraigne lord and lady Phillipe and Mary, by the grace of God, Kinge and Quyne of England, France, Naples, Jerusalem, and Irelande, Defendowrs of the Faythe, Princees of Spaine and Ciselie, Archduke of Austrigye, Dukes of Myllan, Burgondy, and Brabant, Countyes of Haspurch, Flanderres and Tyroll. Bytwyxe Harry Sayvall, esquier, survayare in the West Rydinge in the Countie of Yorke to owr said soveriyng lord and lady, of the one partye, and Syr Henry Hublethorne, knyght, and John White of London, aldermen, of the other partye. Wytneseth that the said Syr Henry Hubblethorne and John White have resayvyd at the delyvery of the sayd Harry Sayvayll, by forse of a warrant beringe date the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daye of Auguste, in the fyrst and second yere of the rayne of our said soveraigne lord and ladye Phillipe and Marye, direct from the right honorable Marcis of Winchester, lord high tresurer of England, and Syr John Baker, vice tresurer, of the number of iiij belles remayninge in Sherborne in the countye of Yorke, the ierons taken owte and alowd, wayinge thyrtye one hondreth [and] a halffe and fowrten powndes wayght, and the charges dysbursed by the said Sir Henry Hoblethorn and John White abowt the wayinge therof, and other wysse abowt the same, amounteth unto the some of fyfthe fyve shillinges and tenpence as more playnely appereth by a byll of parsell to this indenture annxyed. In wytnesse wherof, as well the said Syr Herry Hoblethorne and John White as the sayd Herry Sayvayll to this indentures interchangable have put to ther hand the day and yere above wrytten.

By me, Herry Hoblethorn.

And by me, John White.

(1) Excheq. Q.R. Church Goods, Bdle 10 No. 3.

Costes and charges leyd forth and expences abowte the taking forth and wayinge of the belles remayninge at Scherborne in Yorkeshir.

For caridge from Scherborne by watter and land to Hull, xvjs iiij*d*.

For cranedge and porters ther, and wayinge, xjs *xd*.

For survayers charges, his servants, and horsse for iiij dayes, to delyver the belles wayed, xxvijs viii*j d*.

Summa totallis, lvs *xd*.

---

### THE WESTRIDING OF THE COUNTIE OF YORKE.<sup>1</sup>

The declaracion of the accompte . . . . .  
Vavasour, Sir Thomas Gargrave and Sir . . . . .  
Frobisher esquier late comissioners for the sale of the church  
goodes there taken before William Berners, Thomas Myldemaye,  
and Jo . . . . . the sixt<sup>h</sup> of June, the second and  
thurde yeres of the reignes of our soveraigne lorde and ladye  
Phillipp and Marie, by the grace of God, Kinge and Quene of  
England, Spayne, Fraunce, etc., by force of theire Majesties  
comission to them in that behalf amongst other thinges directed.

The seide comissioners do yelde accompte of and for the price of  
all suche goodes, vestmentes, and ornamentes of certen parishe  
churches in the seide West Ridding by them solde, as also for  
certen ornamentes and goodes imbesellyd, as by a certificate thereof,  
subscribed with handes of Sir Thomas Gargrave, knight, and  
Frauncis Frobisher, esquier, hereuppon sean examyned and  
remayning doyth and may appeare, lxiiij*li* xiiij*s xd*.

Also the seide comissioners do yeld accompte of and for certen  
church goodes of the parishe church of Dancastre which remayne  
unsolde, being priced and valued, as by the seide certificath  
apperyth, at *cs*.

Also they doo yelde accompte of and for viij challasses by  
theym receyved oute of diverse parishe churches withyn the seide  
countie, as in the seide certificate hereuppon sean and examyned yt  
dooth and maye appere, viij challasses.

Also the seide comissioners do yelde accompte of and for ij  
vestmentes, viz:—one chekeryd with grene velvet and litle silver  
pipes, gilte, and one other vestment of counterfet cloth of golde  
remaynyng with the seide comissioners, as by the seide certificath  
apperith, ij vestementes.

(1) Land Revenue Records 445-11.

Summa totalis of the chardge.  
 Money                    lxviij*li* xiiij*s* xd.  
 Plate                    viij challesses.  
 Vestementes            ij  
                                          Whereof

Allowed to the seide comissioners for so moche money by theym paid to thandes of Nicholas Brigham, one of the Recepte of the Exchequier termino Trinitatis, anno secundo et tercio Phillippi et Mariæ regis et reginæ, as by a tayle therof remaynyng with the seid comissioners hereuppon sean and examyned apperith, xxxj*li* xiiij*s* xd. Sum of th'afforeseid allowaunces, xxxj*li* xiiij*s* xd.

And so remayneth :—

Plate,                    viij challesses.  
 Vestementes,            ij  
 Money,                    xxxviij *li*.

Respected

To the seide comissioners for so moche plate (viij challesses) undefaced and (ij) ornamentes unsolde by theym redelyvered to parishe churches within the seid Westrydding, by force of diverse warraunte signed with thandes of Stephen [Bishop of] Winton, Comitis Arrundell, John [Earl of] Bedford, Thomas [Duke of] Norfolk, and diverse others of the Quenes graces most honorable pryvie counsoule, beringe date the yth of November, 1553, declaring therein the Quenes Majesties pleasure concerning the premisses, that uppon the redelyverye of the seid plate and ornamentes, they shulde receyve billes of everye parishe testefyng the recepte of the same plate and ornamentes, for lacke of which billes yt is here suspended and putte in respect till suche tyme as the seid comissioners shall bringe or sende upp the same billes for prof of delyverye of the seid plate and ornamentes (viij challesses, ij vestmentes). And to the seid comissioners for so moche money above charged for the price of certen ornamentes remaynyng in their handes unsolde, by theym likewise redelyvered by force of th'afforeseid warraunte, there likewise put in respecte for lacke of billes for profe of delyverye of the same.

Sum of the respecte, plate, viij challesses, vestmentes, ij, money, *cs*.

And remayneth            xxxij*li*.

All which

Due by Sir William Vavasor, knight, one of the seid comissioners for so moche money by hym receyved of parte of the proffyttes of the seid churche goodes and yet remaynyng in his handes, as by his letter confessing the same remaynyng with Sir Thomas Gargrave, knight, hereupon seen and examined apperith, xxxij*li*.

---



CHAUNTRIES WITHIN THE CITIE OF YORKE NOT CONTEYNED  
IN THE FIRST CERTIFICATE AND YET IN THE LAST<sup>1</sup>.

THE CHAUNTERIE OF OUR LADIE IN THE CHURCHE OF YORK.

Th'incumbent there used alwais to borrow his challaice and vestmentes in the vestry in the said church of Yorke.

THE CHAUNTERY OF SAINT KATHERYN IN SAINT JOHNS CHURCHE  
AT OWSE BRIDGE END.

There was no challaice ne vestmentes belonging to the same, for the late incumbent therof saithe he used alwais to borrow of the parish church there.

CERTEYNE CHAUNTERES NOT CONTEYNED IN THE LAST CERTIFICATE  
AND YET IN THE FIRST.

THE COLLEGE OF THE VICARS CHORALL CALLED THE BEDDERNE.

The same standithe undissolved and all the goodes dothe still remayne to the same<sup>2</sup>, xiiij<sup>h</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>.

THE CHAUNTERY OF SAINT XPOFER IN THE CHURCHE OF YORK<sup>2</sup>.

We cannot lerne that any goodes belonging to the said chauntry cam to thandes of Mathew White, laite surveyour there, xixs iiij<sup>d</sup>.

THE CHAUNTERY OF ST GREGORIE IN THE SAID CHURCHE  
OF YORKE<sup>2</sup>.

We cannot lerne who was incumbent of the same, xix<sup>d</sup>.

THE HOSPITALL OF JHESUS AND OUR LAIDIE NIGHE FOSEGAITE IN  
THE PARISHE OF THE HOLLIE CROSE.

There is ne was any suche in the said parishe, but there is there yet standing undissolved a Corporation of a Mistery called the Trinities, belonging to the merchauntes, having certeine pour folkes belonging to the same<sup>2</sup>, xxvjs jd.

(1) Land Revenue Records 1393-170. The date of this must be 1555-6 as William Beckwith signs as Mayor of York.

(2) In the margin is *Allocatur*.

THE CHAPELL CALLED SEPULCRES CHAPELL IN THE PARISHE  
OF KIRKE LE THORNE.

There is ne was any suche within the countie of the cite of Yorke.

THE GUILD OF THE FRATERNITIE OF CORPUS CHRISTI IN THE  
PARISHE OF TRINITIES IN MIKILGATE.

There is an hospitall of Saint Thomas within the said parishe whereunto there was a guild or fraternitie of Corpus Xpi annexed. And the prestes of the said guilde sold all the goodes belonging to the same and bestowed the money therefore taiken at there owne discretions, saving there was a chalise and a skochion of silver and ijs in money delivered by one of the said prestes to thandes of Mathew White, laite surveieur, as the bedell of the said laite guylde haith declared unto us. The which hospitall doth yet remayne undissolved and certeine pour folkes ar releved within the same. Inde allocatur, xj*li* viij*d*.

THOSPITALL OF OUR LADIE IN BOWTHOME CALLED HORSE FAIRE.

The same standith as yet not dissolved, and John Golding, clerk, is master of the same, and the goodes therof was not taiken awaie then as Sir Thomas Leder and Sir Water (*sic*) Lancaster, being brethern of the same hospitall, haith declared unto us<sup>1</sup>, lijs j*d*.

THE CHAPELL OF ST HELLEN, CALLED DRINGHOWSES, IN THE  
PARISH OF THE HOLLE TRINITIES IN YORKE.

The same is a chapell of ease to th'inhabitanter there and is within the survey of the Westriding of Yorke and doth continew undissolved, vs x*d*<sup>1</sup>.

THE CHAPELL OF OVERPOPLETON AND THE CHAPELL OF  
COPMANTHROP.

The same chapelles ar within the Survey of the Westriding and be but onelie chapells of ease builded upon the waist ground within the said towneshippes, and the goodes therof dothe remayn and the said chapelles also do continew undissolved, xixs viij*d*.

Wylliam Bekwyth, mayor.

Willm Holme.

Willm Watson.

(1) In the margin is *allocatur*.

## THE DEANRYE OF CATERYK OR WAPENTAKE OF HANGEST.

## THE PARISHE OF WELL.

The hospital of Well dothe contynewe and remayne undissolved, and the goodes of the same dothe still remayne their as yt shall appeare unto you by a litte herein closed sent unto us from the master of the said hospitall, xix<sup>th</sup> xs ijd.

THE PARISHE CHURCH OF PYKERING. THE CHAUNTRE OF ST JOHN,  
THE CHAUNTRE OF ST NYCOLAS, THE SERVICE OF OUR LADYE.

It appearyth unto us by the lettres of Richarde Wodd, gent, one of the parocheners of the said parishe, that the goodes of the said chauntres were delyvered to William Mallet, surveyour of the Duchie<sup>1</sup>, xvijs vd.

THE PARISHE OF SEYMER. THE CHANTRES FOWNDED WITHIN THE  
CASTELL OF SEMER, THE CHAPELL OF AYTON WITHIN THE  
SAID PARISHE.

We are enformed that the goodes of the same chantres cam to thandes of Mathew Whyte, but of what valewe they were of, can not lerne, but for the chappell of Ayton yt dothe contynewe.

Nicholas Fairffax.  
Leonard Bekwith.

## NORTH RIDING OF THE COUNTY OF YORK.

This inventory<sup>2</sup> indentyd and made the xx<sup>th</sup> day of May, in the seconde yere of the reigne of our soveraigne lorde kinge Edwarde the sixt, conteynyth the nombre and quantitie of all the

(1) In the margih is *allocatur*.

(2) Land Revenue Records, Bdle 1393 No. 153. Attached is a writ, dated 20 November, 5 Edward VI, addressed to the Chancellor and General Surveyor of the Court of Augmentation reciting that at the petition of Dorothy White, widow, and in consideration of the wicked and cruel murder of Matthew White, her late husband, lately committed by certain rebellious persons in the county of York, as also in consideration of the goods of the same Mathew and of certain goods remaining in his hands and custody to the value of three score pounds or thereabouts, spoiled and taken away by the same rebellious persons and for divers other causes and considerations, etc., the King had pardoned the said Dorothy White all manner of accounts against the said Dorothy for any vestmentes, albs, or books, not exceeding the value of three score pounds in money, lately appertaining to any colleges, chantries, free chapels, guilds, etc., dissolved within the North Riding of the county of York where the said Matthew was surveyor.

plate and juelles of all the colleges, chaunteryes, frechapelles, fraternyties, brotherheides, and guyldes, beyng come to the Kinges Majestie by Act of Parliament, within the surveye and cyrcuyt of Mathewe White, particler surveyour of all the Kinges Majesties landes and possessions as well within the cathedrall church and the citie of Yorke, as within the Northriding in the countie of Yorke, beyng within the governance and survey of the courte of th'Augmentacions of the Revenuez of the Kinges crowne and nowe remaynyng in thandes and custodie of the said Mathewe White to th'use of the Kinges Highnesse.

Seynt Sepulchres Chapell within the Metropolitane Church of Yorke:—First, one chalice all gilte, pondet, xxij once di'. Item, one pyxe gilte weyng, xvij once. Item, one broken texte parcel gylte pond', x once. Item, one other chalice parcel gylte cont' xv once. Item, one payre of sensers, parcel gilte, xx once. Item, one olde basen, ungilte, cont', xv once dimid'.

Some, c ounces.

Dyvars chaunteryes within the said metropolitane church of Yorke th'encumbentes wherof were of the fealaship of the College of Seynt William, comonly callid the parsonage there, founded at dyvars alters in the said church, viz:—

Two chaunteryes at th'alter of All Seyntes in the said church:—There is but one chalice there, gylte, weyng xv ounces dimid'.

Seynt Savors in the Litell Rode Lofte:—Item, one chalice there, parcell gylte, xij ounces.

Seynt Williams chaunterye:—Item, one chalice there, parcell gilte, x once iij quarters.

Seynt Savors and Seynt Anne:—A chalice, parcell gylte, weyng ix ounces dimid'.

Seynt Andrewes:—A chalice, parcell gylte, ix ounces.

Seynt Agathe, Seynt Lucye, and Seynt Scolastica:—A chalyce, parcell gylte, weyng xij once.

Seynt John the Evaungelist:—A chalyce, all gylte, weyng xij ounces.

Seynt Cutbert:—A chalice, all gylte, weyng xv once dimid'.

Seynt Frideswide:—A chalice, gylte, weyng xvj ounces.

Seynt Thomas the Apostle:—A chalice, parcell gilte, weyng ix ounces.

The chaunterye of Jesus and our Lady:—A chalice, parcell gylte, xvij ounces.

Seynt Michelles Alter:—A chalice, gylte, weyng xv ounces.

Two chaunteryes at th'alter of our Lady:—Two chalices there, parcell gilte, weyng xvij ounces.

Dyvers chaunteryes within the said churche founded at dyvers alters there th'encumbents wherof were of the college called the Vicars Choralles otherwyse the Bedderne :—

The alter of the Holly Crosse :—A chalice there, parcell gylte, weyng vij onces.

St Agathe, ij chaunteryes :—One chalice, not gylte, weyng viij onces.

St Lawrence :—One chalice, gylte, weyng xj onces.

St James the More :—A chalice, parcell gylte, weyng viij onces.

St Paulyne :—A chalice, parcell gylte, viij onces dimid'.

St Gregory :—A chalice, gylte, containing xxviij onces.

St Edmunds :—A chalice, parcell gylte, containing ix onces.

St John Evaungelist :—A chalice, parcell gilte, weyng xiiij onces.

St John of Beverlay :—A chalice, parcell gylte, viij onces.

St John Evaungelist beside our Lady Alter :—A chalice there, parcell gilte, x onces.

The Trinitie in Bederne :—A chalice, gylte, weyng xij onces.

St Blase Alter :—A chalice, parcell gylte, viij onces.

The Trinitie and the Holy Crosse :—A chalice, gylte, weyng xv onces.

St Stephyns Alter :—A chalice there, gylte, weyng xvj onces.

Dyvers chaunteryes within the Citie of York founded in churches there :—

The churche of All Hallowes :—A chalice, parcell gylte, weyng vij onces dimid'.

The same churche :—A chalice weyng vij onces.

Olde Bisshope Hill :—Three chalices there weyng xxv onces and quarter, parcell gylte.

Cruxe parisshe :—A chalice there, parcell gilte, weyng xiiij onces.

Capella super pontem Use :—A chalice there, all gilte, weyng xj onces.

St Sampsones parishes :—A chalice, parcell gilte, pondeyng ix onces.

Saynt Savyours :—Two chalices there, parcell gilte, pond' xvj onces.

Our Ladye in Castilgate :—A chalice, parcell gilte, weyng xij onces.

The Trinities in Conygate called Cristes Churche :—Three chalices there, weyng xxiiij onces, parcell gilte.

Seynt Peter the Litill :—A chalice, parcell gilte, weyng ix onces.

The chapell upon Fosse Brige :—A chalice, gilte, weyng xj onces.

Seynt Johns at Owse Bridge Ende :—A chalice there, parcell gilte, pond' x onces.

Dyvars parishes within the said North Riddyng, havynge plate belongynge to the chaunteryes founded in them, as followyth:—

Sheriff Hoton:—A chalice there, parcell gilte, viij onces.

Topcliff:—Three chalices there, parcell gilte, weyng xvj onces dimid'.

Siggeston:—A chalice, parcell gilte, weyng x onces.

Bedalle:—A chalice, parcell gilt, weyng xj onces.

Gyllyng and South Cowton:—A chalice, parcell gilte, weyng v onces.

Wath:—Two chalices there, parcell gilt, xxv onces.

Norton Conyers:—Two chalices, a paxe, ij cruettes a, fynger of silver, parcell gilte, xxxvij onces.

Thirske:—Three chalices, parcell gilt, weyng xxvij onces.

Norton in the Clay:—A chalice, parcell gilt, weyng vij onces.

Ravenswath:—A chalice, parcell gilte, xij onces.

Rychemond:—A chalice, parcell gylt, x onces di.

Redmyre in Wenslay:—A chalice, parcell gilt, ix onces.

Hornby:—A chalice, parcell gilt, v onces.

Myddelham:—A chalice, parcell gilt, xiiij onces.

Thoralby:—A chalice, parcell gilt, vj onces.

Stokeslay:—Two chalices, parcell gilte, ix onces.

Kirby Fletcham:—A chalice, parcell gilt, iiij onces.

Lasenby:—A chalice there, parcell gilte, vij onces.

Thyrnetofte:—A chalice there, parcell gilt, v onces.

Pokley in the parish of Helmesley:—A chalice, parcell gilt, ix onces.

Olde Malton:—A chalice gilt, weyng x onces.

Seymer:—A chalice, parcell gilt, xxv onces.

The totall some of the plate, percell gilte, dcxlv onces. All gilte, ccxxvj onces. In all, viij c lxxj onces.

Resseveyd by me, Anthony Auchar, the parcels above wryten, accordyng to the wayethe afor menssyonyd, that ys to say, eyghte hundreth, thre schore and eleven oz., to the Kynges Magesties usse, by the handes of Mathew Whyt, survear there, the ix of Junii, the second yere of your sayd soffaren lord.

By me, Anthony Auchar.

## NORTHRYDDYND IN COMITATU EBORACI<sup>1</sup>

Hereafter followith a breif declaration of such stockes as ben dew to be paid by diverse persons within the Northriding afore-said.

(1) Land Revenue Records, Bdle 1393 No. 173.

THE CHAUNTRIE OF OUR LADYE IN THE PARISHE OF ST  
LAURENCE WITHIN THE CYTYE OF YORKE.

For the manetenaunce of a guild, called St Agnes Guylde, in the said parishe, remayning in thandes of these persons folowing, Robert [blank] ijs, John Awkeland, xij*d*, William Smelt, vj*d*, Robert Stitidame, xij*d*, Robert Bean, xij*d*, Thomas Clarke, ijs, John Broughe, xij*d*, Henry Egyll, vj*d*, Thomas Walshefourthe, xij*d*, and Nicholas Husthouse, ij*d*. In toto, xs ij*d* ob. Most of the parties be dead that shuld aunswere this som, and the rest be very poore men<sup>1</sup>.

ANOTHER CHAUNTRIE OF OUR LADYE THERE IN THE PARISHE  
OF OUR LADYE IN CASTILGATE.

For the stocke within the sayd parishe appoynted to be occupied in barganyng by some honest person of the said parishe, th'encrease whereof heretofore hath ben bestowed in one annuall obbytt, xxs receaved by William Newark and to be aunswere by Richerd Vavisour.

AN OTHER CHAUNTRIE OF OUR LADYE THEIRE IN PARISHE  
OF ST SAMPSONS.

For the stocke within the sayd parishe geven to the fynding of lights theyre for ever, xij*s* iiij*d*. This some was received by one Robert Man who ys dead and his wif nothing worthe<sup>1</sup>.

THE PARISHE OF STILLINGTON.

For the stocke theyre geven for the fynding of a light being in thandes of the churche wardens, xls. The parties deny that they have any such stocke and they be but poore men.

SUTTON IN GALTRES.

For the stocke of money remayning in thandes of John Hedlam, William Horsley, Thomas Hessey, senior, John Symson, John Cowper, William Richardson, William Parkinson, Thomas Hudson, Vidua Stephenson, and Vidua Yates, vj*li*, receaved by one William Laiken and paid to Mr Vavisour.

THE CHAPELL OF OUR LADY IN HAXBY IN THE PARISHE  
OF STRENSALL.

For a stocke of money geven to the fynding of a light in the sayd chappell and nowe in thandes of Thomas Wate, vjs viij*d*,

(1) In the margin is *Fiat allocutio*.

Peter Ryder, xijs, and Alyson Wright, ijs iiij*d*. In toto, xxijs. Theyre will no suche some be confessed<sup>1</sup>.

## THE PARISHE OF STRENSALL.

For a stocke of mony geven to the fynding of a light theire in thandes of John Hall, iijs, Alexander Grene and George Beverley, ijs iiij*d*, and William Hall, ijs iiij*d*. In toto, xs viij*d*, receaved by William Newark and to be aunswered by Mr Vavisour.

## HUSTHWATE.

For a stocke of mony geven to the fynding of a light theyre, now in thandes of Robert Thormondbye, vjs viij*d*. I can get no such some confessed<sup>1</sup>.

## THE PARISHE OF ESTON.

For a stocke of mony geven to the fynding of a light theyre, remayning in thandes of William Jackson, vjs viij*d*. This will not be gotten for that they sey there was no suche stokke<sup>1</sup>.

## THE PARISHE OF KYDAILL.

For a stocke of mony geven to the finding of a light there, nowe in thandes of the churche wardens, xxxiijs iiij*d*. This lyke-wise will not be gotten, because they be very poore men<sup>1</sup>.

## THE PARISHE OF KIRKBYE.

For a stocke of mony geven to the fynding of a light theire, xxvjs viij*d*, they confesse this to be in thandes of foure poore men, who are not able to repay it<sup>1</sup>.

## THE CHAUNTRIE OF NEWBIE.

For a stock of mony geven to the fynding of a light theire in thandes of the churchwardens, xs. I can get no knowledge of any such some<sup>1</sup>.

## ROMBALDE.

For a stocke of mony remayning in thandes of the parochyoners there, xx*li*. They denyed this some wherefore I delyvered your lettre.

(1) In the margin is *Fiat allocatio*.



THE CHAUNTRY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARISH CHURCHE  
OF MYDLEHAM.

For a stocke of money geven to the fynding of a preist theyre by th'aucetours of Thomas Rokebye, esquier, xxs. I can here tell of no suche some<sup>1</sup>.

HELMESLEY.

For a stocke of monye geven to the fynding of a preist there for iiij<sup>xx</sup> shepe in thandes of the tenauntes theyre, iiij*li*. They deny the having of any more than xxs.

SPANNETON.

For a stocke of monye theire, viz:—in thandes of Thomas Gervys, xvjs viij*d*, Richard Eston, xvjs viij*d*, Robert Hale, xvjs viij*d*, Thomas Trane, vjs viij*d*, Thomas Cappar, vjs viij*d*, Roger Pade, xs, Thomas Robinson, iijs, Robert Thorneton, xs, Henry Shepherde, vjs viij*d*, William Otterburne, xjs, John Shales, xvjs vj*d*, Richerd Warde, vjs viij*d*, Thomas Foster, xxvijs, Edmound Sheles, vj*li* xiijs iiij*d*, John Wiles, xxiijs iiij*d*, Richerd Dawson, vjs viij*d*, Richerd Boyes, xiijs iiij*d*, Hugh Carlton, xs, Stephen Barker, vjs viij*d*, Henry Stephenson, vjs viij*d*, Henry Dobson, vjs viij*d*, Arthure Clarke, vjs viij*d*, John Whiteacar, vs, Thomas Wawne, vjs viij*d*, John Harwodd, vs, Robert Tailour, xiijs, and Xpofer Mede, xxs. In toto, xxj*li* vijs ij*d*. Receaved by Mr White.

SNETON.

For a stocke of monye geven to the finding of a light there, remayning in thandes of John Fotherley and William Knagges, xiijs iiij*d*. They be poore men and not able to pay it<sup>1</sup>.

WHITBIE.

For a stocke of monye there remayning in thandes of divers persons, viz:—Thomas Redeshaw, xij*d*, Thomas Pattyson, xij*d*, James Postgate, xij*d*, John Bates, xij*d*, Thomas Knagges, xij*d*, Richerd Valle, xij*d*, Thomas Cockerell, xij*d*, George Atkinson, xij*d*, Thomas Pattyson, xij*d*, John Chapman, xij*d*, James Woddwyse, xij*d*, Edmond Cockerell, xij*d*, John Glover, Junior, xij*d*, John Glover, senior, xij*d*, Edward Foster, xij*d*, and John Cockerell, xij*d*. In toto, xvjs. Theise be but poore fyshermen and nothing can be levyed<sup>1</sup>.

---

(1) In the margin is *Fiat allocatio*.

THE CERTEFICAT OF ALL SUCH LEADE AND BELLS AS WAS REMANYNGE UPON SUCH FRESHAPPELLES, AS ARE LAYTELYE COME UNTO THE KINGES MAJESTIES HANDES BY VERTU OF THE LAYTE ACTE OF PARLAMENT, WITHIN THE NORTH RIDDINGE OF YORKE-SHIER. ALL THE WHICH LEADE IS DELYVERDE TO SIR MICHAELL STANHOP, KNIGHT, HIS DEPUTYE, BY ME WILLIAM LAIKEN, SURVEIOR IN ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI SIXTI, QUARTO, AS FOLOWITH.

The chapel within the church yearde of Topcliffe, thre foders and one bell.

The chappell of Skipton in the parishe of Topcliffe, one fother dimid' and xiiij lb.

The chappell of Raynton within the saide parishe, one fother.

The chappell of Lasingbye in the parishe of Northallerton, ij fothez and one bell.

The chappell of Hakforth in the parishe of Hornebye, thre fothez and one bell.

The chappell of Fencotes in the parishe of Kirkebie Fleteham, two foders and an halfe.

The chappell of Thirntofte in the parishe of Synderbye, two foders and one bell.

The chappell of Ellerton in the parishe [of] Katerike, two foders and one bell.

The chappell of Dale Grange in the parish of Askarth, half an foder.

The chappell of Lartington in the parishe of Rombalde, one bell.

The chappell of Thorabye in the parishe of Askarth, thre foders dimid', ij quarters and one bell.

The chappell at the hospitall at Yarome, half an foder and vj<sup>c</sup>.

The chappell of Ayton in the parishe of Semer, thre foders and thre bells.

The chappell in Semer, six foders.

The nombre of the weight of the saide leade, xxxj foders, sex hundreth ij quarters and xiiij lb.

The nombre of bells is ten, waying vj<sup>c</sup> dimid'.

William Layken, supervisor ibidem.

---

#### SNAYNTON.

The inventory<sup>2</sup> of all the guddes and juylyes in the parishe church of Snaynton maide the xix<sup>th</sup> day of September, in the sext

(1) Land Revenue Records, Bdle 1393 No. 154.

(2) Excheq. Q.R. Church Goods Bdle 10 No. 4.

yere of the reigne of our sovereng lorde Edward the sext, [A.D. 1552] by the grace of God of Ingland, France, and Irelande, Defender of the Faith, and in erthe of the churchis of Inglande and also of Irelande, the supreme hede.

First, in the stepull, iij belles.

Item, wone chalice of silver with a paten.

Item, two vestmentes, wone of grene silke, a nother of blew damaske and red.

Item, a cope of blew satten.

Item, a sakeryng bell.

Item, a albe and a sorplis.

Item, a auter clothe and a towell.

Item, a handbell.

Churchwardens :—Richard Ross, Thomas Botherell.

Wittnesses :—William Parker, John Wright.

## THE COUNTY OF DURHAM.

### CHANTRY OF OUR LADY IN THE CHURCH OF ST NICHOLAS IN THE CITY OF DURHAM.

This inventory<sup>1</sup> indented made the viij<sup>th</sup> day of May, anno xxxvij<sup>mo</sup> Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>. Wytnesseth that I, John Dawson, clerc, incumbent of the guyld or chaunterey of Our Lady within the parishe church of Seint Nicholas within the Citie of Durham, have hade, receyved, and taken into my charge and custody by the delivery of the Kinges Majesties comysshioners on this behalf appoynted, thes particlar parcells of plate, ornamentes, and goodes hereafter insuyng, the same savelly to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use and behoulf and untill his Majesties pleasor in this behalf be further knowen.

Inprimis, von chalice of silvor, parcell gilt, weyng viij onces, at iiij s ij d the once, xxxiijs iiij d.

Item, a vestment of white saten of Bridges, vs iiij d.

Item, a vestymnt of white fustian with th'appurtenances, xxd.

Item, a vestment of dornix with th'appurtenances, xvjd.

Item, one olde white vestymnt, lacking an ammysse, xiiij d.

Item, ij alter clothes, xd.

Item, ij tynne crewettes and a pax, iiij d.

Item, a towell, jd.

Item, a Messe Booke, ijs.

Sum of this inventory, xlvjs jd.

By me, John Dawson.

### CHANTRY OF OUR LADY IN THE CHAPEL OF ST MARGARET IN THE PARISH OF ST OSWALD IN THE CITY OF DURHAM.

This inventory<sup>2</sup> indented made the viij<sup>th</sup> daie of May, anno xxxvij<sup>mo</sup> regni Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>. Wytnesseth that I, John Ducket, clerk, incumbent of the chauntrey of Our Lady within the chappell of Seynt Margaret within the parish of Seynt Oswaldes within the citie of Dureham, have had, receyved, and taken into

(1) Excheqr. Q.R. Church Goods Bdle 2 No. 18.

(2) Excheqr. Q.R. Church Goods Bdle 2 No. 19.

my charge and custody thes particuler parcell of plate, goodes, and ornamentes hereafter ensuing, the same savely to kepe and preserve to his Majesties use and behulf, and until his Majesties plesure in this behalf be further knowen.

Inprimis, a chalice, parcell gilt, waying xij ounces and a quarter, at iiij*s* ijd the once, l*j* ob.

Item, ij corporaxes, iiij alter clothes, and iiij vestymentes with albes and all thinges unto them belonging, praysed at xxxv*s* viij*d*.

THE CHANTRY OF ST JAMES AND ST ANDREW ON THE BRIDGE IN  
THE PARISH OF ST NICHOLAS IN THE CITY OF DURHAM.

This inventory<sup>1</sup> indentyd made the viij<sup>th</sup> daie of May, anno regni Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>, xxxviiij<sup>mo</sup>. Witnessith that I, Lewell Bell, clerk, incumbent of the chauntry of Saint James and Saint Andrew upon the Bridge in the parish of Saint Nicholas in the cite of Durham have had, received, and taken into my charge and custody by the delivery of the Kinges Majesties commissioners in this behalf apointed, thes particuler parcells of ornamentes and goodes hereafter ensuing, the same savely to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use and behofe, and untill his Majesties pleasure in this behalfe be further knowen.

Inprimis, one vestment of white dornix with th'apurtenances, xvjd.

Item, ij corporaxes, viij*d*.

Item, ij alter clothes, xd.

Item, ij crewettes, ij*d*.

Item, a paxe, jd.

Sum of this inventory, iijs id.

Per me Lodovicum Bell.

CHANTRY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARISH OF ST OSWALD IN  
THE CITY OF DURHAM.

This inventory<sup>2</sup> indented made the viij<sup>th</sup> day of May, anno xxxviiij<sup>mo</sup> Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>. Wytnesseth that we, Syr Richard Bennet, clerke, incumbent of the chauntrey of Our Lady within the parishe of Seynt Oswoldes in the cite of Durham and Sir Edward Popley, clerk, have hade, receyved, and taken into my (*sic*) charge and custody by the delivery of the Kinges Majesties comysshioners in this behalf appoynted, thes particuler parcelles of ornamentes and goodes hereafter ensuying, the same savely to kepe and preserve to his Majesties use and behulf, and untill his Majesties pleasor in this behalf be further knowen.

(1) Excheq. Q.R. Church Goods Bdle 2 No. 20.

(2) Excheq. Q.R. Church Goods Bdle 2 No. 22.

Inprimis, a Messe Book, price ijs.

Item, one vestymēt, white, with th'appurtenances, iijs.

Item, a vestymēt of blake worstedd with th'appurtenances, ijs.

Item, a grene vestymēt with th'appurtenances, ijs.

Item, iij alter clothes, price viij*d*.

Item, a towell and a payre of tyn crewettes, vij*d*.

Sum of this inventory, xijs iij*d*.

Edwardus Popelay.

CHANTRY OF ST JOHN BAPTIST AND EVANGELIST IN THE PARISH  
CHURCH OF ST OSWALD IN THE CITY OF DURHAM.

This inventory indentyd made the viij<sup>th</sup> Maye anno regni regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup> xxxviij<sup>mo</sup>. Wytnesseth that I, Edward Popley, clerk, incumbent of the chauntry of Saint John Baptist and Evangelist within the parishe church of Saint Oswaldes in the cytie of Durham, have had, received, and taken into my charge and custody by the deliverie of the Kinges Majesties comissioners in this behalf apointed, thes particular parcelles of plate, ornamentes, and goodes ensuyng, the same savely to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use, and until his Majesties plesure in this behalf be further knowen.

Inprimis, a chalice of silver, waing viij onez, dimid', at iijs the ounce, xxxiijs.

Item, a Masse Boke, ijs.

Item, a portes, iiij*d*.

Item, a Boke, called Vita Johannis Wharton, viij*d*.

Item, a Boke called, Meditacio Vitæ Christi, iiij*d*.

Item, a festivall valued, iiij*d*.

Item, a blew vestment with albe and other apurtenances, ijs.

Item, a blak vestment with redd flowers and an albe therto, xvj*d*.

Item, a single vestment with red and black barres, viij*d*.

Item, a single vestment of blew with red crosses, xij*d*.

Item, a single vestment of tawny color, valued viij*d*.

Item, ij yll alterclothes and an old towell, viij*d*.

Sume of this inventory, xlvjs.

OUR LADY CHANTRY IN ST NICHOLAS CHURCH IN THE  
CITY OF DURHAM.

This inventory indented made the viij<sup>th</sup> day of May, anno xxxviij<sup>mo</sup> Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>. Wytnesseth that we, Thomas Appulbe, Richard Softleye, and Robert Anderson, churchwardeyns of Saynt Nicholas church within the citie of Durham, have had, receyved, and taken into our charge and custody, by the delivery

of the Kinges Majesties comysioners in this behalf appoynted, these perticular parcelles of plate and ornamentes hereafter recyted, perteynyng to Our Lady Chantry in the said church, the same savely to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use and beholf, and untill his Majesties pleasor in this behalf is further knowen.

Inprimis, oon challice of silver, parcell gilt, weying viij ounces and a half, xxxvs *vd*.

Item, an old vestymment of dornix with th'appurtenances, xvjd.

Item, ij olde vestymments of dornix, lacking all thinges belonging thereto, xvjd.

Item, ij corporaxes, viij*d*.

Item, a towel, iiij*d*.

Item, a Messe Booke, viij*d*.

Item, a pax and a crewett, ij*d*.

Item, an alter clothe, iiij*d*.

Item, a candlestick, iiij*d*.

Sum of this inventory, xls vij*d*.

Rychart Sofflye,  
Thomas Apulby,  
Robt Anderson.

THE GUILD OF CORPUS CHRISTI IN THE PARISH OF ST NICHOLAS  
IN THE CITY OF DURHAM.

This inventory indentyd made the viij<sup>th</sup> of May anno regni regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>, xxxvij<sup>mo</sup>. Wetnesseth that I, Robert Mermerby, clerk, incumbent of the guilde of Corpus Xpi in the parish of Saint Nicholas within the citie of Durham, have had, received, and taken into my charge and custody, by the delivery of the Kinges Majesties comissioners in this behalf apointed, thes particular parcelles of plate and ornaments, hereafter ensuyng, the same savely to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use and behofe, and until his Majesties plesure in this behalf be further knowen.

Inprimis, one challice of silver, parcell gilt, weying x ounces, at iiij*s* ij*d* the ounce, xls viij*d*.

Item, one vestment of silk dornix with th'apurtenances, xx*d*.

Item, a vestment of lynsey wulsey with th'apurtenances, xvjd.

Item, a vestment lacking all things belonging therto, viij*d*.

Item, ij corporaxes, viij*d*.

Item, ij crewetts, ij*d*.

Sum of this inventory, xlv*s* ij*d*.

Per me Robertum Melmarby.

CHANTRY OF ST JAMES IN ST NICHOLAS CHURCH IN THE  
CITY OF DURHAM.

This inventory indented made the viij<sup>th</sup> day of May anno regni regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>, xxxviij<sup>mo</sup>. Wytnesseth that I, Syr William Mason, clerk, incumbent of the chauntery of Seynt James in the parish church of Seint Nicholas within the citie of Durham, have had, receyved, and taken in to my charge and custody by the delyvery of the Kinges Majesties comysioners in this behalf appoynted, thes particular parcells of plate, ornaments, and goodes, hereafter ensuyng, the same savely to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use and behulf, and until his Majesties pleasor in this behalf is further known.

Inprimis, a challice of silver, parcell gilt, at iiij*s* ijd the once, waing xij ounces, ls.

Item, a vestymment of silke dornix with th'apurtenances, xx*d*.

Item, oon vestymment of sarcenett with th'apurtenances, i*s*.

Item, an olde vestymment with th'apurtenances, xi*d*.

Item, oon olde vestymment, lacking all things belonging therto, viij*d*.

Item, a corporaxe, vjd.

Item, a Messe Booke, vjd.

Item, iij alter clothes, xi*d*.

Item, ij crewetts of tyn, ijd.

Item, a pax, jd.

Item, oon towell, ijd.

Sum of this inventory, lvij*s* ix*d*.

Per me Willielmum Mason.

GUILD OF ST CUTHBERT IN GALILEE IN THE CATHEDRAL  
CHURCH OF DURHAM.

This inventory<sup>1</sup> indentyd made the viij<sup>th</sup> of Maye, anno regni Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>, xxxviij<sup>mo</sup>. Wytnesseth that I, Sir Edward Adthey, clerk, incumbent of the gild of Saint Cuthbert in Galilee founded within the cathedrall church of Durham in the citie of Durham, have had, received, and taken into my charge and custody by the deliverie of the Kinges Majesties comissioners in this behalf apointed, thes particular parcells of plate, ornaments, and goods ensuing, the same savely to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use and until his Majesties pleasor be further known in this behalf.

Inprimis, one challice, parcell gilt, waing xj ounces, at iiij*s* ijd the onz, xlvs x*d*.

(1) Excheq. Q. R. Church Goods, Bdle 2 No. 23.



Item, one vestment of grene dornix, one of whit and grene dornix, one vestment of old russet damask, estemed in all, vjs viij*d*.

Item, iij albes, iij stoles, and iij alter clothes, ijs.

Item, one corporax, iiij*d*.

Item, ij crewettes, ij*d*.

Item, one Missall of paper, viij*d*.

Item, a sacring bell, ij*d*.

Sum of this inventory, lvs xj*d*.

#### CHANTRY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARISH CHURCH OF HOUGHTON.

This inventory indentyd made the viij<sup>th</sup> of Maie, anno regni Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>, xxxviij<sup>mo</sup>. Witnesseth that I, Sir Robert Gallowey, clerk, incumbent of the chantry of Our Lady within the parish church of Houghton in the bishoprick of Durham, have had, received, and taken into my charge and custody by the deliverie of the Kinges Majesties comissioners in this behalf apointed, thes particular parcells of plate, ornaments, and goods ensuyng, the same savely to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use, untill his plesure in this behalf be further knowen.

Inprimis, a challice in weight x ounces, at iiij*s* the onz, xls.

Item, iij vestyments, having albes and iij alter clothes, vjs viij*d*.

Sum, xlvs viij*d*.

#### CHANTRY OF THE TRINITY IN THE PARISH CHURCH OF ST

##### NICHOLAS IN THE CITY OF DURHAM.

This inventory indented made the viij<sup>th</sup> day of May, in the xxxviij<sup>th</sup> yeare of the raigne of our soveraigne Lord King Henry the eight. Witnesseth that I, Sir John Marshall, clerk, incumbent of the chauntry of the Trynitie in the parish church of Saint Nicholas in the cite of Durham, have had, received, and taken into my charge and custody by the deliverie of the Kinges Majesties comissioners in this behalf apointed, thes particualar parcells ensuyng, the same savely to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use until his Majesties plesure in this behalf be further knowen.

Inprimis, one challice, parcell gilt, waing x ounces, quarter, at iiij*s* ij*d*, xlv*s* viij*d*.

Item, one vestment of redd silke with th'apurtences, ijs.

Item, one vestment of dornixe, xvj*d*.

Item, v old vestments, vs.

Item, iiij corporaxes, xvj*d*.

Item, ij alter clothes, xij*d*.

Item, one Masse Boke, xvj*d*.

Item, one crewet, *ij* *l*.

Item, one towell, *ij* *l*.

Sum of this inventory, *liiij* *s*.

CHANTRY IN THE PARISH CHURCH OF NORTH BAYLY IN THE  
CITY OF DURHAM.

This inventory indentyd made the viij<sup>th</sup> day of May, anno xxxvij<sup>mo</sup>, regni Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>. Wytnesseth that I, Syr George Barkley, clerc, incumbent of the chaunterie in the parish church of Northbayly within citie of Durham, have had, received, and taken into my charge and custody by the dyrection of the Kinges Majesties comissioners in this behalf appoynted, thes particular parcelles of plate and ornamentes hereafter ensuyng, the same savely to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use and behoulf and untill his Majesties pleasor in this behalf be further knownen.

Inprimis, oon challice of sylver, weying xx ouces, at *iiij* *s* the once, *iiij* *l*.

Item, *ij* vestmentes of symple and course stuffe, *vs*.

Item, a paxe of lede and oon olde crewett of lede, *ij* *l*.

Item, a fronte clothe, *ij* *l*.

Sum of this inventory, *iiij* *l* *vs* *iiij* *l*.

CHANTRY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARISH OF EASINGTON.

This inventory indentyd made the viij<sup>th</sup> daie of May, anno regni Regis Henrici octavi, xxxvij<sup>mo</sup>. Witnesseth that I, Sir Thomas Wordye, clerk, incumbent of all the chaunterye of Our Blessed Lady in the parish of Esington in the bishoprik of Durham, have had, received, and taken into my charge and custody by the deliverie of the Kinges Majesties comissioners thes particular parcelles of plate, goodes, and ornamentes ensuing, the same savely to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use, until his further pleasure in this behalf be further knownen.

Inprimis, *ij* vestmentes of white damask and one of Briges saten, *xxij* *s* *viiij* *l*.

Item, a corporax, *v* alter clothes, *ij* towelles, *iiij* *s* *iiij* *l*.

Item, a Masse Boke, a sacring bell, and a cruet, *xx* *l*.

Sum, *xxvij* *s* *viiij* *l*.

CHANTRY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARISH OF BISHOP WEARMOUTH.

This inventory indentyd made the viij<sup>th</sup> of Maye, anno regni Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>, xxxvij<sup>mo</sup>. Witnessith that I, Sir Rauf Parkinson, clerk, incumbent of the chaunterye of Our Blessed Lady within the parishe of Bisshopwearmouth in the bisshopryk

THE CHAUNTRY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARISH CHURCHE  
OF MYDLEHAM.

For a stocke of money geven to the fynding of a preist theyre by th'auncetours of Thomas Rokebye, esquier, *xxs.* I can here tell of no suche some<sup>1</sup>.

HELMESLEY.

For a stocke of monye geven to the fynding of a preist there for *iiij<sup>xx</sup>* shepe in handes of the tenauntes theyre, *iiij<sup>li</sup>*. They deny the having of any more than *xxs.*

SPANNETON.

For a stocke of monye theire, viz:—in handes of Thomas Gervys, *xvjs viij<sup>d</sup>*, Richard Eston, *xvjs viij<sup>d</sup>*, Robert Hale, *xvjs viij<sup>d</sup>*, Thomas Trane, *vjs viij<sup>d</sup>*, Thomas Cappar, *vjs viij<sup>d</sup>*, Roger Pade, *xs*, Thomas Robinson, *iijs*, Robert Thorneton, *xs*, Henry Shepherde, *vjs viij<sup>d</sup>*, William Otterburne, *xjs*, John Shales, *xvjs vj<sup>d</sup>*, Richerd Warde, *vjs viij<sup>d</sup>*, Thomas Foster, *xxvijs*, Edmound Sheles, *vj<sup>li</sup> xiijs iiij<sup>d</sup>*, John Wiles, *xxiijs iiij<sup>d</sup>*, Richerd Dawson, *vjs viij<sup>d</sup>*, Richerd Boyes, *xiijs iiij<sup>d</sup>*, Hugh Carlton, *xs*, Stephen Barker, *vjs viij<sup>d</sup>*, Henry Stephenson, *vjs viij<sup>d</sup>*, Henry Dobson, *vjs viij<sup>d</sup>*, Arthure Clarke, *vjs viij<sup>d</sup>*, John Whiteacar, *vs*, Thomas Wawne, *vjs viij<sup>d</sup>*, John Harwodd, *vs*, Robert Tailour, *xiijs*, and Xpofer Mede, *xxs.* In toto, *xxj<sup>li</sup> vjs ijd.* Receaved by Mr White.

SNETON.

For a stocke of monye geven to the finding of a light there, remayning in handes of John Fotherley and William Knaggess, *xiijs iiij<sup>d</sup>*. They be poore men and not able to pay it<sup>1</sup>.

WHITBIE.

For a stocke of monye there remayning in handes of divers persons, viz:—Thomas Redeshaw, *xijd*, Thomas Pattyson, *xijd*, James Postgate, *xijd*, John Bates, *xijd*, Thomas Knaggess, *xijd*, Richerd Valle, *xijd*, Thomas Cockerell, *xijd*, George Atkinson, *xijd*, Thomas Pattyson, *xijd*, John Chapman, *xijd*, James Woddwyse, *xijd*, Edmond Cockerell, *xijd*, John Glover, Junior, *xijd*, John Glover, senior, *xijd*, Edward Foster, *xijd*, and John Cockerell, *xijd*. In toto, *xvjs*. Theise be but poore fyshermen and nothing can be levyed<sup>1</sup>.

---

(1) In the margin is *Fiat allocatio.*

THE CERTEFICAT OF ALL SUCH LEADE AND BELLS AS WAS REMANYNGE UPON SUCHE FRECHAPPELLES, AS ARE LAYTELYE COME UNTO THE KINGES MAJESTIES HANDES BY VERTU OF THE LAYTE ACTE OF PARLAMENT, WITHIN THE NORTH RIDDINGE OF YORKE-SHIER. ALL THE WHICH LEADE IS DELYVERDE TO SIR MICHAELL STANHOP, KNIGHT, HIS DEPUTYE, BY ME WILLIAM LAIKEN, SURVEIOR IN ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI SIXTI, QUARTO, AS FOLOWITH.

The chapel within the church ye of Topcliffe, thre foders and one bell.

The chappell of Skipton in the parishe of Topcliffe, one fother dimid' and xiiijlb.

The chappell of Raynton within the saide parishe, one fother.

The chappell of Lasingbye in the parishe of Northallerton, ij fothez and one bell.

The chappell of Hakforth in the parishe of Hornebye, thre fothez and one bell.

The chappell of Fencotes in the parishe of Kirkebie Fleteham, two foders and an halfe.

The chappell of Thirmtofte in the parishe of Synderbye, two foders and one bell.

The chappell of Ellerton in the parishe [of] Katerike, two foders and one bell.

The chappell of Dale Grange in the parish of Askarth, half an foder.

The chappell of Lartington in the parishe of Rombalde, one bell.

The chappell of Thorabye in the parishe of Askarth, thre foders dimid', iij quarters and one bell.

The chappell at the hospitall at Yarome, half an foder and vj<sup>c</sup>.

The chappell of Ayton in the parishe of Semer, thre foders and thre bells.

The chappell in Semer, six foders.

The nombre of the weight of the saide leade, xxxj foders, sex hundreth iij quarters and xiiij lb.

The nombre of bells is ten, waying vj<sup>c</sup> dimid'.

William Layken, supervisor ibidem.

---

SNAINTON.

The inventory<sup>2</sup> of all the guddes and juylyes in the parishe church of Snaynton maide the xix<sup>th</sup> day of September, in the sext

(1) Land Revenue Records, Bdle 1393 No. 154.

(2) Excheq. Q.R. Church Goods Bdle 10 No. 4.

yere of the reigne of our sovereng lorde Edward the sext, [A.D. 1552] by the grace of God of England, France, and Irelande, Defender of the Faith, and in erthe of the churchis of Inglande and also of Irelande, the supreme hede.

First, in the stepull, iij belles.

Item, wone chalice of silver with a paten.

Item, two vestmentes, wone of grene silke, a nother of blew damaske and red.

Item, a cope of blew satten.

Item, a sakeryng bell.

Item, a albe and a sorplis.

Item, a auter clothe and a towell.

Item, a handbell.

Churchwardens :—Richard Ross, Thomas Botherell.

Wittnesses :—William Parker, John Wright.

## THE COUNTY OF DURHAM.

### CHantry OF OUR LADY IN THE CHURCH OF ST NICHOLAS IN THE CITY OF DURHAM.

This inventory<sup>1</sup> indented made the viij<sup>th</sup> day of May, anno xxxviij<sup>mo</sup> Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>. Wytnesseth that I, John Dawson, clerc, incumbent of the guyld or chaunterey of Our Lady within the parishe church of Seint Nicholas within the Citie of Durham, have hade, receyved, and taken into my charge and custody by the delivery of the Kinges Majesties comysioners on this behalf appoynted, thes particlar parcells of plate, ornamentes, and goodes hereafter insuyng, the same savelly to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use and behoulf and untill his Majesties pleasor in this behalf be further knowen.

Inprimis, von chalice of silvor, parcell gilt, weyng viij onces, at iiij*s* ij*d* the once, xxxiijs iiij*d*.

Item, a vestment of white saten of Bridges, vs iiij*d*.

Item, a vestymēt of white fustian with th'appurtenances, xx*d*.

Item, a vestment of dornix with th'appurtenances, xv*d*.

Item, one olde white vestymēt, lacking an ammysse, xiiij*d*.

Item, ij alter clothes, x*d*.

Item, ij tynne crewettes and a pax, iiij*d*.

Item, a towell, j*d*.

Item, a Messe Booke, ijs.

Sum of this inventory, xlvjs j*d*.

By me, John Dawson.

### CHantry OF OUR LADY IN THE CHAPEL OF ST MARGARET IN THE PARISH OF ST OSWALD IN THE CITY OF DURHAM.

This inventory<sup>2</sup> indented made the viij<sup>th</sup> daie of May, anno xxxviij<sup>mo</sup> regni Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>. Wytnesseth that I, John Ducket, clerk, incumbent of the chauntrey of Our Lady within the chappell of Seynt Margaret within the parish of Seynt Oswaldes within the citie of Dureham, have had, receyved, and taken into

(1) Excheqr. Q.R. Church Goods Bdle 2 No. 18.

(2) Excheqr. Q.R. Church Goods Bdle 2 No. 19.

my charge and custody thes particuler parcell of plate, goodes, and ornaentes hereafter ensuing, the same savely to kepe and preserve to his Majesties use and behulf, and until his Majesties plesure in this behalf be further knowen.

Inprimis, a chalice, parcell gilt, waying xij ounces and a quarter, at iiij*s* ij*d* the once, lj*s* ob.

Item, ij corporaxes, iiij alter clothes, and iiij vestymentes with albes and all thinges unto them belonging, praysed at xxxvj*s* viij*d*.

THE CHANTRY OF ST JAMES AND ST ANDREW ON THE BRIDGE IN  
THE PARISH OF ST NICHOLAS IN THE CITY OF DURHAM.

This inventory<sup>1</sup> indentyd made the viij<sup>th</sup> daie of May, anno regni Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>, xxxviij<sup>mo</sup>. Witnessith that I, Lewell Bell, clerk, incumbent of the chauntry of Saint James and Saint Andrew upon the Bridge in the parish of Saint Nicholas in the cite of Durham have had, received, and taken into my charge and custody by the delivery of the Kinges Majesties commissioners in this behalf apointed, thes particuler parcells of ornaentes and goodes hereafter ensuing, the same savely to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use and behofe, and untill his Majesties pleasure in this behalfe be further knowen.

Inprimis, one vestment of white dornix with th'apurtenances, xvj*d*.

Item, ij corporaxes, viij*d*.

Item, ij alter clothes, xd.

Item, ij crewettes, ij*d*.

Item, a paxe, j*d*.

Sum of this inventory, iijs id.

Per me Lodovicum Bell.

CHANTRY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARISH OF ST OSWALD IN  
THE CITY OF DURHAM.

This inventory<sup>2</sup> indented made the viij<sup>th</sup> day of May, anno xxxviij<sup>mo</sup> Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>. Wytnesseth that we, Syr Richard Bennet, clerc, incumbent of the chauntrey of Our Lady within the parishe of Seynt Oswoldes in the cite of Durham and Sir Edward Popley, clerk, have hade, receyved, and taken into my (*sic*) charge and custody by the delivery of the Kinges Majesties comyssoners in this behalf appoynted, thes particuler parcelles of ornaentes and goodes hereafter ensuying, the same savely to kepe and preserve to his Majesties use and behulf, and untill his Majesties pleasor in this behalf be further knowen.

(1) Excheq. Q.R. Church Goods Bdle 2 No. 20.

(2) Excheq. Q.R. Church Goods Bdle 2 No. 22.

Inprimis, a Messe Book, price ijs.

Item, one vestymēt, white, with th'appurtenances, iijs.

Item, a vestymēt of blake worstedd with th'appurtenances, iijs.

Item, a grene vestymēt with th'appurtenances, ijs.

Item, iij alter clothes, price viij*d*.

Item, a towell and a payre of tyn crewettes, vij*d*.

Sum of this inventory, xijs iij*d*.

Edwardus Popelay.

CHANTRY OF ST JOHN BAPTIST AND EVANGELIST IN THE PARISH  
CHURCH OF ST OSWALD IN THE CITY OF DURHAM.

This inventory indentyd made the viij<sup>th</sup> Maye anno regni regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup> xxxvij<sup>mo</sup>. Wytnesseth that I, Edward Popley, clerk, incumbent of the chauntry of Saint John Baptist and Evangelist within the parishe church of Saint Oswaldes in the cytie of Durham, have had, received, and taken into my charge and custody by the deliverie of the Kinges Majesties comissioners in this behalf apointed, thes particular parcelles of plate, ornamentes, and goodes ensuyng, the same savely to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use, and until his Majesties plesure in this behalf be further knowen.

Inprimis, a chalice of silver, waing viij onez, dimid', at iijs the ounce, xxxiijs.

Item, a Masse Boke, ijs.

Item, a portes, iiij*d*.

Item, a Boke, called Vita Johannis Wharton, viij*d*.

Item, a Boke called, Meditacio Vitæ Christi, iiij*d*.

Item, a festivall valued, iiij*d*.

Item, a blew vestment with albe and other apurtenances, ijs.

Item, a blak vestment with redd flowers and an albe therto, xvj*d*.

Item, a single vestment with red and black barres, viij*d*.

Item, a single vestment of blew with red crosses, xij*d*.

Item, a single vestment of tawny color, valued viij*d*.

Item, ij yll alterclothes and an old towell, viij*d*.

Sume of this inventory, xlvjs.

OUR LADY CHANTRY IN ST NICHOLAS CHURCH IN THE  
CITY OF DURHAM.

This inventory indented made the viij<sup>th</sup> day of May, anno xxxvij<sup>mo</sup> Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>. Wytnesseth that we, Thomas Appulbe, Richard Softleye, and Robert Anderson, churchwardeyns of Saynt Nicholas church within the citie of Durham, have had, receyved, and taken into our charge and custody, by the delivery



of the Kinges Majesties comyssioners in this behalf appoynted, these perticular parcelles of plate and ornamentes hereafter recyted, perteynyng to Our Lady Chantry in the said church, the same savely to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use and beholf, and untill his Majesties pleasor in this behalf is further knowen.

Inprimis, oon challice of silver, parcell gilt, weying viij ounces and a half, xxxvs *vd*.

Item, an old vestymment of dornix with th'appurtenances, *xvjd*.

Item, ij olde vestymments of dornix, lacking all thinges belonging thereto, *xvjd*.

Item, ij corporaxes, *vijjd*.

Item, a towel, *iiijd*.

Item, a Messe Booke, *vijjd*.

Item, a pax and a crewett, *ijd*.

Item, an alter clothe, *iiijd*.

Item, a candlestick, *iiijd*.

Sum of this inventory, *xls vijd*.

Rychart Sofflye,  
Thomas Apulby,  
Robt Anderson.

THE GUILD OF CORPUS CHRISTI IN THE PARISH OF ST NICHOLAS  
IN THE CITY OF DURHAM.

This inventory indentyd made the viij<sup>th</sup> of May anno regni regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>, xxxvij<sup>mo</sup>. Wetnesseth that I, Robert Mermerby, clerk, incumbent of the guilde of Corpus Xpi in the parish of Saint Nicholas within the citie of Durham, have had, received, and taken into my charge and custody, by the delivery of the Kinges Majesties comissioners in this behalf apointed, thes particular parcelles of plate and ornaments, hereafter ensuyng, the same savely to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use and behofe, and until his Majesties plesure in this behalf be further knowen.

Inprimis, one challice of silver, parcell gilt, weying x ounces, at iiij<sup>s</sup> *ijd* the ounce, *xljs vijjd*.

Item, one vestment of silk dornix with th'apurtenances, *xxd*.

Item, a vestment of lynsey wulsey with th'apurtenances, *xvjd*.

Item, a vestment lacking all things belonging therto, *vijjd*.

Item, ij corporaxes, *vijjd*.

Item, ij crewetts, *ijd*.

Sum of this inventory, *xlvs ijd*.

Per me Robertum Melmarby.

CHANTRY OF ST JAMES IN ST NICHOLAS CHURCH IN THE  
CITY OF DURHAM.

This inventory indented made the viij<sup>th</sup> day of May anno regni regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>, xxxviij<sup>mo</sup>. Wytnesseth that I, Syr William Mason, clerk, incumbent of the chauntry of Seynt James in the parish church of Seint Nicholas within the citie of Durham, have had, receyved, and taken in to my charge and custody by the delyvery of the Kinges Majesties comysioners in this behalf appoynted, thes particular parcells of plate, ornaments, and goodes, hereafter ensuyng, the same savely to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use and behulf, and until his Majesties pleasor in this behalf is further knowen.

Inprimis, a challice of silver, parcell gilt, at iiij s ijd the once, waing xij ounces, ls.

Item, a vestymment of silke dornix with th'apurtenances, xxd.

Item, oon vestymment of sarcenett with th'apurtenances, ijs.

Item, an olde vestymment with th'apurtenances, xijd.

Item, oon olde vestymment, lacking all things belonging therto, viijd.

Item, a corporaxe, vjd.

Item, a Messe Booke, vjd.

Item, iiij alter clothes, xijd.

Item, ij crewetts of tyn, ijd.

Item, a pax, jd.

Item, oon towell, ijd.

Sum of this inventory, lvijs ix d.

Per me Willielmum Mason.

GUILD OF ST CUTHBERT IN GALILEE IN THE CATHEDRAL  
CHURCH OF DURHAM.

This inventory<sup>1</sup> indentyd made the viij<sup>th</sup> of Maye, anno regni Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>, xxxviij<sup>mo</sup>. Wytnesseth that I, Sir Edward Adthey, clerk, incumbent of the gild of Saint Cuthbert in Galilee founded within the cathedrall church of Durham in the citie of Durham, have had, received, and taken into my charge and custody by the deliverie of the Kinges Majesties comissioners in this behalf apointed, thes particular parcells of plate, ornaments, and goods ensuyng, the same savely to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use and until his Majesties pleasor be further knowen in this behalf.

Inprimis, one challice, parcell gilt, waing xj ounces, at iiij s ijd the onz, xlvs xd.

(1) Excheq. Q.R. Church Goods, Bdle 2 No. 23.

Item, one vestment of grene dornix, one of whit and grene dornix, one vestment of old russet damask, estemed in all, vjs viij*d*.

Item, iij albes, iij stoles, and iij alter clothes, ijs.

Item, one corporax, iiij*d*.

Item, ij crewettes, ij*d*.

Item, one Missall of paper, viij*d*.

Item, a sacring bell, ij*d*.

Sum of this inventory, lvs xj*d*.

#### CHANTRY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARISH CHURCH OF HOUGHTON.

This inventory indentyd made the viij<sup>th</sup> of Maie, anno regni Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>, xxxviij<sup>mo</sup>. Witnesseth that I, Sir Robert Gallowey, clerk, incumbent of the chantry of Our Lady within the parish church of Houghton in the bishoprick of Durham, have had, received, and taken into my charge and custody by the deliverie of the Kinges Majesties comissioners in this behalf apointed, thes particular parcells of plate, ornaments, and goods ensuyng, the same savely to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use, untill his plesure in this behalf be further knowen.

Inprimis, a chalice in weight x ounces, at iiij*s* the onz, xls.

Item, iij vestyments, having albes and iiij alter clothes, vjs viij*d*.

Sum, xlvjs viij*d*.

#### CHANTRY OF THE TRINITY IN THE PARISH CHURCH OF ST NICHOLAS IN THE CITY OF DURHAM.

This inventory indented made the viij<sup>th</sup> day of May, in the xxxviij<sup>th</sup> yeare of the raigne of our soveraigne Lord King Henry the eight. Witnesseth that I, Sir John Marshall, clerk, incumbent of the chauntry of the Trynitie in the parish church of Saint Nicholas in the cite of Durham, have had, received, and taken into my charge and custody by the deliverie of the Kinges Majesties comissioners in this behalf apointed, thes particular parcells ensuyng, the same savely to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use until his Majesties plesure in this behalf be further knowen.

Inprimis, one chalice, parcell gilt, waing x ounces, quarter, at iiij*s* ij*d*, xlv*s* viij*d*.

Item, one vestment of redd silke with th'apurtences, ijs.

Item, one vestment of dornixe, xvj*d*.

Item, v old vestments, vs.

Item, iiij corporaxes, xvj*d*.

Item, ij alter clothes, xij*d*.

Item, one Masse Boke, xvj*d*.

Item, one crewet, *ij*d**.

Item, one towell, *ij*d**.

Sum of this inventory, *liiij*s**.

CHANTRY IN THE PARISH CHURCH OF NORTH BAYLY IN THE  
CITY OF DURHAM.

This inventory indentyd made the viij<sup>th</sup> day of May, anno xxxviiij<sup>mo</sup>, regni Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>. Wytnesseth that I, Syr George Barkley, clerc, incumbent of the chaunterye in the parish church of Northbayly within cite of Durham, have had, received, and taken into my charge and custody by the dyrection of the Kinges Majesties comissioners in this behalf appoynted, thes particular parcelles of plate and ornamentes hereafter ensuyng, the same savely to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use and behoulf and untill his Majesties pleasor in this behalf be further knowen.

Inprimis, oon challice of sylver, weying xx ouces, at iiij*s* the once, *iiij*li**.

Item, ij vestmentes of symple and course stuffe, *vs*.

Item, a paxe of lede and oon olde crewett of lede, *ij*d**.

Item, a fronte clothe, *ij*d**.

Sum of this inventory, *iiij*li* vs iiij*d**.

CHANTRY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARISH OF EASINGTON.

This inventory indentyd made the viij<sup>th</sup> daie of May, anno regni Regis Henrici octavi, xxxviiij<sup>mo</sup>. Witnesseth that I, Sir Thomas Wordye, clerk, incumbent of all the chaunterye of Our Blessed Lady in the parish of Esington in the bishoprik of Durham, have had, received, and taken into my charge and custody by the deliverie of the Kinges Majesties comissioners thes particular parcelles of plate, goodes, and ornamentes ensuing, the same savely to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use, until his further pleasure in this behalf be further knowen.

Inprimis, ij vestmentes of white damask and one of Briges saten, *xxij*s* viij*d**.

Item, a corporax, v alter clothes, ij towelles, *iiij*s* iiij*d**.

Item, a Masse Boke, a sacring bell, and a cruets, *xx*d**.

Sum, *xxvij*s* viij*d**.

CHANTRY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARISH OF BISHOP WEARMOUTH.

This inventory indentyd made the viij<sup>th</sup> of Maye, anno regni Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>, xxxviiij<sup>mo</sup>. Witnessith that I, Sir Rauf Parkinson, clerk, incumbent of the chaunterye of Our Blessed Ladye within the parishe of Bisshopwearmouth in the bisshopryk

of Durham, have had, received, and taken into my charge and custody by the delivery of the Kinges Majesties comissioners in this behalf apointed, thes particular parcels of plate, ornamentes, and goodes ensuyng, the same savely to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use and untill his Majesties plesure in this behalf be further knowen.

Inprimis, ij old vestmentes with th'apurtenances, viijs.

Item, iij alter clothes, ijs vjd.

Sum, xs vjd.

CHANTRY OF OUR LADY OF PIERCE BRIDGE IN THE PARISH  
OF GAINSFORTH.

This inventory indentyd made the viij<sup>th</sup> of Maie, anno regni Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>, xxxviij<sup>mo</sup>. Wytneseth that I, Sir Peter Carter, incumbent of the chaunterye of Our Lady of Piersbrig within the parishe of Gainsford in the bisshoprik of Durham, have had, received, and taken into my charge and custody by the deliverie of the Kinges Majesties comissioners in this behalf apointed, thes particular parcells of plate, goodes, and ornamentes ensuyng, the same savely to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use untill his Highnes' plesure in this behalf be further knowen.

Inprimis, a chalice silver, white, waing v ounces, at iijs the onz, xxss.

Item, a vestment, ijs iiijd.

Item, ij alter clothes, xvjd.

Item, a Mas Boke in paper, viijd.

Sum, xxvs iiijd.

CHANTRY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARISH CHURCH OF EASINGTON.

This inventory indentyd made the viij<sup>th</sup> of Maie, anno regni Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>, xxxviij<sup>mo</sup>. Witneseth that I, Sir Richard Johnson, clerk, incumbent of the chaunterye of Our Lady within the parish church of Esington in the bisshoprike of Durham, have had, received, and taken into my charge and custody, by the deliverie of the Kinges Majesties comissioners in this behalf apointed thes particular parcelles of plate, ornamentes, and goodes ensuing, the same savely to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use, and untill his Majesties plesure in this behalf be further knowen.

Inprimis, one vestment of velvet with th'appurtenaunces, xs.

Item, one vestment of bustion, ijs iiijd.

Item, one vestment of fustian, xs.

Item, one pax, jd ob.

Item, iij corporaxes, iij*s*.  
 Item, one Masse Boke, i*s*.  
 Item, ij alter clothes, xx*d*.  
 Item, ij towelles, iiij*d*.  
 Item, a sacring bell, iiij*d*.  
 Item, ij crewetts, viij*d*.

Sum, xxx*s* viij*d* ob.

CHANTRY OR GUILD OF ST GILES IN THE PARISH OF ST GILES IN  
 THE CITY OF DURHAM.

This inventory indentyd made the viij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, anno regni Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>, xxxviij<sup>mo</sup>. Witnessith that I, Sir Richard Mydleton, clerk, incumbent of the chaunterye or guilde of Saint Giles within the parish of Saint Giles in the cite of Durham, have had, received, and taken into my charge and custody by the deliverie of the Kinges Majesties comissioners in this behalf apointed thes particular parcelles of plate, ornamentes, and goodes hereafter ensyng, the same savely to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use and until his Majesties plesure in this behalf be further knownen.

Inprimis, one chalice of silver, parcell gilt, waing ix ounces, at iiij*s* ij*d* the ounce, xxxvi*s* v*d*.

Item, ij Masse Bokes, xv*d*.

Sum of this inventory, xxxviij*s* x*d*.

CHANTRY OF ALL THE APOSTLES IN THE PARISH CHURCH  
 OF EASINGTON.

This inventory indentyd made the viij<sup>th</sup> of Maye, anno regni Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>, xxxviij<sup>mo</sup>. Witnesseth that I, Sir George Burrell, a clerk, incumbent of the chaunterye of All th'Appostelles in the parishe church of Esington within the bisshopricke of Durham, have had, received, and taken into my charge and custody by the deliverie of the Kinges Majesties comissioners in this behalf apointed, thes particular parcelles of plate, ornamentes. and goodes ensyng. the same savely to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use, and untill his Majesties plesure in this behalf be further knownen.

Inprimis, one vestment of single worsted, *vs*.

Item, ij alter clothess, i*s*.

Item, one albe, ii*s*.

Item, ij towelles, v*s*.

Item, a corporax, v*d*.

Item, one crewet, iiij*d*.

Item, one sacring bell, iiij*d*.

Sum, x*s* viij*d*.

CHANTRY OF THE TWELVE APOSTLES IN BARNARD CASTLE IN  
THE PARISH OF GAINSFORTH.

This inventory indentyd made the viij<sup>th</sup> day of May, anno regni Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>, xxxviiij<sup>mo</sup>. Witnesseth that I, Thomas Sanderson, incumbent of the chaunteries of the xij Apostells within Barnerd Castell in the parishe of Gaynsforthe in the bishoprik of Dureme, have hadde, received, taken into my charge and custody these particuler parcelles of plate, ornamentes, and goodes hereafter ensuyng, the same safely to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use and behofe, till his highenes pleasure be further knowen in this behalf.

Inprimis, the alter clothes belonging to the alter, ijs.

Item, one chalice, white, weying ij ounces dimid<sup>d</sup>, at iiij<sup>s</sup> an ounce, xs.

Item, iij vestymentes with th'appurtenances, vjs viij<sup>d</sup>.

Sum, xviijs viij<sup>d</sup>.

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Thomas Sanderson | } Incumbentes. |
| Robert Hyllary   |                |

CHANTRIES OF ST THOMAS AND ST KATHERINE IN THE PARISH OF  
SEDFIELD.

This inventory indentyd made the viij<sup>th</sup> of Maie, anno regni Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>, xxxviiij<sup>mo</sup>. Witnesseth that we, Richard Turnor and Richard Stapelton, clerk, incumbentes of the chaunterys of Saint Thomas and St Katerin within the parishe of Sedgfeld in the bisshoprik of Durham, have had, receyved, and taken into my (*sic*) charge and custody by the deliverie of the Kinges Majesties comissioners in this behalf apointed thes particuler parcells of plate, ornamentes, and goodes ensuyng, the same savely to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use and behoff, and till his Majesties plesure in this behalf be further knowen.

Inprimis, ij vestmentes with th'appurtenances, xx<sup>d</sup>.

Item, ij alter clothes, iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Item, iij vestmentes, iij albes, iij corporaxes, ij alter clothes, one crewet, vjs vj<sup>d</sup>.

Item, one paire of quernes to grinde malt and one stone troght, xij<sup>d</sup>.

Sum, viijs vj<sup>d</sup>.

CHANTRY OF THE TRINITY IN THE PARISH CHURCH OF GATESIDE.

This inventory indentyd made the viij<sup>th</sup> day of May, anno regni Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>, xxxviiij<sup>mo</sup>. Witnesseth that I, Sir

John Hochonson, clerk, incumbent of the chaunterie of the Trynitie within the parishe church of Gatesyde in the bishoprike of Dureham, have had, received, and taken into my charge and custody by the delyverie of the Kinges Majesties comysioners these particuler parcelles of plate, ornamentes, and goodes ensuyng, the same savelie to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use and behofe, until his Majesties pleasure in this behalf be further knownen.

Inprimis, one chalice, parcell gilt, waing xiiij ounces, at iiij*s* ij*d*, liii*s* ij*d*.

Item, a redd vestment of twynid saye, vi*s*.

Item, a vestment of twynid saye with th'apurtenances, v*s*.

Item, an old vestment, iiij*s*.

Item, ij old vestmentes, ij*s*.

Item, ij alter clothes, xij*d*.

Item, ij candelstickes, v*d*.

Item, ij crewettes, ij*d*; one Mas Bok, viij*d*; one sacring bell, jd; ij alter clothes, xjd; one towell, iij*d*; one pax, jd; two crewettes, ij*d*; one hanging of tapestry work, xij*d*; iiij candlestickes, xx*d*; one lytell candelstick, iij*d*. In all, v*s* jd.

Sum, lxxix*s* jd.

#### CHANCERY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARISH CHURCH OF

#### GATESHEAD.

This inventorie indented made the viij<sup>th</sup> day of May, anno regni Regis Henrici octavi, xxxviij<sup>mo</sup>. Witnessyth that I, Sir William Blenkinsop, incumbent of the chaunterie of Our Ladye within the parishe churche of Gateside in the bishoprick of Dureham, have had, received, and taken into my charge and custody by the delyverie of the Kinges Majesties comysioners these particuler parcelles of plate, ornamentes, and goodes ensuyng, the same savelie to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use and behofe, untill his Majesties pleasure in this behalf be further knownen.

Inprimis, one chalice, parcell gilt, waing xvj ounces, at iiij*s* ij*d* the ounce, lxxvii*s* ix*d*.

Item, a donne silke vestment, v*s*.

Item, a white vestment of bustian with th'apurtenances, iij*s*.

Item, a vestment of dornix, v*s*.

Item, a white vestment, iij*s*.

Item, iij paxis, vjd; v candelstickes, ij*s* viij*d*; v crewettes, iij*d*; one bell, iij*d*; one Masse Boke, xjd; vj alter clothes, ij*s* viij*d*; iij towelles, viij*d*; and one pece of tapestry, xjd. In all, ix*s* ij*d*.

Sum, iiij*li* xiiij*s* xjd.



CHANTRY OF ST JOHN THE BAPTIST AND EVANGELIST IN THE  
PARISH CHURCH OF ST NICHOLAS IN THE CITY OF DURHAM.

This inventory indentyd made the viij<sup>th</sup> daie of Maye, anno xxxviiij<sup>mo</sup>, regni Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>. Witneseth that I, Sir John Gibson, clerk, incumbent of the chauntry of Saint John Baptist and Evangelist in the parishe church of Saint Nicholas within the citie of Durham, have had, received, and taken into my charge and custody by the deliverie of the Kinges Majesties comissioners in this behalf apointed, thes particuler parcelles of plate, ornamentes, and goodes hereafter ensuyng, the same savely to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use, and untill his Majesties pleasure in this behalf be further knowen.

Inprimis, oon chalice of silver and gilt, weying xij ounces and a quarter, at iiij<sup>s</sup> vjd le onz, lvs jd ob.

Item, a white vestymnt of Bridges satten with th'appurtenances, vs iiijd.

Item, a vestymnt of dornix with th'appurtenances, ijs.

Item, a vestymnt of fustian with th'appurtenaunces, xxd.

Item, iij old vestmentes laking all thinges 'longing to them, iijs.

Item, iij corporaxes, xijd.

Item, a Messe Booke, viijd.

Item, ij alter clothes, viijd.

Item, a crewett and a bottell, tyn, vjd.

Item, a paxe, jd.

Item, a towell, jd.

Sum of this inventory, lxxs jd ob.

CHANTRY OF ST JOHN EVANGELIST AND BAPTIST IN THE PARISH  
CHURCH OF GATESHEAD.

This inventorie indentyd made the viij<sup>th</sup> day of May, anno regni Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>, xxxviiij<sup>mo</sup>. Witnesseth that I, Sir Thomas Hochinson, incumbent of the chauntre of Saint John Evangelist and Baptist within the parishe church of Gateside in the bishoprike of Dureham, have had, received, and taken in to my charge and custody, by the deliverie of the Kinges Majesties comysioners, these particuler parcelles of plate, ornamentes, and goodes ensuyng, the same savelie to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use and behofe, until his Majesties pleasure in this behalf be further knowen.

Inprimis, a chalice, the shelle of silver and gilt, waing iiij ounces, at iiij<sup>s</sup> ijd the ounce, xxs iijd.

Item, a vestment of donn silk, viijs.

Item, a vestment of blew chaunlet with th'appurtenances, vs.

Item, a grene vestment, vs.

Item, a painted vestment, ijs.

Item, iij alter clothes, xvjd; one hanging of tapestry work, xijd; ij candelstikes, ijs; one paxe, ijd; one Masse Bok, xvjd; iij crewettes, iiijd; one towell, jd; a sacring bell, ijd; one painted clothe, iiijd. In all, vjs ix.

Sum, xlvjs.

CHANTRY OF ST HELEN IN THE PARISH OF HARTLEPOOL.

This inventory indentyd made the viij<sup>th</sup> of May, anno regni Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>, xxxviij<sup>mo</sup>. Witnesseth that I, Sir Richard Greg, clerk, incumbent of the chaunterye of Saint Heleyne within the parishe of Hartilpole in the bisshoprik of Durham, have had, received, and taken into my charge and custody, by the deliverie of the Kinges Majesties comissioners in this behalf apointed, the particuler parcells of goodes, ornamentes, and plate hereafter ensuyng, the same savely to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use, and till his Majesties pleasure in this behalf be further knowen.

One boke, iij vestmentes, twoo crewettes, ij alter clothes, one towell, oone cheste, xiijs.

Item, one chalice, white, waing viij ounces at iijs the ounce, xxxijs.

Sum, xlvjs.

CHANTRY OF ST KATHERINE IN PARISH CHURCH OF HOUGHTON.

This inventory indentyd made the viij<sup>th</sup> daie of May, anno regni Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>, xxxviij<sup>mo</sup>. Witnesseth that I, Sir Thomas Wright, clerk, incumbent of the chaunterye of Seint Kateryne within the parishe churche of Houghton in the bisshoprick of Durham, have had, received, and taken into my charge and custody, by the deliverie of the Kinges Majesties comissioners, thes particuler parcelles of plate, ornamentes, and goodes ensuing, the same savely to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use, [and till his Majesty's pleasure in this behalf] be further knowen.

Inprimis, one chalice, parcell gilt, waing x ounces, at iijs ijd, xljs viij.

Item, iij old alter clothes and v old vestmentes, vs,

Sum, xlvjs viij.

CHANTRY OF JESUS IN THE PARISH CHURCH OF BRANSPATH.

This inventory indented made the viij<sup>th</sup> of Maye, anno regni Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>, xxxviij<sup>mo</sup>. Witnesseth that I, Sir Henry

Skathlocke, clerk, incumbent of the chauntry of Jhesu of Branspeth within the parishe church of Branspeth in the bisshoprik of Durham, have had, received, and taken in to my charge and custody, by the deliverie of the Kinges Majesties comissioners in this behalf apointed, thes particuler parcelles of plate, ornamentes, and goodes ensuing, the same savely to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use untill his Majesties plesure in this behalf be further knowen.

Item, one chalice, parcell gilt, waing xj ounces dimid', at iiij*s* ij*d* the ounce, xlvij*s* xj*d*.

Item, an olde black worsted vestment with th'apurtences, vs.

Item, ij corporax cases, xx*d*.

Item, a painted cloth over the alter, viij*d*.

Item, a painted cloth before th'alter, iiij*d*.

Item, ij alter clothes, xv*d*.

Item, iiij towelles, viij*d*.

Item, a grene dornix vestment, ij*s*.

Item, an olde Masse Boke, ij crewetes, a sacring bell, xx*d*.

Item, an old Flaunders chist, viij*d*.

Item, ij candelstickes, ij*s*.

Sum, lxiiij*s* xj*d*.

#### CHANTRY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARISH CHURCH OF HARTLEPOOL.

This inventory indentyd made the viij<sup>th</sup> daie of Maye, anno regni Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>, xxxviiij<sup>mo</sup>. Witnesseth that I, John Holme, clerk, incumbent of the chauntry of Our Lady within the parish church of Hartilpole in the bishoprik of Durham, have had, received, and taken into my charge and custody, by the deliverie of the Kinges Majesties comissioners in this behalf apointed, the particuler parcelles of plate, ornamentes, and goodes ensuyng, the same savely to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use, and untill his final plesure in this behalf be further knowen.

Inprimis, iiij vestmentes, iiij alter clothes, ij towelles, ij front close, one corporax, one Mas Boke, and one chist, xiiij*s*.

Sum, xiiij*s*

#### HOSPITAL OF ST JOHN IN BARNARD CASTLE.

This inventory indented made the viij<sup>th</sup> day of Maye, anno regni Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>, xxxviiij<sup>mo</sup>. Witnesseth that I, Richard Leghe, clerk, incumbent of the hospitall of Saint John in Barnard Castell within the parish of Gaynsford in the bishoprike of Dureham, have had, received, and taken into my charge and custody, by the deliverie of the Kinges Majesties comissioners in this behalf apointed, thes particuler parcelles of plate, ornamentes, and goodes ensuyng, the same savely to kepe and preserve to the

Kinges Majesties use, and untill his highnes plesure in this behalf be further knowen.

Inprimis, a chalice, waing v ounces, at iiij<sup>s</sup> ij<sup>d</sup> the ounce, parcell gilt, xx<sup>s</sup> xd.

Item, ij vestmentes of dornix, vs.

Sum, xxvs xd.

CHANTRY OF OUR LADY AND ST CUTHBERT IN THE GALILEE IN

THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF DURHAM.

This inventorie indented made the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill, anno xxxvij<sup>mo</sup> regni Regis Henrici viij<sup>vi</sup>. Witnessethe that we, Sir William Cokkie and Sir Robert Herburne, incumbentes of the chaunterie of Our Lady and Saynt Cuthbert in the Galilie within the cathedrall church of Dureham have hadd, received, and taken into my charge and custody these particuler parcelles of plate, ornamentes, and goodes hereafter ensuyng, the same savelie to kepe and preserve to the Kinges Majesties use and behofe, untill his highnes pleasure in this behalf be further knowen.

In primis, a white vestymment of floure damaske with all th'appurtenances, vjs viij<sup>d</sup>.

Item, a vestymment of redde chanlett, ix<sup>s</sup>.

Item, a vestymment of blew damask, viijs.

Item, a vestymment of dornix, iij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Item, iij alter clothes, iij<sup>s</sup>.

Item, a chalice, double gilte, weying xiiij ouncez, at iiij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup> an ounce, lxij<sup>s</sup>.

Item, a Masse Boke, vs.

Item, ij corporessez with ij crewettes, xij<sup>d</sup>.

Sum, iiij<sup>li</sup> xix<sup>s</sup>.

THE INVENTORY<sup>1</sup> OF ALL THE ORNAMENTES BEING WITHIN

THE VESTRY OF THE CATHEDRAL OF DURESME.

In primis, one chalice of sylver, gilt, with stones (⁂) and two sylver crewettes, gilt.

Item, two verger rodys of sylver.

The first almory on the north (⁂) syde

First, one suyte of white damaske with preist, deacon, and sub-deacon, and one cope, ex dono magistri . . .

Item, another suyte of white damaske with preist, deacon, and subdeacon, and one cope of the same.

Item, a tunycle (⁂) of white damask for the Pascall.

Item, fyve copes of white damask, orfraid with vynes and . . .

Item, two copes of white damask, orfraid with red damask.

(1) Excheq. Q.R. Church Coods Bdle 2 No. 24.

## The second almary.

Item, one suyt of cloth of gold with prest, deacon, and subdeacon, and one cope ex dono domini episcopi.

Item, one suyt of velvet, fygyry, with prest, deacon, and subdeacon, and two copes, called dawrayn (?)

Item, one suyt of red velvet, prest, deacon, and subdeacon, and one cope, orfraid with nedill work, ex dono Ryddall (?)

Item, foure copes of red velvett, orfraid with greyne velvett.

## The thrid almary.

Item, a suyte of blew velvett, prest, deacon, and subdeacon, with three copes, orfraid with nedill work.

Item, two blew velvett copes, orfraid with reid baldking clorthe of gold.

Item, one suyte of red baldking, with lytle lyons, preist, deacon, and sub-deacon.

## The fourth almary.

Item, one suyte of greyn velvett, prest, deacon, and subdeacon and four (?) copes, orfraid with reid velvett.

Item, one suyte of blake satten of requiem . . . with foure copes, prest, deacon, and subdeacon.

## The lytle almarye being in the south side.

Item, two dalmatykes of reid satten.

Item, one dalmatyk of white satten.

Item, one dalmatyk of blake, with two . . . . albes and parrettes of ymagerye.

## The presse.

Item, two copes of reid satten, orfraid with greyn satten.

Item, two copes of reid satten with lyons, orfraid with damask.

## The first chist on the north syde.

Item, a suyte of blew satten, prest, deacon, and subdeacon, with three albes, stoles, and fannelles.

Item, one suyte of white satten, priest, deacon, and subdeacon, with three albes, stoles, and fannelles.

Item, three albes with parrettes of reid satten.

Item, a coveyng for the lection of white sylke.

Item, a payre of sabbatynes and a payre of syndalles.

## The secound chist.

Item, three albes with parrettes of greyn velvett with flowres.

Item, three albes with parrettes with reid baldking with stoles and fannelles.

Item, three albes with parrettes of blew velvett, stoles and fannelles.

Item, three albes with parretts of white damask floured, stoles and fannelles.

Item, three albes with parrettes of white damask stoles and fannelles.

#### The third chist.

Item, two alter clothes of white damask with floures and a front cloth of the same.

Item, two alter clothes of blew sarcenett and one front cloth to the same with two curtyns.

Item, two alter clothes of reid velvett.

Item, one pall of white velvett.

Item, two cloithes for the bisshoppes stall one of reid baldking and th'other of reid damask.

Item, a vestment of reid sarcenett with griffinges.

Item, two corporax cases of nedill work and clothe of gold.

Item, one towell for the dean at the alter.

Item, one cloth for the alter, broder work.

Item, one blew sarcenett for holding of the patten and one other of greyn.

#### The fourte chest.

Item, one myter with a payre of pontifycalles, and two broches with perle and stone.

Item, xx<sup>tie</sup> copes with sex tunycles for children.

#### The fifte chest.

Item, three albes with parrettes of cloith of gold.

Item, three albes with parettes of reid velvet with belles of gold.

Item, three albes with parrettes of blak satten with roundelles.

Item, three albes with parrettes of reid velvett.

#### The almyry over the fyfte chist.

Item, foure alter cloithes with two long towelles.

Item, two banner cloithes for processiones with two crosse staiffes and one staff for rector chori.

#### The first chist on the south syde towards the west.

Item, two baldkinges with angelles, lying in the chauncell.

Item, foure reid baldkinges for the pulpett.

Item, seven albes with parrettes of satten.

Item, fyve albes for children.

#### The secound chist.

Item, one suyte of reid baldking, priest, deacon, and sub-deacon with thre albes.

Item, one suyt of reid baldking, prest, deacon, and subdeacon with one albe.

Item, one suyt of baldking with popingjoyes, priest, deacon, and subdeacon.

Item, one suyt of reid velvett with one albe, preste, deacon, and subdeacon.

The thride chist.

Item, three white vestmentes with one albe.

Item, one suyte of reid sarcenett, preist, deacon, and subdeacon.

Item, one suyte of blew chamlett, prest, deacon, and subdeacon, with three albes.

Item, one suyte of white baldking, prest, deacon, and subdeacon, with three albes.

Item, two old vestmentes of white baldking without albes.

The fourte chist.

Item, one vestment of greyn baldking with one albe, and another of the same with albe.

Item, one vestment of reid baldking with one albe.

Item, one of white satten with albe and frontell.

Item, one of greyn dornix with albe.

Item, one of greyn baldking with coneyes of gold and one albe.

Item, one of blew baldking with albe.

Item, one of greyn satten with albe.

Item, one white chamlett with albe.

Item, one of reid baldking with albe.

Item, one of greyn satten with albe.

Item, one of reid satten with albe.

Item, one of white bussiane with albe.

Item, one of blew sarcenett with albe.

Item, one of greyn baldking with a cross of blew sylke.

Item, one of blak chamlett with albe.

Item, one of greyn baldking with albe.

Item, x altercloithes with frontalles.

Item, a vestment of white sarcenett with albe.

Item, one reid baldking with albe.

Item, one reid baldking with albe.

Item, one of reid velvett with albe.

The fyft chist.

Item, a suyte of yellow taffitaye, with preist, deacon, and subdeacon, and three albes.

Item, one suyte of greyn damaske, preist, deacon, and subdeacon, with two albes.

Item, one suyte of blew baldking, preist, deacon, and subdeacon, with three albes.

Item, four vestmentes, three of baldking and one of blew satten with a white crosse.

Item, ix albes with parrettes of nedill work and baldking.

Item, vij stoles and v fannelles.

The sext chist.

Item, foure cussinges of reid velvett and white damask.

Item, one of blewe velvett with flowr de luces.

Item, a satten cussing with a flour on the one syde.

Item, fyve cussinges in the quere.

Above the almerye hed.

Item, one suyte of reid baldking, prest, deacon, and subdeacon, with three albes.

Item, a suyte of greyn baldking, prest, deacon, subdeacon, three albes.

---

Pleasithe<sup>1</sup> yt your honors t'understand that according to the Kinges Majesties commission to us directed for and concerning the receyving and gathering together of all the goods, plate, juelles, and redye money pertaining to all and everye churches, chapelles, guildes, fraternities, brotherheds, and companyes in the countie of the Bishoprike of Duresme to the Kinges Highnesses use, and according to the same we have callyd before us all deanes; prestes, curates, vicares, and church wardens and other persons heretofore charged by indenture or otherwise for and with the save custodie of all suche church goodes, juelles, plate, and redye money, and according to th'inventories thereof heretofore taken and mayd, we have gatheryd and receyved the same goodes, juelles, and plate. And further according to the commission to us directyd, we have solde all the same goodes, and the money receyved for the same, together with all the plate, juelles, and copes receyved of all the churches, as aforesaid, doth appear in this our certificat which we have deliveryd by bill indentyd to be brought uppe by thys berer Richard Vincent, esquier, one of the comissioners, to be lykewyse delyvered to the Kinges Majesties use unto such persons as the Kinges Majestie hath appointed in the said commission; the trew some, parcelles, and waight of all the sayd redye money, plate, and coopes are hereafter mentioned in this said certificat, where-with we have sent annexed to this our certificat all such indentures as we have receyved for the safe custodie of all such goodes as yet clouth remayne in thandes of the deanes, prestes, curattes, and church wardens of the sayd churches and chapells and other the premisses, as doth and maye appere particularly in this certificat.

(1) Exch. Q.R. Church Goods Bdle 2 No. 21.



Clothe of Tissue:—Item, a vestment, two tynacles and a cope of cloth of tyssue at Darneton, and one vestment of tynacles and a cope of cloth of tyssue at Duresme.

Money:—Inprimis, in redie money receyved for the sale of all the church goodes and stuffe, amountyth to the sum of *lx*li**.

Plate, parcel gylte:—Item receyved of all the churches herein certified to the number of *cccxl* unces of plate, parcel gilt, *cccxl* unces.

Plate, duple gilt:—Item, received of all the churches herein certified the number of *cclxvj* unces of plate, duple gilt, *cclxvj* unces.

THE NAMES OF ALL THE CHURCHES, CHAPELLES, GUILDES,  
FRATERNITIES, AND COMPANYES, WITHIN THE SAID COUNTIE OF  
DURESME.

GOODES REMAYNING.

The cathedrall church of Duresme:—One chalice with a paten, duple gilte, weying *xx* unces, two crewettes of sylver, weying *vj* unces, two verger roddes of sylver, and *vij* great belles in the stepelles.

Seynt Gyles Churche in Duresme:—One chalice with a paten of sylver, weying *xiiij* unces, thre belles in the stepell, a lyttell sance bell, a sacring bell, and a hand bell.

The chapell of Mary Magdeleyne in Duresme;—A bell in the stepell and one sacring bell.

Seynt Nicholas Churche in Duresme:—One challice with a paten, duple gylt, weying *xvj* unces, one other challice with a paten, parcell gilt, weying *viiij* unces, a cloke bell, *ij* great belles in the stepell, one sance bell, one sacring bell, and hand bell with a clocke.

Seynt Oswaldes in Duresme:—One challice of sylver with a paten, weying *xiiij* ounces, thre belles in the stepell, *iiij* hand belles, and sance bell.

Seynt Margaretes Church in Duresme:—Two challices with patens of sylver, weying *xx* unces, one payre of organs, thre bells hanging in the stepell, one lyttell bell and one hand bell.

The churche in the South Ballye of Duresme:—One challice, without a paten, weying *xiiij* ounces, two lyttell belles in the stepell.

The churche in the North Bayllye of Duresme:—One challice of silver with a paten, weying *xv* unces, thre belles in the stepell, a hand bell and a sacring bell.

Darnetone:—Two challices, th'one gilt, th'other ungilt, with one paten, weying *xxxj* unces, foure belles in the stepell, a sance bell, two hand belles, *iiij* lyttell sacring belles, a lyttyll bell that the clocke smytheth on, with a holy water fatt of stone.

Bishopton :—One chalice, parcell gilt, weying xvij ounces, two belles in the stepell, one lyttell sance bell.

Hurworth :—Two belles in the stepell, ij sacring belles, one hand bell, two challices, weying xl unces.

Cockefeilde :—One chalice, weying xx unces, ij belles in the stepell.

Winstone :—One chalice with a paten, weying xiiij ounces, ij lyttell belles in the stepell.

Seint Andrew, Awkeland :—Two challies of silver, weying xxij unces, thre belles in the stepell, a hand bell, a sance bell.

Witton :—A chalice of tyne, two belles hanging in the church end.

Hamsterley :—A chalice of sylver, weying vij ounces, two belles hanging in the church.

Seint Heleyne, Aukeland :—One chalice, weying viij unces, two ringing belles, ij hand belles, j sacring bell.

Gaynforth with the members :—Two challices with ther patens, weying xxiiij unces, thre belles in the stepell, two sacring belles, and one chalice in Baynerd Castell, parcell gylt, weying xx ownces, thre great belles in the stepell and clocke bell, two hand belles, one sacring bell, two lyttell belles in the hospitall in the Kingis chappell there, a bell in Seint Katherines chapell.

Item, in the chappell at Wortton, one chalice with a paten, weying viij ownces, two belles.

Midelton in Teisdall :—Two challices with paten, weying xxvij unces and thre belles, whereof one remaynith in Eccleston chappell.

Wollsingham :—One chalice, parcell gilt, weying xiiij unces, ij great belles, and j clocke bell.

Aclyffe :—Two belles in the stepell and two hand belles.

Conselyffe :—One chalice with a paten, weying x unces, thre belles in the stepell and a hand bell.

Escombe :—One chalice, weying xij ownces, and one bell.

Standrope :—One chalice, weying viij unces, thre belles in the stepell, one sance bell, and one hand bell.

Houghton :—A chalice, weying viij unces, two belles in the stepell. And in the chapell of Sadberge, one chalice, weying ix unces, and two belles in the stepell there.

Heighington :—One chalice, weying xv unces, thre belles in the stepell.

Edmunde Byers :—One chalice, weying vj unces iij quarters, two belles in the stepell.

Hasylden :—One chalice, weying x unces, two belles in the stepell, and two hand belles, ij sacring belles.

Castell Eden :—One chalice, weying x unces dimid', two belles hanging in the stepell, two hand belles, one sacring bell.

Seham :—One challice gilt, weying x unces, and two belles.

Braunchpeth :—One challice with a paten, weying xij unces, two sacring belles, thre hand belles, two belles in the stepell.

Esington :—One challice of tyne, thre belles in the stepell, one sance bell, two hand belles, and one sacring bell.

Stanope in Wardall :—One challice with a paten, weying xx unces and other with a paten, weying xiiij unces, two belles in the stepell, two hand belles.

Egesclyffe :—One challice with a paten, weying xij unces, thre gret belles, one hand bell, and a sacring bell.

Kellow :—One challice, weying xiiij unces, two belles in the stepell, and j hand bell.

Saraton :—One challice with a paten, parcell gilt, weying xij unces, two belles in the stepell, one hand bell, and one sacring bell.

Houghton :—One challice with a paten, parcell gilt, weying xij unces, and one other with a patent, weying vij unces, three belles in the stepell, a sance bell, a clock, and a payre of organs.

Thospitall of Shereborne :—One challice gilt with a paten, weying xxij unces, and two belles hanging.

Trymton :—One challice, weying vij unces, imboist with lead, two belles in the stepell, one hand bell, and one sacring bell.

Putington :—One challice with a paten, viij unces, thre great belles in the stepell.

Weremouth :—A challice with a paten, gilt, weying x unces, one challice with a paten, parcell gilt, weying ix unces, thre great belles, a small bell, and two sacring belles.

Stainton :—One challice, weying ix unces dimid', two belles hanging in the church, two sacring belles and one hand bell.

Thospitall of Gretham :—One challice, parcell gilt, weing xv unces, ij belles hanging, ij sacring belles.

Gateshed :—One challice with a paten, all gilt, weying xvij unces, thre gret belles and one lyttell bell in the stepell and x sacring belles.

Bisshope Mideleham :—One challice with a paten, weying xiiij unces, and two belles in the stepell, a hand bell and a sacring bell.

Mugelswick :—One challice with a paten of sylver, weying v unces dimid', ij lytell belles in the stepell, one hand bell, and one sacring bell.

Chester with the members :—One challice with a paten with leade, weing . . . unces, one challice with a paten, parcell gilt, weying . . . a challice of silver with a paten, weying vij unces . . . Taunfelde, one challice, stopped with leyde, in Lameslay, weying xj unces, v belles in the stepell, ij hand belles, a chyme of vj belles, . . . belles.

Ashe :—One challice with a paten, parcell gilt, stopped with lead, weying xvj unces, two belles in the stepell, one hand bell, one lyttell bell.

Ebchester :—One sylver challice, weying ix unces, two belles, one hand bell, and one sacring bell.

Wittongilberd :—One challice with the paten, weying vij unces dimid', two great belles and one hand bell.

Kymmelsworth :—One challice of sylver, weying . . . unces, one bell in the stepell and one sacring bell.

Medomesby :—One challice with a paten of sylver weying xj unces, two bells and a hand bell.

Lanchester :—One challice with a paten, all gilt, stopped with leade, weying xx unces, thre great belles in the stepell.

Wasshington :—Two belles in the stepell and one handbell.

Boldon :—Two belles in the stepell and a saunce bell.

Jarrow :—One challice with a patent embossed with lead, weying xxv unces, one challice at Seint Hyldes with a paten, weying xj unces, two belles in the stepell at Jarrow and one at Seint Hyldes.

Whikham :—Two challices with a paten, parcell gilt, weying xxij unces, thre belles in the stepell and iij lyttell belles.

Riton :—One challice with a paten, parcell gilt, weying xv unces, iiij<sup>or</sup> belles in the stepell, ij hand belles and ij small belles.

Monk Weremouth :—One challice with a paten, all gilt, weying xiiij unces, two belles in the stepell, a handbell and a sacring bell.

Sockeburne :—One challice with a paten, weying iiij<sup>or</sup> unces, two belles in the stepell, and one hand bell.

Gretham (?) :—One challice, weying vij unces, two belles . . . one hand bell, and one sacring bell.

Sedgefelde with the members :—Foure challices and ij patens of sylver, weying xxiiij unces, thre great belles, one sance bell at Sedgefeld, at Fysshborne (?) two belles, at Elmedon ij belles and a payre of organs.

Billingham :—Two challices with patens of sylver, weying xvj unces, thre great belles in the stepell, one hand bell, j sacring bell and in the chappell of Wouston two belles and one sacring bell.

Whitburne (?) :—One challice with a paten, weying xij unces, two belles, and one hand [bell].

Dinsdall :—One challice with a paten, parcell gylt, weying vij unces, dimid', two belles, one hand bell, and one sacring bell.

Mydelton George :—One challice with a paten, parcell gilt, weying vij ounces, two belles in the stepell, a hand bell, and one sacring bell.

Elton :—One challice with a paten, parcel gilt, weying x unces, two belles in the stepell, one sance bell, and one sacring bell.

Ridmershall :—One challice with a paten, weying xiiij unces, thre great belles in the stepell, iij hand belles, and one lyttell sacring bell.

Gryndon :—One chalice with a paten, parcell gilt, vij unces, two belles above the church, a hand bell, and one sacring bell.

Long Newton :—One chalice with a paten, parcell gilt, weying x unces, one bell, ij hand belles and one sacring bell.

Elwike :—One chalice with a paten, weying ix unces, two gret belles and one hand bell.

Herte :—One chalice with a paten ungilt, weying xiiij unces, and two belles in the stepell and one hand bell.

Streinton (?) :—One chalice with a paten, parcell gilt, weying x unces, stopped with lead, thre great belles and . . . . .

Hertlepole :—Two challices with patents, weying xiiij unces, iij great belles in the stepell, one sance bell, two hand belles.

Norton and Stockton :—Two challices, weying xxij unces dimid', fyve belles, two hand belles, and two sacring belles.

In witnesse whereof we Sir George Conyers, and Sir Thomas Hilton, William Bellases, and Richard Vincent, esquires, to this our certificat have sett our hands and seals. Given the xxvj<sup>th</sup> daye of Maie in the seventh yere of the reigne of our Sovaigne Lord Edward the Sixt, by the grace of God of England, Fraunce, and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, and in earth, of the church of England and alsoe of Ireland the supreme hedd.

George Conyers, Thomas Hilton, William Bellassis, Richard Vincent.

## THE BYSSHOPRIKE OF DURESME.

A certificat<sup>1</sup> or brieve declaracion, as well of all the plate, lead, and belles as of all somes and stockes of money rysing and comyng to the Kinges and Queenes Majesties handes of all the chaunteries, colledges, fre chappelles, stypendaries, brotherheddes, fraternities, and guildes with other like, founde and presentyd before Syr Thomas Hylton, Nycholas Strellie and Robert Brandeling, knightes, Robert Mennell, serjante at lawe, John Tempeste and Heurie Whitreason, esquiers, with others, comissyoners appointed in that behaulf within the said countie and bysshoprike of Duresme, as by the certyfycat under their handes it apperith, the parcelles wherof hereafter ensue, viz :—

### THE CHAUNTERIE OF OUR LADIE FOUNDED IN THE PARISHE CHURCH OF SAINT MARGETTES IN CRESGATE IN DURESME.

Plate :—Fyrst, one chalice, parcell guilte, weying xij ounces j quarter.

(1) Land Revenue Records, Bdle 457.

Lead and belles :—None, because the said chaunterie was founded within the said parishe church of Saint Margettes, nil.

THE CHAUNTERIE OF SAINT JOHN BAPTYSTE AND SAINT JOHN  
EVAUNGELYST IN THE PARISHE CHURCHE OF SAINT OSWALLES IN  
DURESME.

Plate :—One challice of sylver, weyng viij ownces dimid'.

Leade and belles :—None, because the said chaunterie was founded within the said paryshe church of Saint Oswalles, nil.

THE CHAUNTERIE OF OUR LADIE FOUNDED WITHIN THE CHURCHE  
OF SAINT NYCHOLAS IN DURESME.

Plate :—One challice of sylver, parcell guilte, weyng viij ownces dimid'.

Leade and belles :—None, because the said chaunterie was founded within the paryshe church aforesaid, nil.

THE GUILDE OF CORPUS CHRISTI FOUNDED IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Plate :—One challice, parcell guilte, weying x ownces.

Leade and belles :—None, because it was founded within the said church, nil.

THE CHAUNTERIE OF SAINT JAMES AND SAINT ANDREWE UPON  
THE NEW BRYDGE OF ELVET.

Plate :—None there founde ne presentyd, nil.

Leade and [blank] :—In the covering of the sayd chappells of Saint Jeames, xxxvj square yerdes, Saint Andrew, iiij<sup>xx</sup> viij square yerdes of leade. In all, ccxxiiij yerdes, weing by estimacion, ij fother iij quarters of a fother iij quarters cwt xvij lib'. delivered to Richard Benson for th' use and behoulf of Richard Brakenburie, surveyor of the Kinges stable, by vertue of Mr Sackviles warrant, late chauncellor of th' Augmentacions, datyd xxij Maii, anno 1554.

Belles :—One lytle belle within the chappell of Saint Jeames, being x ynches depe and xxx<sup>ti</sup> ynches about the skyrtes, weyng by estimacion . . . . Th' incumbent of the sayd chappell tooke and sold awaie the said belle, ut asseritur.

THE CHAUNTERIE OF SAINT JEAMES WITHIN THE SAID CHURCHE  
OF ST NYCHOLAS IN DURESME.

Plate :—One challice of sylver, parcell guilte, weyng xij ownces.

Leade and belles :—None, because it is founded within the said church of Saint Nicholas in Duresme, nil.

## THE CHAUNTERIE OF OUR LADIE WITHIN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Plate:—One challice of sylver, parcell guilte, weyng viij ownnes.

Leade and belles :—None, bicause it is founded within the said church, nil.

## THE CHAUNTERIE OF ST JOHN BAPTYSTE AND ST JOHN

## EVAUNGELYST WITHIN THE SAID CHURCH.

Plate:—One challice of sylver, parcell guilte, weyng xij ownnes j quarter.

Leade and belles :—None, bicause it is founded within the said church, nil.

## THE CHAUNTERIE OF THE TRINITIE WITHIN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Plate :—One challice, parcell guilte, weing x ownnes j quarter.

Leade and belles :—None, bicause, as is aforesayd, nil.

## THE GUILDE OF ST CUTBERTE WITHIN THE CATHEDRALL CHURCH

## OF DURESME.

Plate :—One challice, parcell guilte, weyng xj ownnes.

Leade and belles :—None, because the said guilde was founded within the said cathedrall church of Duresme, nil.

## THE CHAUNTIRIE OF SAINT KATHERYN WITHIN THE CHURCHE OF

## NORTHEBAYLYE IN DURESME.

Plate :—One challice, parcell guilte, weyng xx<sup>ti</sup> ownnes,

Leade and belles :—None, because it was founded within the said church of Northebaylye, nil.

## THE GUILDE OF SAINT GYLES.

Plate :—One challice, parcell guilte, weyng ix ownnes.

Leade and belles :—None, bicause, as is aforesaid, nil.

## THE ANKER HOUSE WITHIN THE PARYSHE OF CHESTER IN

## THE STREATE.

Plate :—None there founde ne presentyd, nil.

Leade :—In the covering upon the said ankerhouse, xiiij square yerdes of webbe, weyng by estimacion j quarter fother jc<sup>wt</sup> j

quarter of c<sup>wt</sup> and vij lib., remayning still upon the said anker-house.

Belles :—None there founde ne presentyd, nil.

THE GUILDE OF SAINT HUGHE FOUNDED WITHIN THE PARISHE OF  
AUKELANDE IN THE CHAPPELL OF EVENWOOD.

Plate :—None there found ne presentyd, nil.

Leade :—In covering upon the said chappell iiij<sup>xxix</sup> square yerdes, weing by estimacion ij fothers xiiij lib., delivered to Richard Benson by vertue of Mr Chauncellor's warrant to th' use of William Brakenberie, as is aforesaid.

Belles :—None there found ne presentyd, nil.

THE CHAUNTERIE OF THE HOLYE TRINITIE IN GATYSSHED.

Plate :—One challice, parcell guilte, weyng xiiij ownces.

Leade and belles :—None, bicause the said chaunterie was founded within the paryshe church of Gatysshed, nil.

THE CHAUNTERIE OF OUR LADIE WITHIN THE SAID PARISHE  
CHURCHE.

Plate :—One challice guilte, weyng xvj ownces dimid'.

Leade and belles :—None, bicause as is aforesaid, nil.

THE CHAUNTERIE OF SAINT JOHN BAPTYSTE AND SAINT JOHN  
EVAUNGELISTE WITHIN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Plate :—One challice made of a shelle, with sylver and guilte, weyng iiij ownces.

Leade and belles :—None, bicause it was founded within the said church, nil.

THE CHAPPELL OF SAINT EDMONDE IN GATYSSHED.

Plate :—None there founde ne presentyd, nil.

Leade :—In covering upon the said chappell cclx square yerdes of webbe, weyng by estymacion iiij fother, iiij quarters fother dimid' c<sup>wt</sup> and xxiiij lib., remayning still upon the said chappell.

Belles :—None, there founde ne presentyd nil.

THE CHAUNTERIE OF OUR LADIE WITHIN THE CHAPELL  
OF BARNARDSCASTELL.

Plate :—None there founde ne presentyd, nil.



Leade :—In covering upon the same chapell, ccxxviiij square yerdes, weyng by estimacion ij fothers iij quarters fothers ccwt dimid' cwt and xxiiij lib.

The leade of the said chapell remaynith still upon the same in the custodie of the constable and keper there.

Belles :—None there founde ne presented.

Memorandum :—That there was lafte within the said castle in the custodie of the constable and keper there, xlv thyn moulten sowes of leade, not marked ne waied, for the which thei ar aunswerable.

THE CHAPELL OF ST ELLEN IN BARNERDCASTELL WITHIN  
THE PARYSHE OF GAYNESFORTH.

Plate :—None there founde ne presentyd, nil.

Leade :—None there founde, nil.

Belles :—Three hanging in the steple of the said chappell weyng by estimacon [blank] remayning still in the charge of the custable of the said castell.

THE CHAUNTERIE OF PEERSTBRYGGE IN GAYNESFORTH.

Plate :—One challice of sylver, weyng v ownces.

Leade :—None there founde ne presented, nil.

Belles :—One, weyng by estimacion xvj lib., remayning still there in the custodie of the parishioners, for the which they ar aunswerable.

THE CHAPPELL OF STOCTON IN THE PARISHE OF NORTON.

Plate :—None there founde ne presentyd, nil.

Leade :—In the covering upon the said chappell cciiij<sup>xx</sup> square yerdes, weyng by estimacion ij fothers, dimid' fothers iij quarters of cwt, remayning styll upon the said chapil of Stocketon supposed to be a chapell appendante to the parishe church there.

Belles :—Tow hanging in the steple of the said chapell, th'one iij quarters of a yerde in wyde es, and th'other somwhate lesse, weyng by estimacion [blank] hanging still in the steple there.

THE CHAUNTERIE OF BRAUNCHEPATHE.

Plate :—One challice, parcell guilte, weyng xj ownces dimid'.

Leade and belles :—None, bicause the said chaunterie was founded within the parishe church there, nil.

THE CHAUNTERIE OF SAINT ELLEN IN HARTYLLPOOLE.

Plate :—One chalice of sylver, weyng viij ownces.

Leade :—In the covering upon the same chapell ccviij square yerdes, weyng by estimacion iiij fother dimid' fother ccc<sup>wt</sup> iiij quarters c<sup>wt</sup> delivered to the inhabytantes of the towne of Hartilpoole, by warrant from the chauncellor and Mr Kellowey, dated the vj<sup>th</sup> of August, 1549.

Belles :—One, being one fote depe and xv ynches about the skirtes, weyng by estimacion [blank].

THE CHAUNTERIE OF OUR LADIE IN WESTHERINGTON IN THE  
PARISH OF HOUGHTON.

Plate :—One challice, parcell guilte, weyng x ounces.

Leade :—None there founde ne presented, nil.

Belles :—One, being x ynches deepe and vij ynches over the skirtes, weyng by estimacion [blank] remayning there with the paryshioners for the which thei ar aunswerable.

THE CHAUNTERIE OR GUILDE OF HOUGHTON.

Plate :—One challice, parcell guilte, weyng x ownces.

Leade :—In covering upon the said chappell xxviij square yerdes, weyng by estimation dimid' fother cc<sup>wt</sup> dimid' xiiij lib., taken awaie by the paryshioners, who saithe it belongithe to the paryshe churche there.

Belles :—None there found ne presentid, nil.

THE CHAUNTERIE OF OUR LADIE IN THE PARISHE OF HOUGHTON.

Plate :—One challice, parcell guilte, weyng x ouwnces.

Leade and belles :—None, bicause the said chaunterie was founded within the said parishe church of Houghton, nil.

THE CHAUNTERIE CALLID FARNEACKERS IN WYCKEHAM.

Plate :—Towe challices, th'one xij oz j quarter, guilte, and th'other vij oz. j quarter, parcell guilte, weyng in all xix ownces dimid'.

Leade :—None there founde ne presentid, nil.

Belles :—Three, whereof ij within the chappell of Farneackers valued and preised at xxs and th'other at Friersyde at vjs viij<sup>d</sup>. In all, xxvjs viij<sup>d</sup>. The said chaunterie with all th'appurtenances was geven to Alexander Pringell, a Scottysheman, who must aunswere the same.

THE CHAPPELL OF HUTON IN THE PARYSHE OF HUTON.

Plate :—One challice of sylver, weyng x ownces.

Leade :—None, bicause it is covered with tyle, nil.

Belles:—One lytle belle, valued by estimacion xs. Xpofer Chater, surveyor, is aunswerable for yt in his accompte.

#### THE COLLEDGE OF STANDROOPE.

Plate:—One challice with a patente, gilded, weyng xxvj ounces, and xvij silver spones, broken and hole, weing xvj ounces. In all, xliij ownces, delivered to the late Erle of Westmorlande by the comissioners, as apperithe by indentur of the parcelles.

Leade:—In the covering upon the same colledge m<sup>l</sup>xxiiij square yerdes of webbe, weyng by estimacion, xxxviij fotheres cc<sup>wt</sup> xiiij lib., remayning still upon the said colledge undefacid, viz:—uppon the howse of the colledge.

Belles:—None, bicause the said colledge servith to the parische church of Standroope, nil.

#### THOSPITAL OF KEPYER.

Memorandum:—That there was certaine leade upon thospitall of Kepyer which was not certyfyed nor presentyd within the booke of survey because it was not within the comission of colledges and chaunteries but was longe before in the Kinges Majesties handes, the leade whereof was of late solde by Richard Assheton, receyvor there, by the lorde treasurers comaundment, as he saieth.

Sum totall of all the plate aforesaid, which in number of challices is xxiiij, and in spones of sylver xvij, amounting in weight to, viz:—

With one challice (xxvj oz.) and xvij silver spones (xvj oz.), delivered to th'erle of Westmorland, as aperithe by indenture of the parcelles emonges others remayning with me, the said Thomas Eynns, and with one challis, pondens x oz. remayning in thandes of Launcellet Este of Hunton, in the countie of Richmond, gent. In all, liij ownces.

And delivered into the mynt at Yorke by warrante from the Lord Protector, dated xxx<sup>mo</sup> Maij, anno 1548, xxxij<sup>ti</sup> challices as by towe acquitances, th'one conteyning the receipt of xxj, pond' cc oz. dimid', datid xxv<sup>th</sup> of June, anno regni Regis Edwardi vj<sup>ti</sup>, secundo, and th'other one challice pondens v oz., datid the xx<sup>th</sup> of September, anno regni Regis supradicti, secundo, under thandes of George Gale, treasurer of the said mynte, John Wynde, comptroller and surveyor, and Rychard Lee, saye master thereof, remayning with me, the said Thomas Eynns, yt appearythe, xxv oz. dimid. And with xxij ownces iij quarters dimid' of so moche refuse and baggaige tried out, by meane of the melting of the said plate, as by a bill thereof, dated xxv<sup>th</sup> of June, anno regni Regis Edwardi, secundo, signed with thandes of the

said officers and remayning with the said Thomas Eynns, it appearithe, xxiiij oz., iij quarters dimid', [In all], cc iiij<sup>xx</sup> j oz. iij quarters dimid'.

Sum totall of all the leade :—lviiij fouthers iiij <sup>owt</sup> dimid' xxij lib., over and besides xlv sowes of leade unwaied in Barnerdis-castell.

All which leade remaynithe and is delivered according to the particulers above mencionid.

Sum of all the belles which in nombre ys xiiij, remayning and delivered according to the particulers above mencionid.

Hereafter followith the certyfycat of all soche somes and stockes of money within the survey of the Bysshopryke of Duresme as came to thandes and were receyved by the comissyoners in the tyme of their comission and by Thomas Eynns, late surveyor within the sayd Bysshoprike, as also of all somes and stockes of money due by severall persons, not receyved, according to the certyfycat made and certyfied under their handes, viz., the stockes and somes of money within :—

#### THE GUILDE OR CHAUNTERIE OF HOUGHTON.

Fyrst, a stocke of money found and presentyd before the comissioners there, to the some of xls.

#### THE GUILDE OF OUR LADIE IN AYCLYFFE.

A stocke of money founde there within the said gilde, to the some of cs.

#### THE GUILDE OF SAINT KATHERYN IN AYCLYFF.

A stocke of money there, to the some of xx*li*.

#### THE STIPENDE IN HOUGHTON.

Money geven to the finding of a priest within the paryshe church there, iiij*li*.

[In all] xxxj*li* recept' per comissionar'.

#### TH'OBYTE FOUNDED WITHIN THE CHURCHE OF ST NYCHOLAS IN DURESME.

A stock or some of money geven by Maude Bailes (vij*li*) and Thomas Dixson (xls), ix*li*.

## THE CHAPELL OF SAINT ANE IN AUKELANDE.

Money there, to the some of *xxs*.

## THE GUILDE OF THE TRINITIE IN AUKELANDE.

Money founde there, to the some of *viij*s* iiij*d**.

## THE GUILDE OF SAINTE HUGH IN EVENWOODE.

Money there, to the some of *ls*.

## THE GUILDE OF HAMESTERLEY IN AUKELAND.

Money founde there, to the some of *vij*li**.

## THE CHAPEL OF SAINT JOHN IN WARDELL.

Money there, to the some of *vij*li* v*s* viij*d**.

## THE CHAUNTERIE OF OUR LADIE IN STANHOPE.

Money founde within the said chaunterie, to the some of *vij*li* viij*s**.

[In all], *xxxiiij*li* viij*s**, recept' per Thomam Eynns.

## TH'OBYTE FOUNDED WITHIN THE PARISHE CHURCHE OF NORTON.

A stocke of money geven by William Blaxton for the finding of a priest for *xx<sup>ti</sup>* yeares, at *iiij*li** per annum, whereof *ii*j** yerres were to come at the time of the dyssolucon of the said chaunteries, *xij*li**.

## THE STYPEND OF A PRIESTE IN WESSINGTON.

A stocke of money geven to the said stipende to the some of *xiiij*s* iiij*d**.

## THE STIPEND OF A PRIEST IN LAUNCHESTER.

Money geven to the said stipende, *xxs*.

## A LYGHTE WITHIN THE CHURCH OF LAUNCHESTER.

Money geven to the mainetenance of the said lighte, *xv*s* viij*d**.

## THE CHAUNTERIE OF OUR LADIE IN STANHOPE.

There was a some of money in thandes of the executours of George Emerson, deceassid, whiche before this tyme was never certyfied nor charged, *xxs*, prius non onerat'.

[In all] xv*li* xs money due by diverse persons, not receyved.

Sum totall of all the said somes and stockes of money, iiij<sup>x</sup>*xl* iijs, whereof employed and bestowed by the said comissioners for their charges at Duresme by the space of viij daies and for other necessaries in the tyme of their sytting in comission as appearithe by a byll of their coostes, xx*xl* xijs,

And soo remayneth, lix*li* xjs.

Whereof

The saied Thomas Eynns prayethe to have allowance of the parcelles within written, viz :—

Laied owt and paid for the charges of Sir Robert Brandelinges servaunte which brought up the booke of certificat from Newcastle to London and for his charges home thither againe, xls (allocatur).

Paied also for the charges of my clerkes ryding from London to Newcastle to the comissioners, by vertue of the Lord Protectours letters or warrante for the deliverie of the plate into the mynte, bering date xxx<sup>mo</sup> Maij, anno 1549, and for his charges also with ij of Robert Brandelinges servauntes from Newcastle to Yorke to see the plate safelie delivered into the mynte, and for my clerkes charges in the home retourne, lxxvjs viij*d* (allocatur).

Paied also for my clerkes charges an other tyme in riding from London to the Bysshoprike about a new survey to be had of the chapell of Stocketon with certeyne landes, tenementes, and tithes there, as well as for the deliverie of possession thereof to one Crofton according to the Lorde Protectours comaundment, as shall appear by Sir Walter Myldmaies letters directid to me in that behaulf, xls (demaunde this of the Courte of the Eschequer).

Payed also for myne owne costes and charges in ryding from London to the Bysshoprike of Duresme with v men by the space of ix daies, at xiijs iiij*d* the daie, to survey all the leade and belles there, and thereof to make certificat to the lorde treasurer and to Sir Walter Myldmaye, as shall appeare by their letters sent to me in that behaulf, vj*li* (demaunde this of the Courte of th'Eschequer).

Payed also for my coostes and charges of remayning there by the space of xxiiij daies, in riding throughe all partes of the Bysshoprike for surveying of the said leade and belles, having diverse persones resorting to me as well at Newcastle and Duresme as at diverse other places, xvij*li* (demaunde of the Courte, ut supra).

Paied in like maner to a plumer, being sente from Yorke to the Bysshoprike to ryde from place to place with me to judge and

esteame the quantytie of the said leade, for his wages and his horse meate by the space of the said xxiiiij<sup>ti</sup> daies, at ijs the daie, xlvijjs. (Nota, uppon the sighte of the partycler bill for the service herin, this sume to be allowed).

Also as I was in my retorne homewardes from the Bysshoprike of Duresme there was delivered to me at Yorke a letter from the Lorde Protectour for the survey of an hospitall in the said Bysshoprike, callid Shirbourne besides Duresme, whereby I was then enforced to repaire backe from Yorke [to] Duresme agayne for th'accomplishment of the same, and therefore paied and laied out by me as well for my charges in runnyng from Duresme to Yorke as in my retourne backe from Yorke to Duresme by the space of v daies, after the rate aforesaid, in the hoole, lxxvs viij*d*. (demaunde of the Court, ut supra).

Paied also for my costes and charges at Duresme by the space of v daies in surveying of the said hospitall, lxxvs viij*d* (demaunde, ut supra).

Paied in like maner to the regester of Duresme his clerke for the searche aswel as for the copies of certeyne foundations of the said hospitall for my better instruccion in the survey thereof, according to the Lorde Protectours pleasure therein, xs (allocatur).

Paied also for making the certyfycat and declaracion of the foundations and state of the said hospitall in parchement to the Lorde Protectour, according to his comaundment specified by his saied letters in that behaulf, xxs (allocatur).

Paied also for my charges in riding from Duresme to Penrithe in Comberlande by the space of ij daies to mete with th'auditor for the deliverie of a booke of the perticuler rentalles to him of all the said colledges and chaunteries, and also for the conferring with him and the receyvor for the colleccion of that revenue, according to the Lord Protectours comaundment, as shall moar at large appeare by Sir Walter Myldemayes lettres in that behaulf directid to me, xxvjs viij*d* (demaunde, ut antea).

Paied also for my charges in ryding from Penrithe to London by the space of xj daies, vij*li* vs viij*d*, (no consyderacion of allowance shewed in the letter and therfor nott allowed').

Paied also for the making of iiij bookes, that is to saie, a booke of survey in parchement into the Courte of th'Augmentacons, a booke of the priestes pencions, a booke of the survey of all the

leade and belles in the Bysshoprike delivered to Sir Walter Myldmaye, and a book in paper of the perticuler rentalles delivered to th'auditor by comaundment aforesaid, xij*li* xiijs iiij*d* (allocatur).

[In all], lv*li* iiij*s* viij*d*.

Sum of the costes allowed xxj*li* xviijs.

And so the saied Thomas Eynns is indebtyd upon thys accompte, xxxvij*li* xiijs.

Against the which

The said Thomas Eynns askythe allowance of the parcelles within written :—

Upon William Blaxston of Coxso for so moche money bequeithed by one William Blaxston, deceassid, for the finding of a priest for xx yeares, whereof iij yeares were to come at the tyme of the dissolucion of the colledges and chaunteries, at iiij*li* per annum, xij*li*.

Upon the parochioners of Wessington for so moche due, being residue of xij*li* bequeithed by William Philpe of Usworthe to the finding of a prieste there for iij yeares to have byn endid at the Invencion of the Holie Crosse, anno secundo Regis E. vj<sup>ti</sup>, whereof remayned unserved for at the tyme of the dyssolucion of the said chaunteries, xiijs iiij*d*.

Upon th'executors of Gerarde Elyson of the paryshe of Kellowe, for the residue and remayne of iiij*li* for one yeare, which was geven and bequeithed by the said Gerarde for the finding of a soule prieste in Launchester, whereof wantid unservid one quarter, xxs.

Upon the parochioners of Kellowe for so moche money due for the finding of a light in Launchester aforesaid, xvjs viij*d*.

Upon th'executors of George Emerson, deceassyd, for so moche money geven to the chaunterie of Our Ladie in Stanhope, xxs.

[In all], xvi*li* xs.

And then the sayed Thomas Eynns appearithe to owe according to th'allowances above mencioned, xxij*li* iijs.

---

#### THE CHURCHE OF HARTE.

An inventorye<sup>1</sup> of all suche goodes and catalls whiche one John Hynde, now one of the attorneys within the mayeres courte, within the cytie of Yorke, hath had and taken awaye from the church of Harte within the Countie Palentyne of Durham, whiche said

(1) Land Revenue Records, Bdle 1392, No. 40.



goodes and catalles Kinge Edward the syxte nor the Quenes Majestie that now is, was never awnswered thereof, and that to do he hadd no authoritye, that is to say :—

Inprimis, xx yowes and wedders, the pryce, *vj/l.*

Item, he did take downe the revestre in the said quere and did carye it awaye and converted unto his owne use, the pryce thereof, *v/l.*

He did take awaye certayne sakerynge belles, crewetes and other ymplementes to the value of, *xl<sup>s</sup>.*

Item, the said John Hynde hadd of Kinge Edward for reparacions of the said quere, *vj/l.*

And he did bestowe but *xl<sup>s</sup>.*

And so remayneth in his hand, *iiij/l.*

This informacon is gyven by oon John Farrewode of Harte in the Bisshopryke of Durham.

## THE COUNTY OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

---

### LILBORNE.

This inventory<sup>1</sup> of all the plate, juelles, vestmentes, and belles wyth other ornamentes, belonging to the church of Lilborne afore seyde, made by Raffe Wilcockes, vicar ther, Thomas Eltyngton, Thomas Wright, churchwardens, the xxx day of Septembre, anno sexto regni Regis Edwardi sexti.

Fyrst, a chalis with the patyn, weing aleaven ownces.

Item, a cope of crimisen velvet.

Item, a vestment of crimysen velvett with th'appurtenances [remainder torn off].

---

### THE INVENTORY<sup>2</sup> OF THE ORNAMENTS AND GOODES WITHIN THE SEYD COUNTY OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

#### THE CHANTERY OF SENT JOHN WITHIN THE PARISHE OF SEINT NICOLAS [IN NEWCASTLE.]

Inprimis, there is one vestment of whyte damaske, one olde vestment of white sarcenett, one olde vestment of grene bawdkyn, one of white fustyan with reade flowres, one vestment of white lynyen clothe with a crosse of blacke, with all ther appurtenances, one paxe, ij Masse Bokes, iiij<sup>r</sup> alter clothes, ij peces of flowred tapestre worke, iiij litle candlestykes of brasse, and twoo lytle crewettes.

#### THE CHANTERY OF PETER AND PAULE AFORESEYD<sup>3</sup> [IN THE SAID CHURCH OF ST NICHOLAS.]

Item, one vestment of Briges saten, one vestment of counterfete baudkin, one olde vestment of grene dornix, one olde vestment of

(1) Excheq. Q.R. Church Goods, Bde 7 No. 22.

(2) Chantry Certificate No. 62.

(3) "Aforesaid" in the heading of this and the following inventories refers to the returns of the chantries in the earlier part of the certificate.

blewe cheker sylke, with ther appurtenances, ij litle candlestykes, one bell, one paxe, one Masse Boke, and two olde alter clothes.

THE CHANTERY OF SENT THOMAS AFORESAID IN SENT  
NICOLAS CHURCH.

Item, one rede vestment of satten, one olde vestment of whyte bustyan, one olde vestment of whyte sarsenet, ij vestmentes of taune y dornix, one olde vestment of grene bawdkin, with there appurtenances, ij smale candlestykes of brasse, ij crewettes, ij alter clothes, one Masse Boke of parchement, one lytle bell, and one vestment of taune y dornyxe.

THE CHANTERY OF SENT CUTHBERT AFORESEYD [IN THE  
SAID CHURCH OF ST NICHOLAS.]

Item, one vestment of blew saten Briges, one vestment of bustian, one of yellowe baudkin, one of rede taffata and one of blew dornix with appurtenances, iij olde alter clothes, vj candlestykes of brasse, one litle bell, and a Masse Boke.

THE CHANTERY OF SENT JOHN THE EVANGELISTE AFORESEYD [IN  
THE CHURCH OF ALL HALLOWS IN NEWCASTLE.]

Item, one olde vestment of blew damaske, one of grene seye, and one of chungle seye, one Masse Boke, ij candlestickes, iij alter clothes, and ij corpores cases.

THE CHANTERY OF SENT THOMAS IN THE CHURCHE OF ALL  
SEINTES AFORESAID.

Item, one vestment of crymyson velvet ymbroidert, one vestment of taune y damaske, one of white fustian, one of grene counterfett bawdkyn with th'appurtenances, ij peces of olde hanginges of tappestrey, one candlestyke of brasse, one Masse Boke of parchement, one litle bell, ij alter clothes, ij towels.

THE CHANTERY OF SENT ANNE IN SENT ALHALLOWES.

Item, one olde vestment of rede baukyn, one vestment of white bustyan, one olde vestment of grene baukin with th'appurtenances, one olde Masse Boke of parchement, one lytle candlestyke, ij olde alter clothes.

THE CHANTERY OF OUR LADY OF GRET BENTON.

Item, one vestment with th'appurtenances and one Masse Boke of paper.

THE CHANTERY OF SENT KATHERINE WITHIN THE PARISHE  
OF SENT NICHOLAS AFFORSEYD [IN NEWCASTLE.]

Item, one vestment of whyte chamblett with flowres, one vestment of white bustyan, one olde vestment of sangwyne color, one olde vestment of white bustyan, one olde vestment of counterfett bawdkyn, with all ther appurtenances, ij hanginges of tapestree worke with images, one Masse Boke, iiij candlestykes of brasse, iiij olde alter clothes, one lytle sacring bell, and two crewettes of tyne.

THE CHANTERY OF OUR LADY AFORESEYD [IN THE SAID CHURCH  
OF ST NICHOLAS.]

Item, one vestment of chaungeable baudkin, one vestment of crane color fustyan, one vestment of taffaty, one vestment of grene dornix, one old vestment of chungle dornix, and one vestment of white damaske, with th'appurtenances, iiij candlestickes of brasse, one litle bell, ij crewettes, one Masse Boke, and iiij alter clothes.

THE CHANTERY OF SEINT MARGARETT AFORESEID [IN THE SAID ST  
NICHOLAS CHURCH.]

Item, one vestment of blew baudkin, one vestment of white Briges saten, one vestment of rede Bridges satten, one olde vestment of grene baudkin, with ther appurtenances, one Masse Boke, ij brasse candlestykes, one litle bell, a paxe with a sylver plate, iiij olde alter clothes, ij hanginges for th'altare of grene Briges with pictures.

THE CHANTERY OF OUR LADY FOUNDED IN THE CHAPELL OF  
SEINT THOMAS AFORSEYD.

Item, one vestment of baudkin, one olde vestment of blew damaske, one of dornix and one of olde whyte fustyan, with th'appurtenances, ij alter clothes, and one Masse Boke.

THE CHANTERY OF SENT LOYE AFORESEYD [IN ST NICHOLAS  
CHURCH.]

Item, one vestment of grene baudkin, one vestment of olde baudkin, with th'appurtenances, one olde Masse Boke, ij alter clothes, ij broken candlestykes, ij litle crewettes, one lytle bell.

## THE CHANTERY OF SEINT KATHERINS IN SENT ALHALLOWS

[IN NEWCASTLE.]

Item, one vestment of reade damaske, one olde vestment of blew worstet, with there appurtenances, ij litle candlestickes of brasse, one olde Masse [Book], ij crewettes of tyne, and iiij alter clothes.

## THE CHANTERY OF OUR LADY IN SENT ALHALLOWS AFORESEYD.

Item, one olde vestment of rede Turkey damaske, one of white damaske, one of white chamblett, one of read sea, with th'appurtenances, a Masse Boke of parchment, ij candlestickes of brasse, ij crewettes, vij alter clothes, and ij feder coodes.

## THE CHANTRY OF SENT PETER IN THE CHURCH AFORESEID.

Item, one vestment of grene sy[l]ke, one olde vestment of sey, one olde vestment of fustyan with th'appurtenances, ij pare of hanginges painted, ij pare of white fustyan, ij alter clothes, ij candlestykes, and a paxe.

## THE CHANTERY OF SENT LOYS IN SENT ALHALLOWES AFORESEYD.

Item, one vestment of blew damaske, one of white bustyan, and one of red sea, with th'appurtenances, iij corporax cases, iiij alter clothes, ij crewettes, one Masse Boke, iiij litle candlestickes.

## THE CHANTERY OF OUR LADY IN SENT JOHNS CHURCHE AFORESEYD.

Item, one vestment of white sylke, one of grene sylke, one vestment of blewe clothe, and one olde vestment, with th'appurtenances, one paxe, ij candlestykes of latten, two crewettes, ij alter clothes, one lytle bell, and a Masse Boke.

## THE CHANTERY OF THE TRYNYTE IN SENT JOHNS PARISH.

Item, ij vestmentes, one red and th'other blew cruell, one vestment of fustyan, one vestment of blew sylke, with th'appurtenances, a Masse Boke of parchement, iij corpores casses, iiij alter clothes, ij paxes, ij crewetes, ij candlestykes of latten, one hanging for th'alter, and a litle bell.

## THE CHANTERY OF SENT THOMAS IN SENT JOHN'S PARISHE.

Item, one vestment of donne fustyan, one vestment of grene and blew crewell, one vestment of white fustyan, one rede vestment of taffata, with th'appurtenances, ij alter cloths, a Masse Boke, ij litle candlestykes of brasse, ij crewettes of tynne, a pax, and a litle bell.

## THE CHANTERY OF OUR LADYE IN SENT ANDREWS PARISHE.

Item, one vestment of velvet and one grene vestment, a corporas, a Masse Boke, ij candlestyckes, one hanging before the alter, ij alter clothes, and a sacring bell.

THE CHANTERY OF THE TRYNYTE IN SENT ANDREWS  
PARISHE AFORESEYD.

Item, one vestment of white fustyan, one of grene, and one of lynnyn clothe, with th'appurtenances, a Masse Boke, ij alter clothes, ij olde towels, one hanging of rede and yellow, ij litle candlestickes.

## THE CHANTERY OF SENT THOMAS IN PRUDHOWE.

Item, one vestment of white fustyon with th'appurtenances, one chalice of tynne, ij lynnyn alter clothes, and a great bell.

## THE CHANTERY OF OUR LADY IN THE CHURCH OF CORBRIGE.

Item, ij olde vestmentes of fustyan and worstett with th'appurtenances, one Masse Boke, a crewet, ij alter clothes, one almyry, and iij oxen.

## THE CHAPELL WITHIN THE CASTELL AT ALNEWYKE.

Item, one vestment of tauney damaske with leves of gold, one vestment of white damaske and golde threde, one coope with deacon and subdeacon, one vestment of tauney sylke with deacon and subdeacon, one vestment of olde rede satten, one vestment of olde chaungeable sylke, one vestment with barred alx<sup>1</sup> with hanginges for th'alter, and one vestment of sylver thredes, one raudros and vandro for the hanginges of th'alter, ij curtens of yellow sarcenet, one rardros and vandro for th'alter of satten Bryges, one rardros and vandro of lynnyn clothe, ij candlestyckes, iij corporas casses, iij Masse Bokes, a Byble, th'Olde Testament and the Newe in parchment, ij crewtes, a grett cheste, a portes, and a Sawter of parchment.

## THE TWOO CHANTRIES IN MORPETHE AFORESAYD.

Item, one vestment of rede saten, one of grene sylke, one of blew worstet, one vestment of whyte fustyan, one vestment of donne chamblett, and a alter clothe.

(1) Probably for barred Alexander, a striped stuff frequently met with in ecclesiastical inventories. See Drapers' Dict.

Item, one grene vestment, one vestment of rede crewell, one of white fustyan, ij alter clothes, and a towell.

THE CHANTERY OF THE TRYNYTE IN WEDERINGTON.

Item, one vestment of red saten, a vestment of white fustyan, one olde cope of rede sea, and one old Masse Boke.

THE CHANTERY OF SENT GILES OF WITTON.

Item, one grene vestment, one vestment of whyte crewell, with th'appurtenances, and ij latten candlestykes.

THE CHAPELL OF CAMBOSS.

Item, iij yews, ij lambes, and iij hoges.

THE CHANTERY OF SENT JOHN IN THE CHURCH OF BYWELL PETER.

Item, ij vestmentes with th'appurtenances, one Masse Boke, one litle bell, a crewett, and ij towelles.

Examinatur per Willielmum Farewell, supervisorem.

---

NORTHUMBERLAND.

The inventories<sup>1</sup> of all the churches withe in Northumberland, maid the xvij daie of August in the vj<sup>th</sup> yeare of the reigen of our sovering Lorde King Edward the vj<sup>th</sup>, before the Lorde Ogle, Sir Thomas Graye, knight, Cuthbart Horslye, and Robart Horsle, esquiers.

HEDWINE CHURCHE.

Sylver challece of twoe onces, iij vestmentes, iij. alter clothes, vj towelles, two surpplaces, ij rengging belles, ij lytell belles.

FRAMLINGTON.

Towe lytill belles.

FELTONNE.

One challes of selver, price xls, two belles, one handbelle, one vestment, one albe, ij candelstekes, ij towelles, one alter clothe, one crewett, one holly water pott of brase, a sakring belle, ij chestes.

(1) Excheq. Q.R. Church Goods Bdle 7 No. 23.

## WHYTFELD.

One selver challes, weinge vj ounces, one vestment, towe alter close, ij belles in the steppell, one crovet, one lytill bell.

. . . . . OWGHAM.

Towe vestmentes, towe alter clothes, towe towelles, one challes of selver, a sakring bell, one handbelle, two rengine belles.

## MORPETHE.

One vestment of rede velvet, one seute of vestmentes of grenne selke, one cope and vj vestmentes, one hole seute of vestmentes of whyt dammeske, vj vestmentes, one pare of orgaines, iij alter clothes, ij challesses of selver, pryce iij*li* vjs viij*d*, ij challes of copper, one crosse of copper gylt, one crose and a pare of sensores of copper, vj candelstokes, one holly watter pott of brasse, one laver of brase, two crovettes with a paxe of brasse, one sakringe bell, . . . . . two gret belles.

. . . . .

. . . vestment, one albe, one vestment, of rea . . . e worset, a albe, v towelles, vij alter clothes, vij candelstykes of latten, one hally watter pott of brasse, ij belles, iiij hand belles, iiij irene candellstokes.

## BYWELL PETTER.

Towe vestmentes, iij alter clothes, one pare of latten sensors, one lytell belle, ij belles in the stepell, one hally watter pott of brase, one challes of tene, ij supplese, ij candelstokes of brasse, one hand bell.

One challes of sylver, gilte, viij ounces, one tene challes, ij small belles in the stepell, one coppe, ij vestmentes, one albe, ij candelstykes of tynne, one crewed of tene.

## STAINGTON.

A selver challes, price xxs, towe belles, two handbelles, one crose, a pott of brasse, iiij vestmentes, iij albes, iij alter clothes, iij towelles, a tene crewett.

## CORBREG.

A selver challes, xxvjs viij*d*, iij vestmentes, iij belles, iij alter clothes, iij albes, iij towelles, ij canndestykes of copper, a hand bell.



## BRENKEBORNE.

One tene challes, ij owlde westmentes.

One owld coppe, ij smalle belles.

One smalle hand bell, one holly water pot of bras.

## BEDLINGTONNE.

Towe coppes, iiij vestmentes, iiij albes, iiij alter clothes, a selver challyes, iiij.

One crose of copper, a paire of sensours of brase, ij sakring belles, ij begger belles.

## BYWELL ANDREWE.

One selver challes, xls, iiij vestmentes, iiij alter clothes, iiij tywelles, ij crowettes, ij candellstykes of brase, ij belles in the stepell, one handbell, a sakring bell, ij corporaxes.

## CHEPCHACE.

One challes of ten, one vestment, one alter clothe, one lytell bell, one albe.

## CHOLLERTON.

Towe belles, one challes of tene, one vestment, towte alter clothes, ij towelles, one crose of ten, a pare of sensores of latten, one sakring bell.

## COLLWELL.

One challes of tene, one vestment of whyt satten.

## GORTON.

One challes of tene, one vestment, one albe, ij alter clothes, one lytell bell.

## CHURCHE HETON.

One challes of tenne, one vestment, one albe, ij alter clothes, one bell.

## BIRTLY.

One challes of tenne, one vestment of whyte fushon, one albe, ij alter clothe, one bell.

## BOTELL.

One tene challes, one vestment, ij alter close, j bell, one hand bell.

## THE COUNTIES OF YORK, DURHAM, AND NORTHUMBERLAND.

BROKEN PLATE RECEIVED INTO THE OFFICE OF THE JUELHOUSE AT DYVERSE AND SUNDRYE TYMES FROME THE FIRST DAYE OF JUNE, THE VIJ<sup>TH</sup> YERE OF THE REIGNE OF OUR MOST DREAD SOVERAIGNE LORDE KINGE EDWARDE THE VJ, [A.D. 1553] OUTE AND FROM DYVERSE CATHEDRALL CHURCHES, PARISH CHURCHES, COLLEGES, CHAPPELLS, AND OTHERS WITHIN THIS HIS REALME BY THANDES OF HIS HIGNES COMISSIONERS, APPOINTED FOR THE COLLECTION THEREOF, AS PARTICULARYE AND HEREAFTER IN THIS BOOKE DOTHE APPERE, THAT IS TO SAYE :—

### NEWCASTELL IN COMITATU NORTHUMB<sup>1</sup>.

Brought into the juelhouse by Sir Thomas Hilton and Sir — Brandlynge, knightes, comissioners there, in plate, v<sup>c</sup>xviiij ounces being defacid. Remaining :—

In guilte, ciiij<sup>xx</sup>xv ounces. In parcell guilte, v<sup>c</sup>xiiiij ounces. [In all], viij<sup>c</sup>ix oz. Wast, cx oz.

Receaved more of them a ring of base gold withoute the stone, weing dimid' oz. scante.

### THE CITIE OF DURHAM AND THE BUSSHOPPERICHE OF THE SAME.

Brought into the juelhouse by Richard Vincente, esquier, joyned with th'Erle of Westmoreland, Sir George Conyers, Sir Thomas Hilton, knightes, and William Bellisses, esquire, comissioners there, in guilt plate, parcel guilt, and white, undefaced vj<sup>c</sup>vj oz. being defacid. Remaining :—

In guilt, cxxviiij ounces. In parcel guilt c<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>xvj ounces. In all, v<sup>c</sup>xxiiiij oz. Wast, iiij<sup>xx</sup>ij oz.

### COMITATUS EBORACI.

Brought into the juelhouse by Thomas Burrell and Bartillmew Woodall, deputies to Sir William Babthorpe, Sir Robarte Constable, Sir Rauffe Ellerker, knightes, and Lancelott Alforde, esquier, comissioners within th'Est Riddinge of the said countie, in guilt plate, parcell guilt, and white undefaced v<sup>c</sup>xxiiiij oz. being defaced. Remaining :—

In guilt, cxxij oz. In parcell guilt, iij<sup>c</sup>ix oz. And in white, iiij<sup>xx</sup>x oz. [In all] v<sup>c</sup>xxj oz. Wast, iij oz.

(1) Land Revenue Records Bdle 447 No. 1, only such portions of this return are here printed as relate to the Counties of York, Durham, and Northumberland.

## KINGSTOWNE UPON HULL IN COMITATU EBOR'.

Brought into the juelhouse by William Harpur, deputie to John Thackker, maior of the said towne, Sir William Babthorpe, and Sir William Knolles, knightes, comissioners there, in guilte plate and parcell gilt, xxiiij ounces, viz:—In guilt, vij ounces. In parcell guilt, xviij ounces. In all, xxiiij ounces.

THE MYNSTER AND THE CITIE OF YORK WITH THE COUNTIE  
OF THE SAIDE CITIE.

Brought into the juelhouse by Roberte Beckwith, John Beckwith, and Rauffe Duffild, deputies to William Coplande, maior, Sir Leonarde Beckwithe, and Sir William Fairefox, Kinges comissioners with other ther, in gold undefaced ciij<sup>j</sup>xxj ounces, in guilt, parcell guilt, and white, undefaced, m<sup>lvj</sup>cxlv oz.

Sum totall, m<sup>lvij</sup>cxvj ounces, being defaced. Remaining:—

In gold, clxxvj ounces. Waste v oz. In guilt ix<sup>cxxxij</sup> ounces, in parcell guilte iij<sup>c</sup> ounces, and in white iij<sup>c</sup> lxxij ounces. In all, m<sup>lvij</sup>ciij<sup>xx</sup> oz. Waste xlj oz.

More one pecturall of gold garnishid with xiiij smale course ballaces, two course saphiers, vij emeraldes, and an edge of smale seede pearle sett round abowte the same, weing altogether xiiij ounces.

Item, one challace of gold with a paten of gold to the same, the paten garnished with two emeraldes and two ballaces, the foote, shancke, and knoppe of the challaice, full sett with ballaces and emeraldes, weing altogether, xlvj ounces dimid'.

Item, one course myter the ground worke of silke, sleightly garnished with silver and guilt, the silver and guilt thereof weing by estimacion iij ounces.

Sum, m<sup>lvj</sup>ciij oz.

Sum of gold, ccxxxvj ounces dimid'.

Therof given to th'erle of Sallopp by Lady Jane the challaice pond' xlvj oz dimid'. Restith of gold ciij<sup>xx</sup> x oz.

Item, received a myter the silver pond' by estimacion iij oz.

## COMITATUS EBORACI.

Brought into the juelhouse by Myles Fairfax and William Whippie, deputies appoynted by Sir Nicholas Fairfax and Cristopher Medcaulfe knights and Robert Menyell, comissioners within the North Ryding of the same, in guilt plate, parcell guilte, partely defaced weing vj<sup>ciij</sup>xxxiij oz. being defaced. Remaining:—

In guilt, cix ounces. In parcell guilt velxx ounces. [In all], vj<sup>c</sup> lxxix oz. Wast, xiiij oz.

## GLOSSARY.<sup>1</sup>

---

**ALB.** A vestment similar to a surplice, but longer and with tight sleeves, worn at the celebration of mass.

**ALMBRY,** see Aumbrey.

**ALTAR CLOTHS.** These we find were made of linen, diaper, cloth of gold, etc.

**AMICE.** A piece of linen worn by those serving at the altar, put on at first over the head and afterwards arranged round the neck. It has an ornamental strip of embroidery along one edge, which disposed itself in the manner of a collar.

**ANTIPHON,** p. 76, this should probably be an antiphonar, or book of anthems.

**ARK,** see Chest.

**AUMBREY, ALMBRY,** a cupboard.

**BANNER CLOTHS,** used in processions, p. 99, 101, 105.

**BAWDKIN,** a kind of cloth of gold.

**BAWDRIC, BALDRIC,** A bell rope, also a band or girdle (p. 32).

**BERAL, BERYL,** A precious stone or crystal, used in the ceremony of the New Fire on Easter Even.

**BIBLE,** see Books.

**BOOKS.** The books most common in these inventories are Mass Books, of which there are mention of about 50, mostly at the chantries in the counties of Durham and Northumberland. A mass book at Thirkleby was taken to the church of York (p. 9). Some of the Mass Books are described as being of paper and some of parchment. At Bridlington was the Book of Communion, or Order of Communion approved by Convocation in 1547. Bibles, both in Latin and English, are met with, but not very frequently, there being only some dozen of them mentioned in these inventories, shewing that the proclamation issued by Henry VIII. in 1541 for a Bible to be placed in every church could not have been everywhere obeyed. Besides these, there are some nine Paraphrases of Erasmus. There are four copies of the Book of Common Prayer (pp. 26, 30, 105). At Calverly was a copy of the Injunctions, and we have mention of six Psalters, two of which were in English (pp. 31, 63, 99, 105, 163) and four books of Homilies (pp. 30, 63, 99, 105). Dewsbury is the only place where the parochial registers of births, deaths, and marriages, are returned, and at Elvington were two graels or graduals, and a processional. At the chantry of St John the Baptist and Evangelist in the parish church of St Oswald in Durham, were, besides a Mass Book, the Life of John Wharton and the *Meditatio Vitæ Christi* (p. 125).

**BROCHE,** the morse or clasp for a cope (p. 139).

**BUSTIAN,** a cotton cloth allied to fustian.

**CANDLESTICKS.** It appears from these inventories that there were usually two candlesticks in each church, but occasionally three and sometimes four. They were generally made of latten or brass, and a few of pewter, iron, copper, tin, or wood. At Leckonfield there was a standing candlestick of iron (p. 64). It will be noticed that the chrismatory, cross, and candlesticks were often of the same metal.

<sup>1</sup> The notes of the materials, etc. of which the various church goods were made, are taken from the inventories here printed. In compiling this Glossary use has been made of *The Draper's Dictionary*, by Mr. S. W. Beck. The Glossary has been revised and much assistance kindly rendered by Mr. W. H. St. John Hope, M.A.

**CHAIRS.** Doncaster is the only place where chairs are mentioned in these inventories.

**CENSER.** A vessel in which incense is burnt. Censers were generally of latten or brass, but we also find them of pewter and tin.

**CHALICES.** These were mostly of silver, either gilt or parcel gilt, weighing from two to twenty or twenty-five ounces, they were occasionally embossed with lead (pp. 144, 145) and sometimes the cup only was of silver, the stem being of tin or some other metal (pp. 33, 134). Very interesting is the note of the golden chalice, set with rubies and emeralds, at York Minster, which weighed forty-six ounces and a half, and which Lady Jane Gray, during her brief rule, took out of the Jewel House and presented to the Earl of Shrewsbury (p. 168). A very large proportion of the chalices in the smaller churches were of tin, and this is especially noticeable in Northumberland. We also find chalices of copper, gilt and ungilt (pp. 19, 30, 106, 165) and at the chantry of St John the Baptist and Evangelist in Gateshead was a chalice made of a shell (p. 149). It is curious to notice that there is mention of only one or two patens throughout the inventories of church plate for the East Riding (see Preface p. xv.) This is possibly explained by the fact that the term "chalice" included "paten."

**CHAMLET OR CAMLET.** A fine woollen material used for vestments. It is described as of various colours, and also of white, ornamented with flowers (p. 161).

**CHASUBLE.** A vestment used by the priest at Mass, of various materials and colours, such as of silk, of red velvet, of green satten, and of worsted.

**CHESTS, COFFERS, OR ARKS,** probably for holding books and vestments, existed in many of the churches, sometimes there were two or three in one church. At Rillington were three Flanders chests (p. 16).

**CHRISMATORY.** A vessel for holding chrism or holy oil. Generally made of latten, but also of brass, lead, silver, tin, copper, pewter, and bone.

**CIPRESS.** A material probably similar to crape. At Ruston was a cope of green satin cipress (p. 56).

**CLOTH OF TISSUE.** A material similar to cloth of gold.

**COD.** A pillow.

**CODWARE, COGWARE.** A woollen cloth similar to frieze.

**COPE.** A vestment like a cloak or cape, usually worn in processions. Copes were made of various materials and colours, such as of bustian, white velvet, silk flowered with gold, black dornix with flowers in red, of yellow tinsel silk, of yellow fustian embroidered, of linen cloth painted, of blue with flowers, barred with white and blue, etc. See Vestments.

**CORPORAX OR CORPORAL.** The linen cloth upon which the elements were consecrated. Corporals were usually in pairs, and were always kept in cases of varying degrees of richness. Thus, we have in these inventories corporax cases covered with velvet, of red satin, of cloth of gold on one side and blue on the other, of purple velvet, of say, and of dornix.

**CREWELL.** Lightly twisted worsted.

**CROSS.** The crosses are usually of latten or copper, but they are also described as of tin, brass, wood, copper, lead, wood plated with latten, of latten with an image of silver (p. 37), of wood with bars of latten.

**CROSS CLOTH.** A cloth to veil the Cross during Lent.

**CRUETS.** Vases for holding the wine and water used at the Mass. At the cathedral church of Durham they were of silver gilt, but elsewhere they were of pewter, tin, or lead.

**DORNIX.** A coarse damask, often used for vestments.

**DUBLERS.** Basins or bowls.

**EVERY, i.e. Ivory.**

**FANNEL.** A fanon or maniple. It was originally a strip of linen worn on the left wrist, but was in later times made of silk and richly embroidered and even jewelled.

**FRONT CLOTH.** A frontal. See Hangings for the altar.

**FUNT CLOTH.** A cloth to cover the font.

**GLASS, A GREAT,** on the altar at Pocklington (p. 67).

**HANGINGS FOR THE ALTAR, FRONT CLOTHS, OR VANDROS.** These were of linen, silk, satin, taffaty, velvet, or tapestry, and often consisted of an upper frontal or reredos, and a nether frontal which hung before the altar itself. At Pocklington there were two painted hangings and two of blue silk. The vandos, vandros, or frontal, and the reredos, redros, or super frontal were apparently usually of the same material and design (pp. 74, 163, etc.)

**HOLY WATER VAT OR FAT.** A vessel for carrying the holy water, generally made of brass, but occasionally of latten, lead, bell-metal, or copper. A holy water vat of stone was left by the Commissioners in Darlington Church (p. 142).

**HOUSLING-CLOTH.** A linen cloth held before communicants.

**LAVER.** A vessel to hold water. There was one of brass at Morpeth (p. 165).

**MASER OR MAZER,** a drinking bowl, of spotted wood, usually maple, with a metal band round the edge. It often had a device or "print" in the bottom.

**MITRE.** There were mitres at York and Durham (pp. 139, 168).

**OIL BOX.** The Chrismatory. At Burton Agnes there was one of silver (pp. 29, 65).

**ORGANS, PAIRS OF.** These were fairly frequent in Yorkshire, but not so in the counties of Durham and Northumberland. At St. Margaret's Church, Durham, the Commissioners left a pair of organs (p. 142).

**OVERSEA WORK.** Goods made out of Great Britain.

**PARRETTES.** The same as apparels, pieces of embroidery with which the alb, amice, and chasuble were enriched.

**PANE METAL.** Probably a base metal similar to latten.

**PAX.** A tablet kissed by the priest and people at the celebration of mass after the *Agnus Dei*. Usually made of latten or wood, but also of silver, copper, tin, lead, and glass.

**PECTORAL.** A plate of precious metal worn by a bishop over the chasuble at mass. There was a very ornamental one at York (p. 168).

**PIX OR PYX.** A box in which the Sacrament was reserved for the sick. The pixes are mostly of latten, copper, or brass, many were of ivory or ivory covered with silver (pp. 41, 43, 52, 53, 55), and some of silver, tin, or wood.

**PORTES.** A breviary (p. 163).

**PYE CLOTH.** Probably for pyxcloth, the linen cloth or veil within which the pyx was hung.

**RACHET.** A rochet, a sleeveless surplice worn by the clerk.

**REDROS.** The super frontal or covering to the wall at the back of the altar. Those mentioned throughout the inventories here printed were of some textile fabric. See hangings for the altar.

**REVEN BELL.** A cracked bell.

**RUSSELLS.** A kind of satin.

**SABBATYNES.** Slippers (p. 138).

**SATIN IN BURGYS, BRIDGES, ETC.** A special kind of satin made at Bruges.

**SAY OR SEA.** A woollen material similar to serge. Stow Say was probably named after Stow in Suffolk.

**SHIP.** The vessel in which incense was kept.

**SENDAL, CENDAL.** A material made of silk.

**SUPER ALTAR.** A small portable consecrated stone slab used to lay on unconsecrated altars at mass.

**SYNDALLS.** Sandals, a pair of them mentioned on p. 138.

**TACHE.** A button.

**TAFFETY OR TAFFETA.** A material made of plain woven silk.

**TOWELS.** These were used at the altar and were made of linen, twill, and diaper

**TUNICLE.** The vestment worn by the deacon and sub-deacon at Mass.

**VANDROS, VENDROS.** See Hangings for the altar.

**VERGER RODS.** Two of these were at Durham Cathedral and were left there by the Commissioners (pp. 137, 142).

**VESTMENTS.** Properly the garments used by the clergy at the services of the church. A "vestment" usually included the amice, alb, girdle, stole, fanon, and chasuble and sometimes the dalmatic and tunicle (or pair of tunicles as they were often called) with the amices, albs, girdles, and fanons for the gospeller or epistoler, and a stole for the deacon. A complete or "entire" vestment also included in addition one or more copes, together with the altar hangings and curtains and other ornaments used at or about the altar. Some of them mentioned in these inventories were extremely ornamental; we have them described as of linen cloth flowered (p. 10), of wrought silk with flowers, of red velvet, of white twill for Lent (p. 65), of bustian, of white velvet, of say, of silk, of worsted, of white satin, of blue damaske, of dornix, of sarsenet, of green sendall, of chamlet, of taffety, of crewells, and of fustian. Sometimes they were worked with patterns of beasts, flowers, etc., such as white swans, rabbits (p. 65), verses of gold (p. 31), leopards (p. 102), vines, lions, griffins, poppinjays, and fleurs de lis (pp. 137—141).

**WORSTED.** A woollen cloth. St Thomas' worsted (p. 61) is mentioned in the Draper's Dictionary by Mr. S. W. Beck.

# INDEX.

## A

Abbey, Thom., 96.  
 Abbot, Rob., 11; Will., 15.  
 Acaster Malbis in the Ainsty, 94.  
 Accham, Rob., 51.  
 Achlam, 11.  
 Ackworth, 52, 101.  
 Acomb, in the Ainsty, 92.  
 Adam, Edw., 44; John, 49; Thom., 49.  
 Adeson, Thom., 81.  
 Adthey, Sir Edw., 127.  
 Adwick upon Dearne, 107.  
 Adwick le Street, 105.  
 Ainsty, 88, 92, 93, 94, 95.  
 Aldbrough, Awbrught, 36.  
 Alford, Lancelot, 3, 69, 167.  
 Allensone, Will., 23.  
 Allerthorpe, chap. of, 75.  
 Almondbury, 98.  
 Almonde, Thom., 44.  
 Alnwick, chap. in castle of, 163.  
 Anderson, Rob., 125, 126.  
 Andrewes, James, 48; John, 18.  
 Anston, 108.  
 Apletone, Simon, 72.  
 Appleby, Apulby, Chris., 37; Thom., 125, 126.  
 Arksey, 105.  
 Armthorpe, 105.  
 Arram, Arragham, 28.  
 Arundel, Earl of, 111.  
 Ash, *see Esh*.  
 Askew, Chris., 39.  
 Askham Brian in the Ainsty, 93.  
 — Richard in the Ainsty, 95.  
 Askworth, Randall, 14.  
 Assheton, Rich., 152.  
 Aston, 108.  
 Atkinson, Geo., 36, 120; John, 51, 55;  
 Marmaduke, 13; Rich., 21; Rob., 105; Thom., 65.  
 Atnar, Thom., 61.  
 Attertone, Thom., 16.  
 Auburn, 27.  
 Aucher, Anth., 117.  
 Auckland, chap. of St. Anne, 154;  
 guild of Hamsterley in, 154; guild  
 of the Trinity in, 154.  
 —, St. Andrew's Church, 143.  
 —, St. Helen's Church, 143.

—, John, 118.  
 Aveson, Thom., 96.  
 Awdersone, Chris., 9.  
 Awlebie, Rob., 76.  
 Awmond, Matth., 79.  
 Aycliffe, 143; guild of St. Kath., 153;  
 guild of Our Lady, 153.  
 —, Rob., 41.  
 Aysgarth, Askarth, chap. of Dale  
 Grange in, 121; chap. of Thoraby  
 in, 121.  
 Ayton, chap. of, 114, 121.

## B

Babthorpe, Sir Will., 3, 8, 9, 85, 167,  
 168.  
 Backhouse, John, 51; Thom., 33, 74.  
 Bacon, Rob., 60.  
 Badsworth, 101.  
 Bailes, Maud, 153.  
 Bailie, Ralph, 65.  
 Baine, Walt., 38.  
 Bainton, 78.  
 Baker, Sir John, xiv., 4.  
 Balet, Rob., 39.  
 Ballies, James, 80.  
 Bamton, Will., 34.  
 Bancke, Will., 17.  
 Barcham, John, 9.  
 Barker, John, 94; Steph., 120.  
 Barkley, Sir Geo., 129.  
 Barmby on the Moor, Barmby of Moor,  
 82.  
 Barmston, 52.  
 Barnabie, Rich., 21.  
 Barnard Castle, 153; chan. of Our  
 Lady in, 149; chan. of Twelve  
 Apostles in, 132; chap. of St. Kath.  
 in, 143; King's chap. in, 143;  
 Hosp. of St. John in, 136.  
 Barne, Sander, 39.  
 Barnsley, 97.  
 Bartone, Rich., 25.  
 Barwicke, Rich., 95.  
 Basse, Will., 78.  
 Baston, Thom., 84.  
 Bates, John, 120.  
 Batman, John, 93.  
 Baxter, John, 50.  
 Bayne, Thom., 69.



- Bean, Rob., 118.  
 Bec, John, 90.  
 Beckwith, John, 68, 168 ; Sir Leonard, xv., 3, 87, 88, 89, 168 ; Rob., 168 ; Will., 113.  
 Bedale, xi. ; chan. in, 117.  
 —, John, 57, 90.  
 Bedford, John, Earl of, 111.  
 Bedlington, 166.  
 Beeford, Befforth, 51.  
 Beill, Geo., 13.  
 Beires, Rich., 63.  
 Bekfeld, Will., 16.  
 Belby, 80.  
 Belingham, Phil., 49.  
 Bell, Hen., 70 ; John, 87 ; Lewis, 124 ; Thom., 16.  
 Bellasis, Will., xv., 3, 146 (2), 167.  
 Bellow, Mr., 53, 85.  
 Bampton, 30.  
 Bennde, Will., 39.  
 Bennet, Sir Rich., 124.  
 Bennington, John, 18 ; Rob., 23.  
 Benorton, Leonard, 22.  
 Benson, Rich., 147, 149 ; Will., 16.  
 Benton, Great, chan. of Our Lady in, 160.  
 Bercot, Rob., 33.  
 Bere, Will., 68.  
 Beregis, Rob., 54.  
 Berners, Will., 110.  
 Bessabell, John, 45.  
 Bessingby, 32.  
 Beswick, 75.  
 Beverley, Cottingham in, 57 ; St. John's, 64 ; St. Mary's, 58 ; St. Nich., 59.  
 —, Geo., 119.  
 Beylby, Geo., 92 ; Nich., 14.  
 Bicbancke, Thom., 39.  
 Bilbrough in the Ainsty, 88.  
 Billingham, 145.  
 Bilton, 44.  
 — in the Ainsty, 96.  
 —, Hen., 13.  
 Birdet, Will., 36.  
 Birdsall, 13.  
 Birke, Rob., 34.  
 Birkelbancke, Rob. 60.  
 Birkett, Hen., 44 ; Rog., 81.  
 Birtley, 166.  
 Bishopthorpe in the Ainsty, 95.  
 Bishopton, 143.  
 Bishop Wilton, 83.  
 Blackburne, Rob., 80 ; Thom., 74.  
 Blacktoft, 73.  
 Blakster, Chris., 66.  
 Blancherde, Peter, 75.  
 Blastone, Thom., 66.  
 Blaxston, Will., 154, 157 (2).  
 Blenkarys, John, 15.  
 Blenkinsop, Sir Will., 133.  
 Blythe, John, 89.  
 Bolton, 145.  
 — upon Dearne, 107.  
 Bonye, Mr., 85.  
 Borne, Rob., 55.  
 Bothal, Botell, 166.  
 Botherell, Thom., 122.  
 Bowden, Will., 75.  
 Bowes, Sir John, xiv. ; Sir Rob., 4.  
 Bowmer, Rob. 30.  
 Bowre, Will., 63.  
 Bowsbie, John, 18.  
 Boyes, Rich., 120.  
 Boynton, 28.  
 Bradfield, chap. of, 107.  
 Bradforth, —, 60.  
 Brakenburie, Rich., 147 ; Will., 149.  
 Bramwith, 103.  
 Brancepeth, Branchpath, 144 ; chan. of, 150 ; chan. of Jesus in, 135.  
 Brandeling, Sir Rob., 3, 146, 155 (2), 167.  
 Brandsburton, 43.  
 Brantingham, 59.  
 Bray, John, Lord, 1.  
 Brereton, Uryan, 1.  
 Bridlington, 31.  
 Brigham, Nich., 111.  
 Brighus, Geo., 26.  
 Brightone, John, 72.  
 Brinkburn, 166.  
 Brogham, John, 11.  
 Brough, John, 118.  
 Brown, Broune, Edm., 94 ; Hen., 60 ; John, 41, 47, 94 ; Peter, 38 ; Rich., 90 ; Thom., 40, 44, 94 (2) ; Will., 34, 50.  
 Browning, Will., 69.  
 Bruster, Hen., 40.  
 Bubwith, 72.  
 Bucke, Edw., 41.  
 Buckell, Rob., 42.  
 Bugthorpe, 20.  
 Bukthrowte, John, 95.  
 Burd, Leonard, 38.  
 Burnam, James, 42.  
 Burne, Hen., 45 ; John, 38.  
 Burnholm, Nunburnholm, 76.  
 Burrell, Sir Geo., 131 ; Thom., 167.  
 Burros, John, 55.  
 Burton Agnes, 29.  
 —, Bishop's or South, 62.  
 —, Cherry, 62.  
 —, Flemming, 27.  
 —, Pidsa, Pich Burton, 41.  
 —, South or Bishop's, 62.  
 —, John, 40 ; Nich., 88.  
 Burythorpe, 19.  
 Butler, Will., 45.  
 Butter, Will., 39.  
 Butterwick, 25.  
 Buttry, Buttrie, Rob., 94 ; Thom., 12

Bywell St. Andrew, 166.  
 — St. Peter, 165; chan. of St.  
 John in, 164.

## C

Caire, John, 48.  
 Caler, Brian, 75.  
 Calverley, 99.  
 Calvord, Thom., 93.  
 Calynworth, Rob., 45.  
 Cambois, chap. of, 164.  
 Cappar, Thom., 120.  
 Card, Roland, 75.  
 Care, Will., 59.  
 Carlell, Rob., 59.  
 Carlton, 70a.  
 — in Snaith, 102.  
 —, Hugh, 120.  
 Carnaby, 27.  
 Carre, Hen., 44.  
 Carter, Matth., 27; Sir Peter, 130;  
 Rich., 57; Rog., 39; Simon, 56;  
 Thom., 18.  
 Carvell, Peter, 43.  
 Castle Eden, 143.  
 Catterick, chap. of Ellerton in, 121;  
 deanery of, xi., 114.  
 Catton, 28; school at, xi.  
 —, John, 74; Thom., 71.  
 Catwick, 54.  
 Cave, North, 65; South, 61.  
 Cawood, Cawode, Geo., 46; John, 95;  
 Rob., 93.  
 Cawthorne, 97.  
 Cewyt, Thom., 55.  
 Chantries, dissolution of, ix.; inven-  
 tories of, ix.  
 Chapelman, Rob., 27.  
 Chaplain, Chris., 36.  
 Chapman, John, 120; Rich., 68, 72;  
 Rob., 11; Will., 32.  
 Chappelaye, Rich., 61.  
 Chapphamsone, Rob., 35.  
 Chausaye, Thom., 81.  
 Charder, Thom., 52.  
 Cherry Burton, 62.  
 Chester, diocese of, inventory of, xi.  
 Chester le Street, 144; anchor house  
 in, 148.  
 Chipchase, 166.  
 Cholmeley, Sir Rich., 3.  
 Church Heton, 166.  
 Chynman, John, 19.  
 Clemet, Rob., 34.  
 Clerk, Clarke, Arth., 120; Chris., 92;  
 Jarrett, 45; John, 21, 65, 82;  
 Rich., 52, 72; Rob., 56, 80; Thom.,  
 118; Will., 54; —, 70.  
 Clerkson, John, 24.  
 Clevelande, John, 34.  
 Clevinge, Rob., 72.

Cliff, South, chap. of, 65.  
 Clifford, Sir Ingram, 3, 96.  
 Cloughton, 22.  
 Clypyndall, Rob., 55.  
 Cockerell, Edm., 120; John, 120;  
 Thom., 120.  
 Cockfield, 143.  
 Coike, John, 24.  
 Coke, Rob., 30.  
 Coken, Laur., 60.  
 Cokkie, Sir Will., 127.  
 Cokyn, John, 46.  
 Cole, Will., 35.  
 Colling, Will., 57.  
 Collingsone, John, 43; Will., 51.  
 Collome, Thom., 23.  
 Colly, Rich., 87.  
 Colsom, Ralph, 75.  
 Colwell, 166.  
 Commissions for taking inventories of  
 church goods, x., xi., xii., xiii.;  
 sequence of, xiv., xv., xvi.  
 Conisborough, 104.  
 Coniscliffe, 143.  
 Coniston, Rob., 49, 53.  
 Constable, Sir Rob., 3, 8, 9, 85, 167;  
 Thom., 83; Will., 17.  
 Conyers, Sir Geo., xv., 3, 146 (2), 167.  
 Cooke, Nich., 76.  
 Copeland, Coupland, Rob., 31; Will.,  
 xv., 87, 88, 165.  
 Copmanthorp, chap. of, 113.  
 Corbridge, 165; chan. of Our Lady  
 in, 163.  
 Costing, Nich., 38.  
 Cottam, 25.  
 Cottingham, 84.  
 — in Beverley, 57.  
 Cotton, Sir Rich., xiv., 4.  
 Cowlam, 18.  
 Cowper, John, ix., 16, 118; Will., 18.  
 Cowton, South, chan. in, 117.  
 Cragges, Sir Rob., 90.  
 Craike, Nich., 31.  
 Cravyn, Thom., 13.  
 Crofton, 99.  
 Curtes, Rich., 41.

## D

Dale Grange, chap. of, 121.  
 Dall, Rob., 22.  
 Dalton, 78.  
 —, South, 66.  
 Danby, Ralph, 12; Will., 27.  
 Darlington, Darneton, 142.  
 Darrington, 101.  
 Daulye, Francis, 42.  
 Davidson, Will., 48.  
 Davison, John, 9 (2).

Dawtre, Dawtry, Rob., 76, 84.  
 Dawson, John, 123; Rich., 120.  
 Daye, Will., 28.  
 Dewsbury, 99.  
 Dicconson, Chas., 62; Cuthbert, 22;  
 Thom., 46.  
 Dickering, Wapentake of, 20.  
 Dighton, John, 51.  
 Dinnington, 101.  
 Dinsdale, 145.  
 Dixon, Dicson, Dixson, Chris., 36;  
 Edw., 32; Geo., 58, 84; Humph.,  
 92; Thom., 153.  
 Dobson, Hen., 120; Will., 16.  
 Dodsworth, Simon, 18.  
 Doncaster, 103.  
 Doughtie, Thom., 93.  
 Douke, John, 68.  
 Dowble, John, 33.  
 Dowell, John, 70.  
 Downe, Rog., 72.  
 Dowsone, Rob., 31; Will., 30.  
 Dowye, Vinc., 48.  
 Draxe, John., 32.  
 Driffield, Little, 76.  
 Dringhouses, chap. at, 93, 113.  
 Drypool, 39.  
 Ducket, John, 123.  
 Duffield, Ralph, 168.  
 Dughby, Rob., 89.  
 Dunnington, 50.  
 Durham, Bishopric of, 3.  
 —, Commissioners for, xv.  
 —, County of, broken plate from,  
 167.  
 —, chan. of St. James and St.  
 Andrew on New Bridge of Elvet,  
 124, 147.  
 —, Cath. church, 142; goods in  
 vestry of, 137; chan. Our Lady and  
 St. Cuthbert in Galilee of, 137;  
 guild of St. Cuthbert in Galilee of,  
 127, 148.  
 —, church of St. Giles, 142; chan.  
 or guild of St. Giles in par. of, 131,  
 148.  
 —, church of St. Margaret in Cres-  
 gate, 142; chan. of Our Lady in,  
 146.  
 —, chap. of St. Mary Magdalene,  
 142.  
 —, church of St. Nicholas, 142;  
 guild of Corpus Christi in par., 126,  
 157; chan. of St. James and St.  
 Andrew on New Bridge of Elvet,  
 124, 147; chan. of Ss. James, 127,  
 147; chan. of Ss. John Bapt. and  
 Evan., 134, 148; obits, 153; chan.  
 of Our Lady, 123, 125, 147, 148;  
 chan. of the Trinity, 128, 148.  
 —, church of North Bailey, 129,  
 142; chan. of St. Katherine, 148.

—, church of St. Oswald, 142;  
 chan. of Ss. John Bapt. and Evan.,  
 125, 147; chan. of Our Lady, 124;  
 chan. of Our Lady in chap. of St.  
 Margaret, 123.  
 —, church of South Bailey, 142.  
 Dyve, Lewis, 1.

## E

Easington, 36, 144; chap. of All the  
 Apostles, 131; chan. of Our Lady,  
 129, 130.  
 Easton, Eston, light in, 119.  
 East Riding, broken plate from, 167;  
 certificate for, 3; commission for, 3.  
 Eastrington, 73.  
 Ebchester, 145.  
 Ecclesfield, 107.  
 —, John, 3, 8, 9.  
 Edmondbyers, 143.  
 Edward, Roger, 25.  
 Edwyn, John, 34; Thom., 34.  
 Egerton, Thom., xviii.  
 Egglecliffe, 144.  
 Egglefield, John, 85; Steph., 54.  
 Egyll, Hen., 118.  
 Ellerker, 59.  
 —, Sir John, 65; Sir Ralph, 3, 8,  
 9, 85, 167.  
 Ellerton, 72; chap. of, 121.  
 —, John, 22, 84; Rob., 11.  
 Ellingham, Rich., 72.  
 Ellington, 63.  
 Elsternwick, 40.  
 Elton, 145.  
 Eltyngton, Thom., 160.  
 Elvet, chan. of St. James and St.  
 Andrew, on Bridge of, 124, 147.  
 Elvington, 83.  
 Elwick, 146.  
 Elyson, Gerard, 157.  
 Embleton, Elmedon, 145.  
 Emerson, Geo., 154, 157; Rob., 19.  
 Emley, 98.  
 Escomb, 143.  
 Esh, Ash, 144.  
 Esingwood, Will., 83.  
 Este, Lancelot, 152.  
 Eston, Rich., 120.  
 Estrope, John, 34.  
 Etone, John, 22.  
 Etton, 61.  
 Eustice, Thom., 69.  
 Evenson, Thom., 24.  
 Evenwood, guild of St. Hugh, 149, 154.  
 Exton, John, 29.  
 Eynns, Thom., 151, 152, 153, 154, 155,  
 157.

F

Fairfax, Miles, xvii, 165; Sir Nich., 3, 168; Sir Will., xv., 3, 87, 88, 89, 168.  
 Fangfoss, chap. of, 82.  
 Far, Will., 47.  
 Farewell, Will., 164.  
 Farnacres, 151.  
 Farrowode, John, 158.  
 Farthinge, John, 53.  
 Featherston, 100.  
 —, Peter, 34.  
 Felton, 164.  
 Fencote, chap. of, 121.  
 Fenton, Will., 24.  
 Filey, Fyndley, 21.  
 Fimber, 12.  
 Fingall, Thom., 22.  
 Fishburn, 145.  
 Fishlake, 105n.  
 Flamborough, 20.  
 Flear, Geo., 14.  
 Flether, Will., 59.  
 Flyton, John, 36.  
 Folkton (?), Fowlton, 25.  
 Foster, Chris., 31; Edw., 120; John, 38, Rob., 48; Thom., 120.  
 Foston, 27.  
 Fotherley, John, 120.  
 Fowell, Rob., 60.  
 Fox, Rich., 22, 75.  
 Foxholes, 22.  
 Fraithorpe, chap., 27.  
 Framlington, 164.  
 Francys, Rob., 68; Rog., 17.  
 Frank, Thom., 42.  
 Frankes, John, 40; —, 57.  
 Frear, Rob., 30.  
 Freman, Ralph, 73.  
 Frickley, 106.  
 Fridaythorpe, 17.  
 Frobisher, Furbyger, Francis, 3, 96.  
 Frodingham, Frothingham, 56.  
 Fryston, Water, 101.  
 Fussy, Fusse, John, 42 (2).  
 Fyndley, (Filey?), 21.  
 Fyrbie, Will., 93.  
 Fysher, Thom., 10.

G

Gainforth, 143; chan. of Pierce Bridge in, 130, 150; chan. of Twelve Apostles, in Barnard Castle, 132; chap. of St. Ellen in Barnard Castle, 150.  
 Gale, Geo., 152.  
 Gallan, Will., 42.  
 Galloway, Sir Rob., 128; —, 65.  
 Ganton, 22.

Gargrave, Sir Thom., 3, 96, 110, 111.  
 Garnot, Will., 91.  
 Garthorne, Ralph, 41; Rich., 47; Rob. 46.  
 Garton, 23, 36.  
 Gate, Sir John, xiv., 4; John, 13.  
 Gateshead, 144; chap. of St. Edmund, 149; chan. of St. John, 134, 149; chan. of our Lady, 133, 149; chan. of Holy Trinity, 132, 149.  
 Gattertone, John, 73.  
 Gaunt, Rob., 36, 38.  
 Gaunton, Will., 38.  
 Gelstrobe, John, 88.  
 Gervys, Thom., 120.  
 Gibbysone, Chris., 44.  
 Gibson, Sir John, 134; Phil., 70; Thom., 36; Will., 11.  
 Gilling, chan. at, 117.  
 Givendale, Gevedall, 69.  
 Glover, John, jun., 120; John, sen., 120.  
 Goodmanham, Goodmandame, 72.  
 Gorton (?), 166.  
 Gossoppe, John, 55.  
 Goston, Will., 31.  
 Gower, Gilb., 36.  
 Goxhill, 57.  
 Granger, Will., 70.  
 Gray, Grey, Hen., 10, 70; James, 48; John, 29; Rob. 64; Thom., 3, 164; Will., 40.  
 Greatham, 145; Hosp. at, 144.  
 Green, Greine, Alex., 119; Edw., 45; Rich., 24; Will., 36, 61; —, 67.  
 Greg, Sir Rich., 135.  
 Gregory, John, 62.  
 Gresham, Sir Thom., xviii.  
 Grimston, Grymstone, North, 17.  
 —, Hen., 18; Peter, 27.  
 Grindale, 33.  
 Grindon, 146.  
 Gudberie, James, 32.  
 Gurwold, Rob., 14.  
 Gurwood, John, 19.  
 Gustyn, James, 32.  
 Gyll, Rob., 93.  
 Gyllyott, John, 92.

H

Hackforth, chap., 121.  
 Hale, Rob., 120.  
 Hall, Haul, Geo., 11; John, 119; Rob., 90; Thom., 38; Will., 20, 119; —, 48.  
 Halsham, Hawsham, 39.  
 Hamsterley, 143; guild of, 154.  
 Hanbye, Nich., 45.  
 Handsworth, 108.  
 Hang East, Wapentake of, 114.

- Hanose, John, 52.  
 Harbert, John, 48.  
 Hardie, Hardey, Brian, 23; Nich., 47; Rob, 63.  
 Hardinge, Rob., 17.  
 Harman, Rich., 41.  
 Harper, John, 12; Will., 72, 168.  
 Harpham, 32.  
 Harpmer, Will., 75.  
 Harrison, Harryson, Herrison, James, 68; John, 44; Rob., 50; Thom., 18, 20, 32, 33; Will., 61, 78, 90.  
 Hart, 146, 157.  
 —, Thom., 74.  
 Hartlepool, 146; chan. of St. Ellen, 135, 150; chan. of Our Lady, 136.  
 Harryngton, Hugh, 91.  
 Harton, Hen., 40.  
 Harwood, John, 22, 120; Will., 13.  
 Hatfield, Haitfeld, 54.  
 Haulake, —, 70.  
 Hawe, Rob., 32.  
 Hawley, Will., 71.  
 Hawmon, Will., 33.  
 Haxby, chap. of Our Lady, 118.  
 Haxepe, Will., 83.  
 Hayton, 74.  
 Healaugh in the Ainsty, 92.  
 Hedlam, John, 118.  
 Hedley, John, 66; Peter, 91.  
 Hedon, 37.  
 Hedwine, 164.  
 Heighington, 143.  
 Helmsley, 117, 120.  
 Helperthorpe, 12.  
 Hemesley, Chris., 32.  
 Hemmingbrough, 80.  
 Hemsworth, 97.  
 Heptonstall, 98.  
 Herband, Ralph, 10.  
 Herburne, Sir Rob., 137.  
 Herone, John, 44.  
 Herrington, West, 151.  
 Hesledon, Hasyldon, 143.  
 Heslerton, 81.  
 —, East, 16.  
 —, West, 16.  
 Heslewood, Hessilwod, Geo., 59; John, 74; Will., 76.  
 Hesloke, Will., 22.  
 Hessey, John, 74; Thom., 118.  
 Hewbanske, Chris., 30.  
 Hewet, Rob., 71.  
 Hewetson, John, 25.  
 Hewsone, Rich., 14.  
 Heynes, Thom., 85. *See Eynns.*  
 Hickleton, 106.  
 Hilston, 47.  
 Hilton, Chris., 15; Sir Thom., xv., 3 (2), 146 (3), 167 (2); Will., 3.  
 Hillyard, Chris., 34.  
 Hipton, 76.  
 Hobblethorne, Sir Hen., 109 (2).  
 Hobson, Thom., 53.  
 Hochinson, Sir John, 133; Sir Thom., 134.  
 Hogarte, Nich., 28.  
 Hoge, Steph., 41.  
 Hogeson, Hen., 14; John, 23, 29; Rob., 61; Will., 46.  
 Holling, Rog., 20.  
 Hollyn, Hallome, 49.  
 Holme in Spalding Moor, 70.  
 —, Edm., 11; James, 20; John, 136; Peter, 34; Will., 13, 43, 113.  
 Holmfirth, chap. in, 98.  
 Holmpton, 45.  
 Holte, Nich., ix.  
 Honley, chap., 98.  
 Hope, Thom., 56.  
 Hoppe, John, 51.  
 Hopwodd, John, 92.  
 Hornby, chap. in, 117; **Hackforth** chap. in, 121.  
 —, John, 89; Ralph, 51.  
 Hornsea, 53.  
 — in Holderness, 49.  
 Horsey, Cuthb., 3, 164; Rob., 3, 164; Will., 118.  
 Horsman, Will., 78.  
 Hotham, Huthome, 63.  
 —, Will., 76.  
 Hottes, John, 52.  
 Houghton, 143, 144; chan. of St. Kath., 135; chan. of Our Lady, 128, 151; chan. of Our Lady in West Herrington in, 151; guild, 151, 153; stip. in, 153.  
 Howame, Percival, 30.  
 Howblyer, John, 9.  
 Howbridge, John, 69.  
 Howden, 81.  
 Howetson, John, 90.  
 Howilbie, John, 9.  
 Howlande, Rob., 62.  
 Howletson, Hen., 39.  
 Hudson, Thom., 118.  
 Huggett, John, 14.  
 Hughenson, Steph., 49.  
 Hull, commissioners for, 3; mayor of, 3; plate from, 168.  
 Humbleton, 47.  
 Humffraye, John, 47.  
 Hunmanby, 21, 84.  
 Hunte, Will., 54.  
 Hunter, —, 77.  
 Hurworth, 143.  
 Hussen, Steph., 78.  
 Hussey, —, 69.  
 Husthouse, Nich., 118.  
 Husthwaite, 119.  
 —, John, 37.  
 Hustide, Chris., 83.  
 Huton (? Hutton), 151.

Hutton Cranswick, 77.  
 Hyllary, Rob., 132.  
 Hynde, John, 158.

## I

Isake, Rich., 42; Thom., 44.

## J

Jackson, Jacson, Chris., 95; Hen., 37; John, 37; Miles, 50; Rich., 59; Rob., 70, 71; Will., 92, 119.  
 Jarro, 145.  
 Jenkinson, John, 15, 34.  
 Jewel House in Tower of London, xvi., xvii.  
 Jewetson, Hen., 67; John, 67.  
 Jobson, Sir Francis, xvi.; Thom., 42; Walt., 3.  
 Johnson, Hen., 105; John, 24, 52, 61; Rich., 20; Sir Rich., 130; Rob. 10, 11, 24, 62; Thom., 16, 45, 83; Will., 22.  
 Jordan, Will., 33.  
 Jurner, Rob., 37.

## K

Keerbie, Rob., 12.  
 Keild, Steph., 53.  
 Kelloe, 144, 157.  
 Kellowey, Mr., 151.  
 Kennet, John, 31.  
 Kepey, John, 40.  
 Kepier, hosp. of, 152.  
 Key, John, 78.  
 Keyingham, Kaingham, 44.  
 Kiching, Geo., 50.  
 Kilham, 24.  
 Kilnsea, Kilnsey, 39.  
 Kilnwick, 69.  
 — Percy, 78.  
 Kimblesworth, Kimmelsworth, 145.  
 King, Thom., 37.  
 King, Cuthbert, 73.  
 Kingsone, —, 71.  
 Kingston upon Hull. *See Hull.*  
 Kirkburn, 68.  
 Kirkburton, 98.  
 Kirkby Fletham, chan. in., 117; chap. of Fencotes in, 121.  
 — Grindalythe, 9.  
 — Underdale, 11.  
 —, Edw., 45; John, 63; Rich., 63; Will., 63.  
 Kirke, Rob., 34.  
 Kirkham, 15.  
 Kirkleatham, chap. of St. Sepulchre, 113.

Kittelwell, Lambert, 61.  
 Knaggas, Knages, Thom., 120; Will., 22, 120.  
 Knapton, chap. of, 10.  
 Knolles, Ralph, 58; Sir Will., 3, 168.

## L

Lacoke, —, 62.  
 Lakyn, Laiken, Hen., 12; Will., 118, 121.  
 Lambert, Jeffray, 95.  
 Lanchester, Langchester, 145; light in, 154, 157; stip. in, 154.  
 —, Sir Walt., 113.  
 Langdall, Rob., 28; Thom., 46, 59.  
 Langlande, Rich., 69.  
 Langtoft, 25.  
 Langton, 13.  
 Lante, Thom., 16.  
 Lartington, chap. of, 121.  
 Lawdes, Roger, 58.  
 Lawson, John, 10.  
 Laytham, Lathome, 71.  
 Lazenby, Lasenby, chan. in, 117; chap. of, 121.  
 —, Rob., 82.  
 Leadbeter, Nich., 62; Rich., 31.  
 Leckonfield, Leckinfeld, 64.  
 Leder, Sir Thom., 113.  
 Ledes, Thom., 95.  
 Lee, Legh, Rich., 136, 152; Thom., 90.  
 Leike, Rich., 75 (2).  
 Lennox, Lord, 53.  
 Leper, Henry, 30.  
 Leppington, 20.  
 Letwell, 103.  
 Leven, 43.  
 Levensone, Ralph, 27.  
 Levett, Rich., 57.  
 Lightfoot, Ralph, 27.  
 Lilburn, 159.  
 Limyngton, Rich., 22.  
 Linde, Geo., 92.  
 Lisset, Lecett, 54.  
 Little, Hen., 43.  
 Lockington, 66.  
 Lockwood, Loickwod, **Marmaduke**, 44; Roger, 59.  
 Lond, Lound, John, 43, 91.  
 Londesborough, 77.  
 Long, John, 63.  
 Long Newton, 146.  
 Lortuthorpe, Rob., 62.  
 Loversall, 104.  
 Lowe, Will., 44.  
 Lowell John, 66.  
 Lowson, John, 43.  
 Lowthorpe, 22; coll. of, 86.  
 Lucas, John, xiv., 4.

Ludrington, Laur., 69.  
 Lund on the Wolds, 70, 84.  
 Lutton, East, 9.  
 —, West, 11.

## M

Madsone, Rich., 77.  
 Mainprise, Geo., 34.  
 Maire, Rich., 46.  
 Mallett, Will., 114.  
 Mallevery, Sir Thom., 3, 96.  
 Maltby, Sanbeck chap. in, 103.  
 Malton, Old., chan. in, 117.  
 Man, Rob., 118.  
 Mauby, Peter, 15.  
 Maners, Rob., 95.  
 Mansfeld, J., 9; Rich., 9.  
 Mappleton, 56.  
 Marfleet, 44.  
 Margesone, Thom., 22.  
 Markingdale, Thom., 29.  
 Marr, 104.  
 Marshall, Gabriel, 14; Sir John, 125;  
     Rich., 82; Thom., 13, 55; Will.,  
     17, 28.  
 Marton, chap. of, 34.  
 Martone, Rich., 77.  
 Martyne, Thom., 45.  
 Mason, Sir John, xiv, 4; Peter, 28;  
     Will., 37, 127.  
 Matchyn, John, 42.  
 Mathewe, Thom., 39.  
 Mathewsone, John, 83.  
 Mawe, Thom., 13.  
 Mawpas, Will., 44.  
 Maxwell, Hen., 56; Will., 35.  
 Mede, Chris., 120.  
 Medomsley, 145.  
 Mell, James, 75.  
 Melmarby, Mermerby, Rob., 126(2).  
 Melrose, Steph., 82.  
 Melton, 106.  
 Menell, Menyll, Rob., 3, 146, 168.  
 Metcalf, Medcalf, Sir Chris., 3, 168;  
     Edm., 59; John, 28.  
 Methley, 99.  
 Mexborough, 107.  
 Meysier, Thom., 33.  
 Michael, Geo., 80.  
 Middleham (N.E.), 117, 120.  
     —, Bishop's, 144.  
 Middleton, 69n.  
     — George, 145.  
     — in Teesdale, 143.  
     —, Chris., 33; Sir Rich., 131; Rob.,  
     39; Will., 26, 77.  
 Mildmay, Thom., xiv., 4, 110; Sir  
     Walt., xiv., 4, 155 (2), 156, 157.  
 Millington, 71.  
 —, Will., 77.

Milner, Mylner, Chris., 22; Mich.,  
 18.  
 Monk Wearmouth, 145.  
 Moor Monkton in the Ainsty, 93.  
 Morden, Steph., 9.  
 More, Will., 15.  
 Mores, Geo., 51; Laur., 26; Steph.,  
 53.  
 Morpeth, 165; two chans. in, 163.  
 Morthing, Will., 12.  
 Morvell, Rich., 10.  
 Morvyn, Hen., 9; Lancelot, 25;  
     Thom., 11.  
 Mosses, Thom., 25.  
 Mowbray, Will., 91.  
 Muggleswick, 144.  
 Mure, John, 46.  
 Muston, 24.  
 Myles, Hen., 10.

## N

Nafferton, 30.  
 Nayle, Rich., 105.  
 Nelsone, John, 78.  
 Newark, Rogers, 92; Will., 118, 119.  
 Newbald, 65.  
 Newby, light in, 119.  
 Newcastle upon Tyne, broken plate  
     from, 167; commissioners for, 3;  
     Mayor of, 3.  
 —, Church of All Hallows or All  
     Saints, chan. of St. Anne in, 160;  
     chan. of St. John Evan. in, 160;  
     chan. of St. Kath., in, 162; chan.  
     of St. Loys, 162; chan. of Our  
     Lady in, 162; chan. of St. Peter,  
     162; chan. of St. Thom., 160.  
 —, Church of St. Andrew, chan. of  
     Our Lady, 163; chan. of the  
     Trinity, 163.  
 —, Church of St. John, chan. of  
     Our Lady, 162; chan. of St. Thom.,  
     162; chan. of the Trinity, 162.  
 —, Church of St. Nicholas, chan. of  
     St. Cuthbert, 160; chan. of St.  
     John, 159; chan. of St. Kath., 161;  
     chan. of St. Loye, 161; chan. of St.  
     Marg. 161; chan. of Our Lady,  
     161; chan. of SS. Peter and Paul,  
     159; chan. of St. Thom., 160, 161.  
 Newland, John, 71.  
 Newlane, John, 14.  
 Newton, Long, 146.  
 —, Out, 38.  
 —, Wold, 24.  
 —, Edm., 19; John, 47; Rob., 92;  
     Wilfrid, 22.  
 Nicholson, John, 46; Will., 23.  
 Nicol, Rob., 73.  
 Noble, John, 27; Nich., 62.

Nodry, Roger, 36.  
 Nomigton, John, 36.  
 Norame, Will., 30.  
 Norfolk, Thom. Duke of, 111.  
 Norman, Chris., 41.  
 Norton (*Durh.*), 146, 154; chap. of  
   Stockton in, 150.  
 —, (*E.R.*), 14.  
 —, Conyers, chan. in, 117.  
 — in the Clay, chan. in, 117.  
 Northallerton, Lazenby chap. in, 121.  
 Northampton, Will., Marquis of, 1.  
 North, Geo., 57; Marmaduke, 57.  
 North Cave, 65.  
 North Dalton, 78.  
 North Riding, 114, 115, 168; com-  
   missioners for, 3.  
 Northumberland, broken plate from,  
   167; commissioners for, 3; in-  
   ventories for, 164.  
 —, Duke of, 3.  
 Northus, Thom., 58, 84.  
 Nottingham, John, 11.  
 Nunburnholm, 76.  
 Nunkeeling, 51.

## O

Ogle, Lord, 3, 164.  
 Osmonde, Rob., 45.  
 Ossett, 99.  
 Otterburne, Will., 120.  
 Ottes, John, 27.  
 Ottringham, 34.  
 Ouse and Darwen, Wapentake of, 79.  
 Ouston, 102.  
 Out Newton, 38.  
 Overton, John, 11.  
 Owmbur, Rob., 35.  
 Ownter, Will., 35.  
 Owsram, Oram, 51.  
 —, Will., 32.  
 Owthorne, 42.

## P

Pacoke, Thom., 29.  
 Pade, Roger, 120.  
 Padley, Rich., 73.  
 Paghill, Paull, 49.  
 Painot, Thom., 41.  
 Palmer, Will., 27.  
 Palyd, Thom., 74.  
 Parker, Paikare, John, 30, 107;  
   Thom., 91; Will., 48, 122; —,  
   67.  
 Parkinge, Will., 39.  
 Parkinson, James, 15; Rich., 49;  
   Will., 118.  
 Parrett, Geo., 53.

Parsons, Thom., 41.  
 Pastpuche, John, 29.  
 Patnet, John, 56.  
 Patrike, John, 66.  
 Patrington, 48.  
 Pattison, John, 48; Thom., 120 (2).  
 Paull, Paghill, 49.  
 Pauperthe, Rich., 28.  
 Peasholm All Hallows, 91.  
 Pecket, Will., 19.  
 Peckham, Sir Edm., xiv., 5, 6.  
 Peirson, John, 39; Rob., 33; Thom.,  
   11; Will., 75.  
 Peking, Nich., 19.  
 Pemkeamey, Rob., 20.  
 Peniston, 97.  
 Penrith, 156.  
 Percy, Peirey, Greg., 96; John, 24.  
 Perkins, John, 105; Peter, 55.  
 Perott, James, 17.  
 Perston, John, 9.  
 Pettie, Phil., 44.  
 Philiskirke, John, 91.  
 Philpe, Will., 157.  
 Piales, Rich., 15.  
 Pich Burton (Burton Pidsea?), 41.  
 Pickering, chan. in, 114.  
 Plyn, Thom., 91.  
 Pockley, chan. in, 117.  
 Pocklington, 67.  
 Poltone, Thom., 70.  
 Pontefract, 97.  
 Popley, Popelay, Sir Edw., 124, 125  
   (2).  
 Poppleton, Nether, in the Ainsty, 94;  
   Over, chap. of, 113.  
 Porter, Steph., 37.  
 Postell, Rob., 10; Will., 19.  
 Postgate, James, 120.  
 Potter, Chris., 35; Rich., 95; —,  
   47.  
 Prese, Rich., 90.  
 Prest, Will., 71.  
 Preston, 46.  
 —, John, 82; Thom., 31; Will., 95.  
 Pricked, Rob., 72; —, 30.  
 Prince, Will., 91.  
 Pringell, Alex., 151.  
 Procter, Will., 34.  
 Prudhow, chan. of St. Thom., 163.  
 Pullay, John, 90; Will., 89.  
 Pundersone, Will., 64.  
 Puttengton, 144.  
 Pyly, John, 93.  
 Pynder, Chris., 77; Thom., 52.

## R

Rainton, chap. of, 121.  
 Ralaye, John, 51.  
 Rame, Nich., 45.



Randall, Thom., 10.  
 Rande, Ralph, 57.  
 Ransone, Randsone, Nich., 77; Walt., 48.  
 Raven, Thom., 39.  
 Ravensworth, chan. in, 117.  
 Rawardsone, Will., 41.  
 Rawe, Chris., 59.  
 Rawmarsh, 108.  
 Rawsone, John, the elder, 40.  
 Ray, Rich., 81.  
 Read, Rich., 32; Rob., 46; Will., 29, 50.  
 Redmarshall, 145.  
 Redmire in Wensley, chan. in, 117.  
 Redeshaw, Thom., 120.  
 Reighton, 33.  
 Ribe, Rich., 21; Thom., 24.  
 Riccall, 79.  
 Richardson, Geo., 69; John, 41, 69, 71; Nich., 45; Peter, 16; Rob., 38; Roger, 17; Will., 14, 68, 118.  
 Rich, John, 67.  
 Richmond, chan. in, 117; deanery of, xi.  
 Rillington, 15.  
 Ringrosse, Martin, 69.  
 Risby, chap. of, 60.  
 Rise, Rysse, 38.  
 Riston Ruston, 55.  
 Robinson, Robynson, John, 18, 77; Rob., 29; Roger, 105; Roland, 81; Steph., 46, 48; Thom., 12, 33, 49, 54, 120; Will., 18, 43, 51.  
 Robsone, Steph., 24; Will., 15.  
 Roger, Hen., 54; John, 53.  
 Rokebye, Thom., 120.  
 Rolandson, Will., 58.  
 Roos, 45.  
 Roose, Anth., 101.  
 Rosbye, John, 18.  
 Ross, Rich., 122; Rob., 33.  
 Rossington, 104.  
 Routh, Rowthe, 50.  
 Rowley 60  
 Rowtone, Hen., 60; Hugh, 59.  
 Rudley John, 75.  
 Rudston, 30.  
 —, John, 22; Will., 30.  
 Rumbold, chap. of Lartington in, 12 stock in, 19.  
 Ruston, Rowstone 33.  
 —, Thom., 58.  
 Ryddall, —, 138.  
 Ryder, Peter, 119.  
 Ryedale, light in, 119.  
 Rymer, Simon, 37.  
 Ryton, 145.  
 Ryvys, John, 13.

## S

Sackville, Mr., 147.  
 St. Hilda's, 145.  
 St. John's, 109.  
 —, John, 1.  
 Salvayn, Salvin, Gerard, 3; Hen., 28.  
 Samone, Rich., 61.  
 Samson, Robert, 34.  
 Saneton, Santon, 59.  
 Sandbeck, chap. of, 103.  
 Sander, Will, 42.  
 Sanderson, Rob., 26; Thom., 49, 54, 132; Will., 20.  
 Sandye, Humph., 90.  
 Sarrot, Thom., 81.  
 Saundes, Chris., 32.  
 Sayvall, Hen., 109.  
 Scagglethorpe, chap. of, 19.  
 Scalby, Skawbie, 23.  
 Scampston, chap. of, 16.  
 Scarre, Rob. 95.  
 Scrayingham, 14.  
 Seaham, 144.  
 Seamer, Seymer, 31; chan. in, 114, 117, 121; chap. of Ayton, 114, 121.  
 Seaton Ross, 74.  
 Sedgfield, 145; chan. of St. Thom. and St. Kath., 132.  
 Sellerrer, John, 88.  
 Sellirye, Vincent, 17.  
 Settrington, 18.  
 Shales, John, 120.  
 Sharpe, John, 12; Rich., 29; Thom., 17.  
 Sheles, Edm., 12.  
 Shelito, —, 77.  
 Shepherd, Hen., 120.  
 Sheraton, Saraton, 144.  
 Sherburn, (*E.R.*), 19.  
 —, (*W.R.*), 109.  
 —, (*Durh.*), hosp. of, 144, 155.  
 Sheriff Hutton, chan. in, 117.  
 Shipwright, John, 40.  
 Shrewsbury, Earl of, 3 (4).  
 Sigglesthorpe, Silstorne, 55.  
 Sigstone, chan. in, 117.  
 —, John, 78.  
 Simpson, Symson, Chris., 34; John, 22, 26, 118; Rich., 14, 38; Will., 77.  
 Sinderby, chap. of Thorntoft in, 121.  
 Skamestone, chap. of, 16.  
 Skathlocke, Sir Hen., 136.  
 Skawling, Rob., 25.  
 Skeckling, Skekling, 35.  
 Skeffling, 45.  
 Skelbrook, 102.  
 Skelton, Rob., 9, 25.  
 Skerne, Skeirne, 69.  
 —, Edm., 63.  
 Skett, —, 68.

Skidby, Skitbie, 60.  
 Skipsea, Skipsee, 53.  
 Skipton, chap. of, 121.  
 Skipwith, 81.  
 Skirlaugh, chap. of, 35.  
 Skirpenbeck, 11.  
 Skodlok, Will., 92.  
 Skott, Edw., 35; Geo., 51; John, 70.  
 Slake, Rob., 19.  
 Slidmere, 17.  
 Smallwood, Matth., 16; Rob., 68.  
 Smelt, Will., 118.  
 Smith, Smythe, Chris., 76; James, 14; John, 18, 38, 56, 59; Rich., 27, 76; Rob., 54; Steph., 82; Thom., 93; Will., 27.  
 Snainton, 121.  
 Snaith, 102; Carlton in, 102.  
 Sneaton, light in, 120.  
 Snow, Rich., 1.  
 Sockburn, 145.  
 Sofflye, Rich., 126.  
 Softleye, Rich., 125.  
 Sotheby, Rob., 67.  
 South Cave, 61.  
 South Cliff, chap. of, 65.  
 South Dalton, 66.  
 Sparke, John, 37.  
 Spaunton, stock at, 120.  
 Speide, Will., 77.  
 Spelton, Simon, 70.  
 Spenser, John, 82.  
 Sproatley, 38.  
 Spynke, John, 94; Thom., 82.  
 Staindrop, 143, 151.  
 Stainton, 144.  
 Stamper, John, 15.  
 Stanhope, 144, 154, 157.  
 Stansbye, Will., 18.  
 Stanton, Staington, 165.  
 Stapelton, Rich., 132.  
 Stephen, Simon, 83.  
 Steven, John, 69.  
 Stevenson, Stephenson, Hen., 12, 120; John, 35, 73, 101; Rich., 31; Rob., 21; Thom., 25; Widow, 118; Will., 75, 78.  
 Stillingfleet, 83.  
 Stillington, 118.  
 Stirling, Alex., 69.  
 Stitidame, Rob., 118.  
 Stobbrige, Will., 94.  
 Stockton, 146, 154.  
 Stokesley, chan. in, 117.  
 Storte, Rob., 23.  
 Strienton (?), 146.  
 Strellie, Nich., 146.  
 Strensall, 118, 119.  
 Stubbes, Rich., 93.  
 Sturke, Hen., 9.  
 Sturtone, Will., 60.  
 Sturtwyn, Thom., 50

Styan, Rich., 92.  
 Stynte, James, 35.  
 Sutton in Galtres, 118.  
 Sutton in Holderness, 41.  
 Swale, Swail, Geo., 92; Rich., 95.  
 Sward, Will., 64.  
 Swine, 46.

T

Tailer, Chris., 10, 11; Nich., 17; Rich., 82; Rob., 120.  
 Tamasson, Thom., 81.  
 Tatham, Gilb., 12.  
 Teler, Mich., 13; Thom., 12.  
 Tempest, John, 146; Rob., 3.  
 Thackker, John, 168.  
 Thirkleby, chap. of, 9, 84.  
 Thirn, 104.  
 Thirtoft, chan. of, 117; chap. of, 121.  
 Thirske, chan. in, 117.  
 Thompson, John, 66, 96; Thom., 47; Will., 12, 93.  
 Thoraby, chan. of, 117; chap. of, 121.  
 Thorley, Will., 75.  
 Thormondlye, Rob., 119.  
 Thorngumball, 43.  
 Thornhill, 98.  
 Thornton, 75.  
 —, John, 94; Rob., 120; Thom., 78; Will., 24.  
 Thorparch in the Ainsty, 92.  
 Thorpe Basset, 15.  
 —, John, 30; Rich., 37.  
 Thurske, Will., 61.  
 Thwing, 33.  
 Todde, Geo., 78; James, 27; Will., 10.  
 Todwick, 103.  
 Tomlinson, Thomplynson, John, 72; Ralph, 16; Will., 95.  
 Toode, Hen., 10; John, 59; Rob., 38; Thom., 38.  
 Topcliff, chan. in, 117; chap. in, 121; Rainton chap. in, 121; Skipton chap. in, 121.  
 —, Rob., 41.  
 Toppyn, Roger, 25.  
 Towise, Thom., 23.  
 Towisdall, Will., 24.  
 Trane, Thom., 120.  
 Trayner, Hen., 23.  
 Treeton, 108.  
 Trimdon, 144.  
 Troter, Edw., 52.  
 Trystone, John, 77.  
 Tunstall in Holderness, 34.  
 Turner, John, 28; Rich., 132.  
 Turwhyte, Rob., 47.  
 Tyndalle, Thom., 20.

## U

Ulgham, Owgham, 165.  
 Underell, Thom., 25.  
 Underwodde, Rob., 35.  
 Usshe, Steph., 56.

## V

Valle, Rich., 120.  
 Vavasor, Vavisour, Mr., 119; Rich.,  
 118 (2); Sir Will., 3, 96, 110, 111.  
 Vebster, Chris., 50.  
 Vesse, John, 11.  
 Vessy, Thom., 92.  
 Vicars, Rich., 21.  
 Vincent, Rich., xv., xvi., 3, 141, 146  
 (2), 167.

## W

Wadsworth, Will., 41.  
 Wafferer, Thom., 20.  
 Waghen, Wane, 40  
 Wakefield, 100.  
 Walker, Edw., 54; Rich., 44; Thom.,  
 42, 56; —, 53.  
 Walkington, 60.  
 —, Nich., 63.  
 Wallis, James, 31.  
 Walshforth, Wallesforth, Miles, 91;  
 Thom., 118.  
 Walton in the Ainsty, 95.  
 Wandesforth, John, 41; Mr., 9.  
 Wane (Waghen?), 40.  
 Wansforth, 53.  
 Ward, Brian, 87; John, 20; Rich.,  
 120.  
 Wardell, Rob., 55.  
 Warmfield, 99.  
 Warmouthe, Edw., 39.  
 Warmsworth, 106.  
 Warner, John, 24.  
 Waron, —, 73.  
 Warte, Rich., 30.  
 Warter, Watter, 67.  
 Washington, Wessington, 145, 154, 157.  
 Wate, Thom., 118.  
 Water Friston, 101.  
 Wath, chan. in, 117.  
 Watson, Brian, 57; Edw., 37; Rob.,  
 13; Will., 56, 113.  
 Wattman, Steph., 58, 84.  
 Watton, 68.  
 —, John, 74.  
 Wawne, Thom., 120.  
 Weardale, Wardell, chap. of St. John,  
 154.  
 Wearmouth, Bishop, chan. of Our  
 Lady in, 129.

—, Monk, 144.  
 Weaverthorpe, 10; vicar of, 11.  
 Webster, John, 67, 82; Rob., 20;  
 Thom., 74; Will., 29.  
 Wedelaye, Rob., 60; Will., 60.  
 Welburne, John, 70.  
 Well, hosp. of, 114; school at, xi.  
 —, Hen., 42.  
 Welton, 60.  
 Welwick Thorpe, 48.  
 Wentworth, 107.  
 West, Rich., 13.  
 Westerall, Will., 34.  
 Westmoreland, Earl of, 3, 152, 167;  
 Ralph, 74.  
 Westow, 16.  
 West Riding, Commissioners for, 3;  
 inventories for, 96.  
 Wetherall, Will., 39.  
 Wetwage, John, 64.  
 Wetwang, 14.  
 Wharram le Street, 18.  
 —, Percy, 13.  
 —, John, 11.  
 Wharton, Lord, 3.  
 Whickham, 145; Farnaces in, 151.  
 Whip, Will., xvii.  
 Whippie, Will., 168.  
 Whiston, 108.  
 Whitburn, 145.  
 Whitby, 120.  
 White, Whyt, Dorothy, 114 n; John,  
 109; Matth., 112; Mr., 120;  
 Thom., 41.  
 Whiteacre, John, 120.  
 Whitfield, 165.  
 Whitreason, Hen., 146.  
 Whytyne, Hen., 53.  
 Wicham, Wykame, Peter, 60; Thom.,  
 57.  
 Wickersley, 103.  
 Widdrington, chan. of Trin. in, 164.  
 Wighill in the Ainsty, 95.  
 Wightman, Bathol., 19.  
 Wilcocks, Wylkokes, Edw., 90; Ralph,  
 160.  
 Wile, Wyle, Will., 89.  
 Wiles, John, 120.  
 Wilford, Wylford, Thom., 94.  
 Wilkare, Thom., 24.  
 Wilkes, Thom., 71; Will., 43.  
 Wilkin, John, 57; Rob., 38.  
 Wilkins, Wilkyns, John, 42.  
 Wilkinson, John, 69.  
 Willerby, 29.  
 Williamson, Francis, 13, Geo., 24;  
 Peter, 25; Rich., 15.  
 Willitoft, in Buburth par., 72.  
 Willy, Wyly, Rob., 90.  
 Wilson, John, 89; Ralph, 60; Rob.,  
 42; Will., 10, 48.  
 Wilton, Bishop, 83.

Winchester, Steph. Gardiner Bp. of, xvii, 111; Marquis of, 109.  
 Winde, Wynde, John, 34, 76, 152.  
 Winkingham, Wynkingham, John, 43.  
 Winstead, 37.  
 Winston, 143.  
 Wintringham, 10.  
 Wisdaill, Will., 45.  
 Wisdome, Rob., 18.  
 Wiske, Wyske, Chris., 27; James, 52, John, 28.  
 Withernsea, Wethernsey, 42.  
 Withernwick, Withornwicke, 57.  
 Witherwick, Alex., 51.  
 Witt, Wytt, John, 69.  
 Witton, 143; chan. of St. Giles in, 164.  
 —, Gilb., 145.  
 Woddwyse, James, 120.  
 Wodmanty, John, 59.  
 Wokerman, John, 21.  
 Wold Newton, 24.  
 Wolsingham, 143.  
 Wolviston, Wouston, 145.  
 Wood, Wodd, John, 11; Rich., 114.  
 Woodhall, Woodall, Barthol., 167; Will., 49.  
 Woodkirk, 98.  
 Woodmans, Peter, 43.  
 Woodward, Rich., 37.  
 Wordie, Wordye, John, 17; Sir Thom., 129.  
 Worsbrough, 97.  
 Worsett, Geo., 54.  
 Wortton, chap. at, 143.  
 Wright, Alyson, 119; John, 20, 22, 35, 122; Peter, 39; Rich., 34; Rob., 83; Thom., 25, 160; Sir Thom., 135.  
 Wytwell, Will., 42.

Y

Yapham, 75.  
 Yarm, chap. in hosp. of, 121.  
 Yates, Thom., 28; Widow, 118  
 Yeddingham, 12.  
 Younge, Geo., 56; Hugh, 59.  
 York, Rob., archbp. of, 85; mayor of, 3.

— MINSTER, broken plate, etc. from, 168.  
 — chantries, altars, etc. in, St. Agatha, 116; St. Agatha, St. Lucy and St. Scolastica, 115; All Saints, 115; St. Andrew, 115; St. Blase, 116; St. Chris., 112; Corpus Christi shrine, 85; St. Cuthbert, 115; St. Edmund, 116; St. Friedswide, 115; St. Gregory, 112, 116; Holy Cross, 116; Holy Trinity and Holy Cross, 116; St. James the More, 116; Jesus and Our Lady, 115; St. John of Beverley, 116; St. John Evan., 115, 116 (2); St. Laurence, 116; St. Mich., 115; Our Lady, 115; St. Pauline, 116; St. Saviour and St. Anne, 112, 115; St. Saviour in Little Rood Loft, 115; St. Sepulchre, 115; St. Steph., 116; St. Thom. Apostle, 115; Vicar's choral, Bedern, or Trinities, 112, 116; St. William, 115.  
 —, CITY of, xv., 115; broken plate from, 168; commissioners for, 3.  
 —, CHURCHES in, All Hallows, 116; All Hallows of the Pavement, 90; All Hallows Peasholm, 91; St. Dennis in Walmgate, 90; Holy Cross or Crux, 112, 116; Holy Trinty, or Christchurch in Coneygate, 116; Holy Trinity in Goodramgate, 91; Holy Trinity in Micklegate, Dringhouses of St. Helens in, 93, 113; St. John the Evangelist at Ousebridge End, 90, 112, 116; St. Laurence without Walmgate, 88, 118; St. Martin in Micklegate, 89; St. Mary or our Lady, 87; Our Lady in Castlegate, 116, 118; Old Bishop Hill, 116; St. Nicholas without Walmgate, 91; St. Peter the Little, 116; St. Sampson, 116, 118; St. Saviours, 116.  
 —, CHANTRIES, etc., in, chap. on Foss Bridge, 116; chap. of St. Helen called Dringhouses, 93, 113; chap. on Ouse Bridge, 116; coll. of St. Will., 115; hosp. of Jesus and Our Lady at Fossgate, 112; hosp. of Our Lady in Botham or Horsefair, 113.

## ERRATA.

---

Page 96, note *for* No. 3, *read* No. 8.

„ 104, line 1, *for* fromit, *read* frount.

„ 119, line 16, *for* Kydail, *read* Rydail.

„ 127, head line, *for* 1552, *read* 1546.

PRINTED BY  
GIBBS AND HAMFORTH, ST. ALBANS PRESS,  
ST. ALBANS.



# THE SURTEES SOCIETY.



REPORT FOR THE YEAR M.DCCC.XCVII.



PRINTED BY  
THOMAS CALDLEUGH, 70, SADDLER STREET,  
DURHAM.

# THE SURTEES SOCIETY.

---

## REPORT FOR THE YEAR M.DCCC.XCVII.

SINCE the last Report was published the Surtees Society has suffered a severe loss by the death of its late Secretary, the Rev. James Raine, D.C.L. Durham, and Canon and Chancellor of York, who died at York, on May 20th, 1896.

He was appointed Secretary to the Society in December, 1854, in succession to his father, the author of "North Durham," and one of the founders of the Surtees Society, and was confirmed in the office at the General Meeting in June following. During his tenure of office the Society increased in numbers and prosperity, and to his judgment and knowledge the large series of valuable books produced by the Society is mainly due.

He was the editor, in whole or in part, of fourteen volumes, and his assistance and advice are acknowledged in nearly every volume which appeared during the time he held the office of Secretary. Some of the most popular and useful of the publications of the Society, as the Richmondshire Wills, the Testamenta Eboracensia, and the Fabric Rolls of York Minster, were edited by him. His *magnum opus*, however, is the History of the Priory of Hexham, which gives evidence in the introduction and notes of his great wealth of knowledge, set out with a lucidity and vividness which is rarely found in antiquarian writers.

Amongst the numerous works produced by him it is only necessary to mention "Letters from Northern Registers," "Historians of the Church of York," and "Lives of the Archbishops of York," edited by him for the Rolls Series, and which are indispensable to all interested in the early history of the North of England.

The late Secretary's loss will be most severely felt at York, where his accurate and extensive knowledge of the archiepiscopal and city records rendered his services invaluable to all enquirers amongst those extensive and little known series of documents. Mr. William Brown, of Arncliffe, has been appointed Secretary in succession to the late Canon Raine.

Owing to the late Secretary's long illness the publications of the Society have fallen considerably in arrears, but it is expected that before the close of the present year all the volumes up to 1897 will be in the hands of members. Four volumes have been issued since the last Report was published. No. 94 is a volume of Yorkshire Fines in the reign of John, edited by the Secretary, which will take the place of an English Miscellany, to have been edited by Canon Raine. No. 95 contains documents illustrating the parochial history of St. Giles, Durham. In No. 96 Dr. Collins has printed a list of the Freemen of York from 1270 to 1558, with a very full index of all names, a book which will be most valuable to genealogists and persons interested in the origin of family names. No. 97 contains a list of the church plate for the three northern counties at the time of the Reformation. A revaluation of the stock in hand has been made, and the prices have been considerably reduced. The Society has only three complete sets of its works. Should any member wish to purchase any of the volumes he must communicate with the Secretary, through whom alone the sale can be made.

# THE SURTEES SOCIETY,

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR 1834,

IN honour of the late Robert Surtees, of Mainsforth, Esquire, the author of the History of the County Palatine of Durham, and in accordance with his pursuits and plans ; having for its object the publication of inedited Manuscripts, illustrative of the intellectual, the moral, the religious, and the social condition of those parts of England and Scotland included on the east between the Humber and the Firth of Forth, and on the west between the Mersey and the Clyde, a region which constituted the ancient Kingdom of Northumbria.

NEW RULES AGREED UPON IN 1849 ; REVISED 1863.

I.—The Society shall consist of not more than three hundred and fifty members.

II.—There shall be a Patron of the Society, who shall be President.

III.—There shall be twenty-four Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and two Treasurers.

IV.—The Patron, the Vice-Presidents, the Secretary, and the Treasurers, shall form the Council, any five of whom, including the Secretary and a Treasurer, shall be a quorum competent to transact the business of the Society.

V.—The twenty-four Vice-Presidents, the Secretary, and the Treasurers, shall be elected at a general meeting, to continue in office for three years, and be capable of re-election.

VI.—Any vacancies in the office of Secretary or Treasurers shall be provisionally filled up by the Council, subject to the approbation of the next general meeting.

VII.—Three meetings of the Council shall be held in every year, on the first Tuesday in the months of March, June, and December ; and the place and hour of meeting shall be fixed by the Council, and communicated by the Secretary to the members of the Council.

VIII.—The meeting in June shall be the Anniversary, to which all the members of the Society shall be convened by the Secretary.

IX.—The Secretary shall convene extraordinary meetings of the Council, on a requisition to that effect, signed by not less than five members of the Council, being presented to him.

X.—Members may be elected by ballot at any of the ordinary meetings, according to priority of application, upon being proposed in writing by three existing members. One black ball in ten shall exclude.

XI.—Each member shall pay in advance to the Treasurer the annual sum of one guinea. If any member's subscription shall be in arrear for two years, and he shall neglect to pay his subscription after having been reminded by the Treasurer, he shall be regarded as having ceased to be a member of the Society.

XII.—The money raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such compositions, in their original language, or in a translated form, as come within the scope of this Society, without limitation of time with reference to the period of their respective authors. All editorial and other expenses to be defrayed by the Society.

XIII.—One volume, at least, in a closely printed octavo form, shall be supplied to each member of the Society every year, free of expense.

XIV.—If the funds of the Society in any year will permit, the Council shall be at liberty to print and furnish to the members, free of expense, any other volume or volumes of the same character, in the same or a different form.

XV.—The number of copies of each publication, and the selection of a printer and publisher, shall be left to the Council, who shall also fix the price at which the copies, not furnished to members, shall be sold to the public.

XVI.—The armorial bearings of Mr. Surtees, and some other characteristic decoration connecting the Society with his name, shall be used in each publication.

XVII.—A list of the officers and members, together with an account of the receipts and expenses of the Society, shall be made up every year to the time of the annual meeting, and shall be submitted to the Society to be printed and published with the next succeeding volume.

XVIII.—No alteration shall be made in these rules, except at an annual meeting. Notice of any such alteration shall be given, at least as early as the ordinary meeting of the Council immediately preceding, to be communicated to each member of the Society.

# PUBLICATIONS OF THE SURTEES SOCIETY,

## WITH THEIR RESPECTIVE SALE PRICES.

*N.B.—Of several of these Volumes the number of copies on hand is very small ; some will not be sold, except to Members of the Society under certain conditions, and all applications for them must be made to the Secretary.*

1. Reginaldi Monachi Dunelmensis Libellus de Admirandis Beati Cuthberti Virtutibus. 10s. Edited by Dr. Raine.
2. Wills and Inventories, illustrative of the History, Manners, Language, Statistics, etc., of the Northern Counties of England, from the Eleventh Century downwards. (Chiefly from the Registry of Durham.) Vol. I. Edited by Dr. Raine. (*Only sold in a set and to a Member.*)
3. The Towneley Mysteries, or Miracle Plays. Edited by Mr. J. Gordon. The Preface by Joseph Hunter, F.S.A. (*Only sold in a set and to a Member.*)
4. Testamenta Eboracensia ; Wills illustrative of the History, Manners, Language, Statistics, etc., of the Province of York, from 1300 downwards. Vol. I. 20s. Edited by Dr. Raine.
5. Sanctuarium Dunelmense et Sanctuarium Beverlacenae ; or, Registers of the Sanctuaries of Durham and Beverley. 7s. 6d. Edited by Dr. Raine. The Preface by Rev. T. Chevallier.
6. The Charters of Endowment, Inventories, and Account Rolls of the Priory of Finchale in the County of Durham. 10s. Edited by Dr. Raine.
7. Catalogi Veteres Librorum Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Dunelm. Catalogues of the Library of Durham Cathedral at various periods, from the Conquest to the Dissolution ; including Catalogues of the Library of the Abbey of Hulme, and of the MSS. preserved in the Library of Bishop Cosin at Durham. 7s. 6d. Edited by Dr. Raine. The Preface by Beriah Botfield, Esq.
8. Miscellanea Biographica ; a Life of Oswin, King of Northumberland : Two Lives of Cuthbert, Bishop of Lindisfarne : and a Life of Eata, Bishop of Hexham. 5s. Edited by Dr. Raine.
9. Historiæ Dunelmensis Scriptores Tres. Gaufridus de Coldingham, Robertus de Grey-stanes, et Willelmus de Chambre, with the omissions and mistakes in Wharton's edition supplied and corrected, and an Appendix of 665 original Documents, in illustration of the Text. 10s. Edited by Dr. Raine.
10. Rituale Ecclesiæ Dunelmensis ; a Latin Ritual of the Ninth Century, with an interlinear Northumbro-Saxon Translation. 12s. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson.
11. Jordan Fantosme's Anglo-Norman Chronicles of the War between the English and the Scots in 1173 and 1174. 7s. 6d. Edited, with a Translation, Notes, etc., by Francisque Michel, F.S.A.
12. The Correspondence, Inventories, Account Rolls, and Law Proceedings of the Priory of Coldingham. 7s. 6d. Edited by Dr. Raine.
13. Liber Vitæ Ecclesiæ Dunelmensis ; necnon Obituaria duo ejusdem Ecclesiæ. 7s. 6d. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson.
14. The Correspondence of Robert Bowes, of Aske, Esq., Ambassador of Queen Elizabeth to the Court of Scotland. 7s. 6d. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson.
15. A Description or Briefe Declaration of all the Ancient Monuments, Rites, and Customs belonging to, or being within, the Monastical Church of Durham, before the Suppression. Written in 1593. Edited by Dr. Raine. (*Only sold in a set and to a Member.*)
16. Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter, now first published from MSS. in the British Museum. Vol. I. 7s. 6d. Edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson.
17. The Correspondence of Dr. Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York. With a selection from the Letters of Sir Timothy Hutton, Knt., his son, and Matthew Hutton, Esq., his grandson. 7s. 6d. Edited by Dr. Raine.
18. The Durham Household Book ; or, the Accounts of the Bursar of the Monastery of Durham, from 1530 to 1534. 7s. 6d. Edited by Dr. Raine.

19. Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter. Vol. II. 7s. 6d. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson.
20. Libellus de Vita et Miraculis S. Godrici, Heremite de Finchale, auctore Reginaldo, Monacho Dunelmensi. 7s. 6d. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson.
21. Depositions respecting the Rebellion of 1569, Witchcraft, and other Ecclesiastical Proceedings, from the Court of Durham, extending from 1311 to the reign of Elizabeth. 10s. Edited by Dr. Raine.
22. The Injunctions and other Ecclesiastical Proceedings of Richard Barnes, Bishop of Durham (1577-87). Edited by Dr. Raine. (*Only sold in a set and to a Member.*)
23. The Anglo-Saxon Hymnarium, from MSS. of the Eleventh Century, in Durham, the British Museum, etc. 7s. 6d. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson.
24. The Memoir of Mr. Surtees, by the late George Taylor, Esq. Reprinted from the Fourth Vol. of the History of Durham, with additional Notes and Illustrations, together with an Appendix, comprising some of Mr. Surtees' Correspondence, Poetry, etc. Edited by Dr. Raine. (*Only sold in a set and to a Member.*)
25. The Boldon Book, or Survey of Durham in 1183. Edited by Rev. W. Greenwell. (*Only sold in a set and to a Member.*)
26. Wills and Inventories illustrative of the History, Manners, Language, Statistics, etc., of the Counties of York, Westmoreland, and Lancaster, from the Fourteenth Century downwards. From the Registry at Richmond. Edited by Rev. J. Raine. (*Only sold in a set and to a Member.*)
27. The Pontifical of Egbert, Archbishop of York (731-67), from a MS. of the Ninth or Tenth Century in the Imperial Library of Paris. Edited by Rev. William Greenwell. (*Only sold in a set and to a Member.*)
28. The Gospel of St. Matthew, from the Northumbrian Interlinear Gloss to the Gospels contained in the MS. Nero D. IV, among the Cottonian MSS. in the British Museum, commonly known as the Lindisfarne Gospels, collated with the Rushworth MS. 7s. 6d. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson. (*The four Volumes which make up this Series will be sold together for £1 1s.*)
29. The Inventories and Account Rolls of the Monasteries of Jarrow and Monkwearmouth, from their commencement in 1303 until the Dissolution. 10s. Edited by Dr. Raine.
30. Testamenta Eboracensia; or, Wills illustrative of the History, Manners, Language, Statistics, etc., of the Province of York, from 1429 to 1467. Vol. II. Edited by Rev. J. Raine. (*Only sold in a set and to a Member.*)
31. The Bede Roll of John Burnaby, Prior of Durham (1456-64). With illustrative Documents. 7s. 6d. Edited by Dr. Raine.
32. The Survey of the Palatinate of Durham, compiled during the Episcopate of Thomas Hatfield (1345-82). 10s. Edited by Rev. W. Greenwell.
33. The Farming Book of Henry Best, of Elmswell, E.R.Y. Edited by Rev. C. B. Norcliffe. (*Only sold in a set and to a Member.*)
34. The Proceedings of the High Court of Commission for Durham and Northumberland. 12s. Edited by Mr. W. H. D. Longstaffe.
35. The Fabric Rolls of York Minster. Edited by Rev. J. Raine. (*Only sold in a set and to a Member.*)
36. The Heraldic Visitation of Yorkshire, by Sir William Dugdale, in 1665. Edited by Mr. Robert Davies. (*Only sold in a set and to a Member.*)
37. A Volume of Miscellanea, comprising the Letters of Dean Granville, the Account of the Siege of Pontefract by Nathan Drake, and Extracts from the Rokeby Correspondence. Edited by Rev. George Ormsby, Mr. W. H. D. Longstaffe, and Rev. J. Raine. (*Only sold in a set and to a Member.*)
38. A Volume of Wills from the Registry at Durham; a continuation of No. 2. Edited by Rev. W. Greenwell. (*Only sold in a set and to a Member.*)
39. The Gospel of St. Mark, from the Northumbrian Interlinear Gloss to the Gospels contained in the MS. Nero D. IV, among the Cottonian MSS. in the British Museum, commonly known as the Lindisfarne Gospels, collated with the Rushworth MS.; a continuation of No. 28. 7s. 6d. Edited by Mr. George Waring.
40. A Selection from the Depositions in Criminal Cases taken before the Northern Magistrates; from the Originals preserved in York Castle. SÆC. XVII. Edited by Rev. J. Raine. (*Only sold in a set and to a Member.*)
41. The Heraldic Visitation of the North of England, made in 1530, by Thomas Tonge, with an Appendix of Genealogical MSS. Edited by Mr. W. H. D. Longstaffe. (*Only sold in a set and to a Member.*)

42. Memorials of Fountains Abbey. Vol. I. Comprising the Chronicle relating to the Foundation of the House, written by Hugh de Kirkstall; the Chronicle of Abbats, etc.; and an Historical description of the Abbey, with Illustrations. Edited by Mr. J. R. Walbran. (*Only sold in a set and to a Member.*)
43. The Gospel of St. Luke, from the Northumbrian Interlinear Gloss to the Gospels contained in the MS. Nero D. IV, among the Cottonian MSS. in the British Museum, commonly known as the Lindisfarne Gospels, collated with the Rushworth MS.; a continuation of Nos. 28 and 39. 7s. 6d. Edited by Mr. George Waring.
44. The Priory of Hexham, its Chronicles, Endowments, and Annals. Vol. I. Containing the Chronicles, etc., of John and Richard, Priors of Hexham, and Aelred, Abbat of Rievaulx, with an Appendix of Documents, and a Preface illustrated with Engravings. pp. 604. £2 2s. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.
45. Testamenta Eboracensia; or, Wills illustrative of the History, Manners, Language, Statistics, etc., of the Province of York, from 1467 to 1485. Vol. III. 21s. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.
46. The Priory of Hexham. Vol. II. Containing the Liber Niger, with Charters and other Documents, and a Preface illustrated with Engravings. 10s. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.
47. The Letters, etc., of Dennis Granville, D.D., Dean of Durham, from the Originals recently discovered in the Bodleian Library. Part II. 7s. 6d. Edited by Rev. George Ornsby.
48. The Gospel of St. John, from the Northumbrian Interlinear Gloss to the Gospels in the MS. Nero D. IV. (A continuation of Nos. 28, 39, and 43). 7s. 6d. With Preface and Prolegomena. Edited by Mr. George Waring.
49. The Survey of the County of York, taken by John de Kirkby, commonly called Kirkby's Inquest. Also Inquisitions of Knights' Fees, the Nomina Villarum for Yorkshire, and an Appendix of Illustrative Documents. pp. 570. 15s. Edited by Mr. R. H. Skaife.
50. Memoirs of the Life of Ambrose Barnes, Merchant and sometime Alderman of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 10s. Edited by Mr. W. H. D. Longstaffe.
51. Symeon of Durham. The whole of the Works ascribed to him, except the History of the Church of Durham. To which are added the History of the Translation of St. Cuthbert, the Life of St. Margaret, Queen of Scotland, by Turgot, Prior of Durham, etc. 10s. Edited by Mr. John Hodgson Hinde.
52. The Correspondence of John Cosin, Bishop of Durham. Vol. I. 10s. Edited by Rev. George Ornsby.
53. Testamenta Eboracensia. Vol. IV. From 1485 to 1509. (A continuation of Nos. 4, 30, and 45). 15s. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.
54. The Diary of Abraham De La Pryme, the Yorkshire Antiquary. 15s. Edited by Mr. Charles Jackson.
55. The Correspondence of John Cosin, Bishop of Durham. Vol. II. 7s. 6d. Edited by Rev. George Ornsby.
56. The Register of Walter Gray, Archbishop of York, 1215-55. 10s. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.
57. The Register of the Guild of Corpus Christi in the City of York, containing a full List of its Members. 10s. Edited by Mr. R. H. Skaife.
58. Feodarium Prioratus Dunelmensis; a Survey of the Estates of the Prior and Convent of Durham in the Fifteenth Century. 10s. Edited by Rev. W. Greenwell.
59. Missale ad usum insignis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis. The York Missal. Vol. I. 25s. Edited by Dr. Henderson.
60. The same. Vol. II. 25s. By the same Editor.
61. Liber Pontificalis Chr. Bainbridge Archiepiscopi Eboracensis. The York Pontifical. 10s. Edited by Dr. Henderson.
62. The Autobiography of Mrs. Alice Thornton, of East Newton, Co. York, Sæc. XVII. 10s. Edited by Mr. Charles Jackson.
63. Manuale et Processionale ad usum insignis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis. The York Manual and Processional. 15s. Edited by Dr. Henderson.
64. Acts of Chapter of the Collegiate Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon, 1452-1506. 10s. Edited by Rev. J. T. Fowler.
65. Yorkshire Diaries and Autobiographies in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. 15s. Edited by Mr. Charles Jackson.
66. Cartularium Abbatiae de Novo Monasterio (Newminster). 7s. 6d. Edited by Rev. J. T. Fowler.



67. Memorials of Fountains Abbey. Vol. II, Part 1. Comprising the Royal Charters and some of the Papal Grants, etc. 7s. 6d. Edited by Mr. J. R. Walbran and the Secretary.
68. Selections from the Household Books of Lord William Howard, of Naworth Castle. 15s. Edited by Rev. George Ormsby.
69. The Chartulary of Whitby. Vol. I. 7s. 6d. Edited by Rev. J. C. Atkinson.
70. A Selection from the Poems of Lawrence, Prior of Durham, Sæc. XII. 5s. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.
71. The York Breviary. Vol. I. 20s. Edited by Hon. and Rev. Stephen Lawley.
72. The Chartulary of Whitby. Vol. II. 7s. 6d. Edited by Rev. J. C. Atkinson.
73. The Life and Correspondence of the Rev. William Stukeley, M.D., the Antiquary. Vol. I. 10s. Edited by Rev. W. C. Lukis.
74. Memorials of the Church of Ripon. Vol. I. 10s. Edited by Rev. J. T. Fowler.
75. The York Breviary. Vol. II. 20s. Edited by the Hon. and Rev. Stephen Lawley.
76. The Life and Correspondence of Dr. Stukeley. Vol. II. 7s. 6d. Edited by Rev. W. C. Lukis.
77. Yorkshire Diaries. Vol. II. 7s. 6d. Edited by Mr. C. Jackson and Mr. Margerison.
78. Memorials of Ripon. Vol. II. 10s. Edited by Rev. J. T. Fowler.
79. Testamenta Eboracensia. Vol. V. 15s. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.
80. The Life and Correspondence of Dr. Stukeley. Vol. III. 7s. 6d. Edited by Rev. W. C. Lukis.
81. Memorials of Ripon. Vol. III. 15s. Edited by Rev. J. T. Fowler.
82. A Selection from the Halmote Court Rolls of the Prior and Convent of Durham. 15s. Edited by Messrs. W. H. D. Longstaffe and John Booth.
83. The Chartulary of Rievaulx. 15s. Edited by Rev. J. C. Atkinson.
84. Durham Churchwardens' Accompts. 15s. Edited by Rev. J. Barmby.
85. A Volume of English Miscellanies. 7s. 6d. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.
86. The Guisborough Chartulary. Vol. I. 15s. Edited by Mr. W. Brown.
87. The Life of St. Cuthbert in English Verse. 15s. Edited by Rev. J. T. Fowler.
88. The Northumberland Assize Rolls. 15s. Edited by Mr. W. Page.
89. The Guisborough Chartulary. Vol. II. 15s. Edited by Mr. W. Brown.
90. The Brinkburn Chartulary. 10s. Edited by Mr. W. Page.
91. The Yorkshire Chantry Surveys. Vol. I. 15s. Edited by Mr. W. Page.
92. The Yorkshire Chantry Surveys. Vol. II. 15s. Edited by Mr. W. Page.
93. The Records of the Company of Merchant Adventurers of Newcastle-on-Tyne. Vol. I. 15s. Edited by Mr. J. W. Boyle and Mr. F. W. Dendy.
94. Yorkshire Feet of Fines during the reign of King John. 15s. Edited by Mr. William Brown.
95. Memorials of St. Giles's, Durham, being Grassmen's Accounts, etc., together with Documents relating to the Hospitals of Kepier and St. Mary Magdalene. Edited by Rev. Dr. Barmby.
96. Register of the Freemen of the City of York. Vol. I. 15s. Edited by Dr. F. Collins.
97. Inventories of Church Goods for the counties of York, Durham and Northumberland. 15s. Edited by Mr. William Page.

*The Council propose to select their future Volumes out of the following Manuscripts or materials, or from others of a similar character.*

1. The Act Book of the Provost and Canons of Beverley. To be edited by Mr. A. F. Leach. *(In the Press)*.
2. The Records of the Merchant Adventurers of Newcastle-on-Tyne. Vol. II. To be edited by Mr. F. W. Dendy.
3. The Register of the Freemen of the City of York. Vol. II. To be edited by Dr. F. Collins.
4. The Chartulary of Holm Cultram. To be edited by Mr. W. Le G. Dudgeon.
5. The Consuetudinary of St. Mary's Abbey, York. To be edited by the Rev. F. A. Gasquet, D.D., and Mr. Edmund Bishop.
6. A Volume of Ancient Petitions relating to the counties of Durham and Northumberland, To be edited by Mr. Edward Bateson.
7. The Wills, Inventories and Administrations, entered on the Knaresborough Manor Rolls, To be edited by Dr. F. Collins.
8. A Volume of extracts from the rolls of the Officials of the Priory of Durham. To be edited by Canon Fowler.
9. A sixth volume of the Testamenta Eboracensia. To be edited by Mr. J. W. Clay.
10. The Register of Walter Giffard, Archbishop of York. To be edited by Mr. William Brown.

## LIST OF OFFICERS & MEMBERS, 1897.

PATRON AND PRESIDENT.  
THE LORD BISHOP OF OXFORD.

### VICE-PRESIDENTS.

REV. CANON ATKINSON, Danby.  
JOHN BOOTH, Durham.  
THOMAS BROOKE, Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.  
REV. WILLIAM BROWN, Durham.  
FRANCIS COLLINS, M.D., Pateley Bridge.  
F. W. DENDY, Newcastle-on-Tyne.  
THE LORD BISHOP OF DURHAM, Auckland Castle.  
R. S. FERGUSON, Carlisle.  
REV. CANON FOWLER, Durham.  
REV. WILLIAM GREENWELL, Durham.  
THE VERY REV. W. G. HENDERSON, Dean of Carlisle.  
THOMAS HODGKIN, Newcastle-on-Tyne.  
J. G. HODGSON, Newcastle-on-Tyne.  
THE VERY REV. G. W. KITCHIN, Dean of Durham.  
THE HON. AND REV. STEPHEN LAWLEY.  
THE LORD BISHOP OF LONDON.  
W. H. D. LONGSTARFE, Gateshead.  
REV. J. M. MARSHALL, Croft Rectory, Darlington.  
RICHARD LAWRENCE PEMBERTON, Hawthorn Towers, Seaham.  
THE VERY REV. A. P. PUREY-CUST, Dean of York.  
REV. THOMAS RANDELL, Sunderland.  
JOHN SYKES, Doncaster.  
REV. CANON TRISTRAM, Durham.  
RICHARD WELFORD, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

### SECRETARY.

WILLIAM BROWN, Trenholme, Northallerton.

### TREASURER.

JOHN GEORGE GRADON, Durham.

### MEMBERS, WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ADMISSION.\*

Rev. E. H. Adamson, M.A., St. Alban's Parsonage, Felling-on-Tyne. 14th December, 1860.  
Lord Aldenham, St. Dunstan's, Regent's Park, London. 15th December, 1859.  
Lord Amherst of Hackney, Didlington Hall, Brandon, Norfolk. 1st December, 1868.  
Andrews and Co., Sadler Street, Durham. 5th March, 1896.  
George John Armytage, F.S.A., Clifton Woodhead, Brighouse. 2nd June, 1868.  
L. Atherley-Jones, M.P., Paper Buildings, Temple, London. 6th December, 1892.

\* The number of three hundred and fifty members, to which the Society is limited, is generally full. Judging from past experience, there will be ten or twelve vacancies every year, and these will be regularly filled up. New members will be elected by the Council according to priority of application, unless the son or representative of a deceased member wishes to be chosen in his place. This list is corrected up to August. 1897.

- Rev. Canon Atkinson, D.C.L., Canon of York, Danby, Grosmont. 7th December, 1869. (*Vice-President*, 1888-97.)
- J. E. Backhouse, Middleton-Tyas, Richmond. 5th June, 1877.
- Mrs. Backhouse, Pilmoor Hall, Darlington. 4th December, 1888.
- E. B. Wheatley Balme, Cote Walls, Mirfield. 8th December, 1863.
- Lord Barnard, Raby Castle, Durham. 6th December, 1892.
- The Bishop of Barrow-in-Furness. 5th December, 1893.
- C. J. Bates, Heddon Banks, Wylam-on-Tyne. 3rd December, 1889.
- John H. Bates, 24, Howard Street, Horton Lane, Bradford. 5th March, 1895.
- Edward Bateson, Dryden Chambers, 119, Oxford Street, London. 4th December, 1894.
- Edward Bell, York Street, Covent Garden, London. 3rd March, 1891.
- John Bilson, Hessle, Hull. 5th March, 1895.
- Edmund Bishop, St. Gregory's Monastery, Downside, Bath. 1st December, 1874.
- Sir E. W. Blackett, Bart., Matfen, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 3rd March, 1891.
- Lord Bolton, Bolton Hall, Wensley. 5th March, 1889.
- John Booth, Durham. 18th June, 1862. (*Vice-President*, 1864-97.)
- Viscount Boyne, Brancepeth Castle, Durham. 4th June, 1873.
- Thomas Boynton, Norman House, Bridlington Quay. 2nd December, 1884.
- Thomas Brooke, F.S.A., Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield. 14th December, 1860. (*Vice-President*, 1881-97.)
- Rev. John James Brown, Coniscliffe, Darlington. 3rd December, 1889.
- Rev. William Brown, Old Elvet, Durham. 3rd December, 1889. (*Vice-President*, 1897.)
- William Brown, Arncliffe Hall, Northallerton. 3rd December, 1889. (*Secretary*, 1897.)
- Sir Gainsford Bruce, Yewhurst, Bromley, Kent. 6th December, 1892.
- The Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry. 7th December, 1886.
- George Buchannan, Whitby. 6th June, 1876.
- Rev. E. Buckler, Maitland Park, Haverstock Hill, London. 5th March, 1889.
- Robert Anthony Burrell, Fairthorne, Botley, Hants. 17th June, 1861.
- John George Butcher, M.P., 22, Collingham Place, London. 5th December, 1893.
- The Marquess of Bute, Mount Stuart, Rothesay, Isle of Bute. 5th March, 1889.
- The Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard, York. 2nd December, 1879.
- William Carr, M.A., Ditchingham Manor, Bungay. 5th December, 1865.
- J. J. Cartwright, Public Record Office, London. 4th December, 1883.
- S. J. Chadwick, Lyndhurst, Oxford Road, Dewsbury. 6th December, 1881.
- William Chadwick, Arksey, Doncaster. 5th December, 1865.
- J. E. F. Chambers, The Hurst, Alfreton, Derbyshire. 7th December, 1869.
- J. E. Champney, Abchurch Chambers, London, W. 3rd December, 1895.
- H. M. Chapman, St. Martin's Priory, Canterbury. 6th June, 1882.
- Oswin J. Charlton, Eldon Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 5th March, 1895.
- Thomas Chorlton, 32, Brazenose Street, Manchester. 2nd December, 1879.
- Edward Thomas Clark, Cowick, Selby. 7th December, 1880.
- G. D. A. Clark, Belford Hall, Belford. 1st December, 1874.
- J. W. Clay, Rastrick, Brighouse. 2nd June, 1868.
- John Bertram Clayton, The Chesters, Hexham. 2nd December, 1890.
- Francis Collins, M.D., Grassfield, Pateley Bridge. 7th December, 1886. (*Vice-President*, 1897.)
- Thomas Comber, Leighton, Parkgate, Chester. 1st June, 1875.
- Archibald Constable, 11, Thistle Street, Edinburgh. 3rd December, 1889.
- James Goulton Constable, Walcot, Doncaster. 4th December, 1883.
- Lady Cowell, Clifton Castle, Bedale. 5th March, 1895.

- The Very Rev. B. M. Cowie, Dean of Exeter. 2nd June, 1885.  
 Joseph Crawlhall, 24, Kildare Terrace, Bayswater, London. 1st December, 1896.  
 The Earl of Crewe, Fryston Hall, Pontefract. 30th December, 1858.  
 Ralph Creyke, Rawcliffe Hall, Selby. 7th December, 1880.  
 Sir William Crossman, K.C.M.G., Cheswick House, Beal, Northumberland. 6th June, 1893.  
 T. Tinley Dale, Westoe, South Shields. 7th March, 1893.  
 Middleton J. Dand, Hauxley Cottage, Acklington, Northumberland. 7th March, 1893.  
 Robert Richardson Dees, Wallsend, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 15th December, 1859.  
 F. W. Dendy, Eldon House, Osborne Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 4th December, 1894. (*Vice-President*, 1897.)  
 S. Denison, 32, Clarendon Road, Leeds. 7th June, 1892.  
 Lewis T. Dibdin, Chancellor of Durham, 15, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn. 3rd March, 1891.  
 James Norton Dickons, Manningham, Bradford. 4th June, 1873.  
 E. R. Dodsworth, York. 3rd March, 1885.  
 W. Le G. Dudgeon, 65, Evelyn Gardens, South Kensington, London. 4th December, 1894.  
 The Lord Bishop of Durham, Auckland Castle. 3rd December, 1889. (*Vice-President*, 1890-97.)  
 R. H. Edleston, D.C.L., Rhadegund Buildings, Cambridge. 3rd December, 1895.  
 Rev. H. Ellershaw, Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham. 1st March, 1892.  
 Mrs. Elliot, Elvet Hill, Durham. 6th March, 1883.  
 Edmund Viner Ellis, Sherborne House, Gloucester. 17th June, 1861.  
 C. E. Elmhirst, York. 4th December, 1894.  
 Henry Adeane Erskine, Bank of England, London, E.C. 3rd December, 1895.  
 H. D. Eshelby, 80, Shrewsbury Road, Birkenhead. 7th June, 1887.  
 Rev. Chancellor Espin, D.D., Wolsingham Rectory, Darlington. 3rd December, 1889.  
 T. M. Fallow, Coatham, Redcar. 4th December, 1883.  
 Chr. J. F. Fawcett, 8, King's Bench Walk, Temple, London. 5th December, 1882.  
 George Anthony Fenwick, Bywell Hall, Stocksfield-on-Tyne. 3rd December, 1889.  
 Mrs. Hugh Fenwick, Brinkburn Priory, Morpeth. 3rd June, 1897.  
 R. S. Ferguson, M.A., F.S.A., Lowther Street, Carlisle. 7th December, 1875. (*Vice-President*, 1884-97.)  
 Rev. Canon Fowler, M.A., F.S.A., Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham. 4th June, 1872. (*Vice-President*, 1872-97. *Treasurer*, 1883-88.)  
 Alfred Scott Gatty, York Herald, Herald's College, London. 7th March, 1876.  
 The Right Rev. Bishop Gordon, Bishop's House, Leeds. 3rd March, 1891.  
 John George Gradon, Lynton House, Durham. 3rd March, 1891. (*Treasurer*, 1891-97.)  
 Rev. William Greenwell, D.C.L., F.R.S., &c., Durham. 28th September, 1843. (*Treasurer*, 1843-49. *Vice-President*, 1894-97.)  
 Charles Haigh, Elm Court, Temple, London. 6th March, 1883.  
 Viscount Halifax, Hickleton Hall, Doncaster. 5th March, 1895.  
 William Harding, Darlington. 7th June, 1892.  
 Lord Hawkesbury, Kirkham Abbey, York. 7th December, 1886.  
 Alfred Heales, F.S.A., Leasons, Chislehurst, Kent. 3rd December, 1867.  
 The Very Rev. W. G. Henderson, D.D., Dean of Carlisle. 31st May, 1849. (*Secretary*, 1849-52. *Vice-President*, 1872-97.)

- Lord Herschell of Durham, Grosvenor Gardens, London. 1st June, 1875.  
 Thomas Hodgkin, D.C.L., Newcastle-on-Tyne. 5th June, 1883. (*Vice-President*, 1890-97).  
 J. C. Hodgson, Warkworth, Northumberland. 6th December, 1892.  
 J. G. Hodgson, Northern Counties Club, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 14th August, 1885. (*Vice-President*, 1897.)  
 Rev. Henry Holden, D.D., South Luffenham, Stamford. 16th June, 1858.  
 Rev. H. C. Holmes, Birkby Rectory, Northallerton. 4th December, 1877.  
 W. H. St. John Hope, Society of Antiquaries, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W. 4th December, 1883.  
 Lord Hotham, Dalton Holme, Hull. 3rd December, 1872.  
 R. Hovenden, Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon. 5th March, 1889.  
 Rev. G. A. N. Huddart, Kirklington, Bedale. 5th December, 1882.  
 Henry Arthur Hudson, Clifton, York. 7th March, 1865.  
 William Essington Hughes, 89, Alexandra Road, St. John's Wood, London. 7th March, 1865.  
 Edward Hutchinson, Darlington. 7th December, 1869.  
 Joseph Hutchinson, Durham. 6th December, 1864.  
 Sir Henry Ingilby, Bart., Ripley Castle, Ripon. 15th December, 1859.  
 Rev. F. W. Jackson, Ebberston, Scarborough. 4th March, 1884.  
 Rev. C. W. James, Blyth Vicarage, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 2nd December, 1890.  
 W. A. James, 1, Fleet Street, London. 2nd March, 1897.  
 Sir Henry Jenkyns, C.B., Riverside, Palace Road, East Moulsey. 4th March, 1879.  
 Rev. J. Johnson, Hutton Rudby, Yarm. 11th December, 1856.  
 Sir James Joicey, Bart., M.P., Longhirst Hall, Morpeth. 5th December, 1882.  
 Thomas Jones, Durham. 7th December, 1880.  
 A. B. Kempe, Q.C., Chancellor of Newcastle, 2, Paper Buildings, Temple, London. 5th March, 1889.  
 C. E. Kempe, 28, Nottingham Place, London. 5th December, 1893.  
 R. L. Kirby, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough. 5th March, 1889.  
 The Very Rev. G. W. Kitchen, Dean of Durham. 5th March, 1895. (*Vice-President*, 1895-97.)  
 W. T. Lancaster, 35, Caledonian Road, Leeds. 4th December, 1883.  
 The Hon. and Rev. Stephen Willoughby Lawley, M.A., Spurfield, Exminster, Exeter. 8th December, 1863. (*Vice-President*, 1888-97.)  
 Andrew S. Lawson, Aldborough Manor, Boroughbridge. 5th December, 1893.  
 William Lawton, Nunthorpe, York. 1st March, 1870.  
 Arthur F. Leach, Charity Commission Office, Whitehall, London. 1st December, 1891.  
 Thomas Francis Leadbitter, Auckland House, Brondesbury, London. 3rd December, 1889.  
 J. D. Leader, Oakburn, Moor End, Sheffield. 7th December, 1875.  
 William Lees, 10, Norfolk Street, Manchester. 1st December, 1874.  
 J. Wickham Legg, M.D., F.S.A., 47, Green Street, Park Lane, London. 2nd December, 1890.  
**LIBRARIES AND PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS:**  
 The University of Aberdeen. 1st March, 1881.  
 The Library of Ampleforth Monastery, near York. 3rd December, 1895.  
 The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. 5th June, 1883.  
 The Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore. 3rd December, 1889.  
 The Library, Bamborough Castle, Belford. 2nd June, 1891.  
 The Queen's College, Belfast. 7th December, 1886.  
 The Imperial Library, Berlin. 14th March, 1863.  
 The Birmingham Free Library. 3rd March, 1874.

LIBRARIES AND PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS (*continued*):

- The Bolton Public Library. 4th March, 1884.  
 The Boston Athenæum, U.S.A. 1st March, 1870.  
 The Peabody Institute, Boston, U.S.A. 4th March, 1873.  
 The Boston Public Library, U.S.A. 7th December, 1886.  
 The Bradford Free Library. 5th June, 1883.  
 The Historical and Antiquarian Society, Bradford. 2nd December, 1890.  
 The Society of Bollandist Fathers, Brussels. 3rd December, 1895.  
 The Buffalo Public Library, Buffalo, New York. 1st March, 1887.  
 Christ's College, Cambridge. 13th December, 1862.  
 Trinity College, Cambridge. 5th June, 1866.  
 The Dean and Chapter of Canterbury. 4th December, 1883.  
 The Carlisle Free Library, Tullie House, Carlisle. 1st March, 1892.  
 The Chelsea Public Libraries. 1st March, 1892.  
 The Dean and Chapter of Chester. 1st March, 1887.  
 The Chicago Public Library, U.S.A. 1st March, 1887.  
 The Newberry Library, Chicago, U.S.A. 6th December, 1892.  
 The Royal Library at Copenhagen. 14th March, 1863.  
 The Darlington Public Library. 2nd June, 1885.  
 The Public Library, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A. 7th June, 1887.  
 The Dewsbury Public Library. 2nd June, 1891.  
 The Doncaster Public Library. 4th December, 1883.  
 The National Library of Ireland, Dublin. 3rd June, 1884.  
 The Dean and Chapter of Durham. 1st June, 1869.  
 The University of Durham. 16th June, 1858.  
 The Advocates' Library, Edinburgh. 13th March, 1851.  
 The Signet Library, Edinburgh. 6th December, 1864.  
 The University of Edinburgh. 5th June, 1883.  
 The Public Library, Edinburgh. 3rd March, 1896.  
 The Gateshead Public Library. 3rd December, 1880.  
 The Mitchell Library, Glasgow. 4th December, 1877.  
 The University of Glasgow. 3rd March, 1874.  
 The University of Göttingen. 8th December, 1863.  
 The Halifax Literary and Philosophical Society. 4th March, 1884.  
 The Public Library, Harrogate. 3rd March, 1896.  
 The Harvard College Library, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. 1st March, 1887.  
 The Public Libraries, Hull. 5th March, 1895.  
 The Hull Subscription Library. 14th March, 1862.  
 The Leeds Library, Commercial Street, Leeds. 11th December, 1856.  
 The Library of the Church Institute, Leeds. 7th June, 1892.  
 The Thoresby Society, Leeds. 7th June, 1892.  
 The Dean and Chapter of Lincoln. 7th June, 1882.  
 The Liverpool Athenæum. 6th June, 1855.  
 The Liverpool Free Library. 3rd March, 1874.  
 The Society of Antiquaries, London. 1st March, 1864.  
 The Athenæum Club, Pall Mall, London. 12th December, 1861.  
 The Honourable Society of Gray's Inn, London. 2nd June, 1874.  
 The Guildhall Library, London. 1st December, 1874.  
 The Lambeth Library. 4th March, 1884.  
 The Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn, London. 11th March, 1851.  
 The London Library, 12, St. James's Square, London. 13th March, 1851.  
 The Library of the Oratory, South Kensington, London. 7th June, 1881.  
 The Library of the Public Record Office, Fetter Lane, London. 4th December, 1894.  
 The Reform Club, London. 3rd December, 1895.  
 The Royal Institution, London. 4th June, 1872.  
 Sion College, London. December, 1857.  
 The Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's, London. 4th December, 1883.

LIBRARIES AND PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS (*continued*) :

- The Honourable Society of the Inner Temple, London. 3rd December, 1867.  
 The Honourable Society of the Middle Temple, London. 1st December, 1868.  
 The Library, University College, London. 7th December, 1886.  
 The New University Club, St. James's Street, London. 1st December, 1891.  
 The University of Lund, Sweden. 3rd March, 1891.  
 Chetham's Library, Manchester. December, 1857.  
 The Manchester Free Library. 3rd December, 1867.  
 Owen's College, Manchester. 7th March, 1871.  
 The Public Library, Melbourne. 4th June, 1895.  
 The Middlesbrough Free Library. 6th March, 1883.  
 The Royal Library, Munich. 14th March, 1863.  
 The Cathedral Library, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 2nd June, 1891.  
 The Public Libraries, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 4th December, 1883.  
 The Society of Antiquaries, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 24th September, 1853.  
 The Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 17th March, 1853.  
 The College Library, New Jersey, U.S.A. 1st March, 1887.  
 The Astor Library, New York. 1st March, 1887.  
 The Brooklyn Library, New York. 4th December, 1883.  
 The Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. 4th December, 1883.  
 The New York State Library, Albany, New York. 1st March, 1887.  
 The Nottingham Free Library. 1st March, 1881.  
 Exeter College, Oxford. 5th March, 1878.  
 St. John's College, Oxford. 14th March, 1863.  
 Magdalen College, Oxford. 18th June, 1862.  
 Queen's College, Oxford. 2nd March, 1875.  
 The Library Company, Philadelphia, U.S.A. 5th December, 1882.  
 Dr. Shepherd's Library, Preston. 6th December, 1864.  
 The Dean and Chapter of Ripon. 3rd March, 1874.  
 The Rochdale Public Library. 4th March, 1884.  
 The Rotherham Free Library. 3rd June, 1884.  
 The University of St. Andrew's. 7th December, 1886.  
 The Imperial Library, St. Petersburg. 14th March, 1863.  
 The Scarborough Philosophical Society. 7th December, 1860.  
 The Sheffield Free Library. 1st March, 1881.  
 The Literary and Philosophical Society, Sheffield. 4th March, 1881.  
 The North Shields Free Library. 3rd December, 1889.  
 The South Shields Free Library. 1st June, 1875.  
 The Abbey of Solesmes, *par* Sable, Sarthe, France. 3rd December, 1895.  
 Stockton-on-Tees Free Library. 2nd March, 1897.  
 St. John's College, Stonyhurst. 4th March, 1873.  
 The University Library, Strasburg. 4th June, 1895.  
 The Sunderland Free Library. 5th June, 1883.  
 The Subscription Library, Fawcett Street, Sunderland. 3rd December, 1889.  
 The Free Library, Toronto. 1st March, 1892.  
 The University of Upsala, Sweden. 2nd June, 1891.  
 The President of St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham. September, 1838.  
 The Imperial Library, Vienna. 14th March, 1863.  
 The Library of the Congress, Washington, U.S.A. 2nd December, 1873.  
 The Public Library, West Hartlepool. 3rd March, 1896.  
 The Library of the Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster. 4th June, 1895.



LIBRARIES AND PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS (*continued*):—

- The Royal Library, Windsor. 7th December, 1886.  
 The Norman Williams Public Library, Woodstock, Vermont, U.S.A. 7th June, 1887.  
 Yale College, Connecticut, U.S.A. 7th March, 1876.  
 The Archbishop of York's Divinity School, Bishopthorpe, York. 5th June, 1894.  
 The Corporation of York. 6th March, 1888.  
 The Dean and Chapter of York. 13th March, 1857.  
 The Literary and Philosophical Society, York. 7th December, 1880.  
 The Public Library, York. 6th March, 1894.  
 The Subscription Library, York. 16th March, 1861.  
 The Yorkshire Archæological Association. 3rd March, 1868.  
 The Yorkshire Architectural Society. 7th March, 1871.  
 Rev. Robert Lippe, LL.D., The Royal Infirmary, Aberdeen. 3rd December, 1889.  
 John Lister, Shibden Hall, Halifax. 7th December, 1886.  
 Sir Frank Lockwood, M.P., Cober Hill, Cloughton, Scarborough. 5th December, 1893.  
 The Marquess of Londonderry, Wynyard, Durham. 7th December, 1886.  
 The Lord Bishop of London, The Palace, Fulham, S.W. 3rd December, 1889. (*Vice-President*, 1891-97.)  
 William Hylton Dyer Longstaffe, Gateshead. 17th March, 1855. (*Vice-President*, 1859-97.)  
 G. D. Lumb, 65, Albion Street, Leeds. 7th June, 1892.  
 Matthew Mackey, Jun., 8, Milton Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 3rd June, 1890.  
 Messrs. Macmillan and Bowes, Cambridge. 7th March, 1865.  
 Samuel Margerison, Calverley Lodge, Leeds. 1st March, 1881.  
 Sir Clements R. Markham, K.C.B., Eccleston Square, London. 1st December, 1891.  
 Thomas W. Marley, Netherlaw, Darlington. 4th June, 1895.  
 E. Gleadowe Marshall, Mainsforth Hall, Ferryhill. 5th December, 1882.  
 Rev. J. M. Marshall, Croft Rectory, Darlington. 5th March, 1889. (*Vice-President*, 1889-97.)  
 James Melrose, Clifton Croft, York. 7th December, 1875.  
 J. T. Micklethwaite, F.S.A., 15, Dean's Yard, London. 1st December, 1874.  
 R. Middlemas, Alnwick. 2nd December, 1873.  
 James Mills, Town Clerk, Beverley. 5th December, 1893.  
 C. J. T. Moore, Frampton Hall, Boston. 25th February, 1859.  
 Joseph M. Moore, Harton, South Shields. 7th March, 1893.  
 John William Morkill, Austhorpe Lodge, Whitkirk, Leeds. 1st December, 1891.  
 W. W. Morrell, York. 3rd March, 1868.  
 Walter Morrison, M.P., 77, Cromwell Road, London. 1st March, 1864.  
 Rev. Charles Best Norcliffe, M.A., Langton Hall, Malton. 12th March, 1852.  
 Lord Northbourne, Betteshanger, Sandwich. 7th March, 1893.  
 The Duke of Northumberland, Alnwick Castle. 6th June, 1865.  
 John R. Ord, Haughton Hall, Darlington. 30th December, 1858.  
 The Lord Bishop of Oxford. 13th March, 1853. (*Vice-President*, 1869-84. *President*, 1884-97.)  
 Wm. Page, The White House, St. Peter's, St. Alban's. 1st December, 1885.  
 Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease, Bart., M.P., Hutton Hall, Guisborough. 6th June, 1876.

